

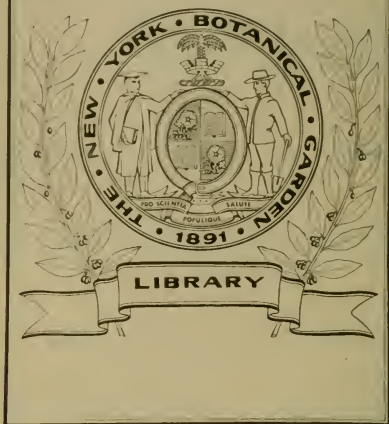
QK
99
.N5
1911
c.2

J. M. NICKELL'S
•••••
BOTANICAL
•• READY ••
REFERENCE

REVISED AND PUBLISHED BY THE
MURRAY & NICKELL MFG. CO.
CHICAGO

QK99
.N5

1911
c.2



ex
MU

l honorable
COMPANY
to
ANY

NEW YORK

This very valuable reference book known as

**J. M. NICKELL'S
BOTANICAL READY REFERENCE**

has been and continues in wide use throughout the country and abroad for commercial purposes.

It is the intention of the present owners to enlarge substantially its circulation.

Any questions, information or suggestions the reader can contribute to its betterment, will be greatly appreciated by the management.

S. B. PENICK & COMPANY

132 Nassau St., New York

1228 W. Kinzie St., Chicago

The World's Largest Botanical Drug House

From One Reliable Source — — — —

***BOTANICAL DRUGS —**

Whole & Milled
In Bulk and in Subdivisions
Loose Pressed in Ounces

***SOLID & POWDERED EXTRACTS**

In Bulk Only

***ALKALOIDS & OLEORESINS**

***INSECTICIDES —**

PYRETHRUM
ROTENONE (Derris, Cube, etc.)
Crude, Granulated, Powdered
Concentrated Extract

***WATER SOLUBLE GUMS**

Tragacanth — Karaya — Arabic
Locust — Ghatti — Tahla

***MEDICINAL FISH LIVER OILS**

High Vitamin Potency

Sales are made to Manufacturers and Wholesalers

S. B. PENICK & COMPANY

132 Nassau St., New York

1228 W. Kinzie St., Chicago

The World's Largest Botanical Drug House

J. M. NICKELL'S

BOTANICAL READY REFERENCE.

ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR

DRUGGISTS AND PHYSICIANS.

Containing all of the

BOTANICAL DRUGS

Known up to the Present Time,

GIVING THEIR

MEDICAL PROPERTIES,

AND ALL OF THEIR

BOTANICAL, COMMON, PHARMACO-
PŒIAL AND GERMAN COM-
MON (IN GERMAN) NAMES.

COMPILED BY

J. M. NICKELL.

Revised and Published by the
MURRAY & NICKELL MFG. CO.,
CHICAGO, ILLS., U. S. A.
1911.

QK99
.N5
1911
C.2

COPYRIGHTED BY

J. M. NICKELL,

1880.

P R E F A C E .

My aim in the compilation of this work has been to give to the drug trade a reliable, convenient, and *quick* reference book, *containing all of the botanical drugs* known up to the present time, giving all of their *Botanical, Common, Pharmacœial* and *German Common* (in German) *Names*, and *Medical Properties*. The author has consulted the best standard authorities, and works on *Materia Medica*, and an experience of fifteen years in the drug business materially assisted in the *convenient* arrangement of this work. To make the book practically useful, the subject has been treated with plainness and simplicity, as far as possible. I am well aware that druggists are, almost daily, perplexed by the use of common names, as applied to botanical drugs, and even *botanical names* (as many have two or more); and in the absence of a book to which you can readily refer, a sale is often missed, when you have the goods wanted, in your stock, but not known to you or your assistant, by the botanical or common name applied to it by your customer, (the *only one* known to him). By close examination of this work, you will see the author has surmounted all of these difficulties, and believes it is a Reference Book, that will be fully appreciated, and has long been needed by the drug trade.

J. M. NICKELL.

Gilt.
OCT 14 1971

GONTEENTS.

EXPLANATION OF ABBREVIATIONS.....	5-6
PARAGRAPHS.....	7-144
BOTANICAL INDEX.....	145-172
PHARMACOPŒIAL INDEX.....	173-188
OILS.....	189-195
GERMAN INDEX (COMMON GERMAN NAMES).....	196-210
INDEX, COMMON NAMES.....	211-267
DIRECTIONS FOR GATHERING BOTANICAL DRUGS.....	274-275

ADDENDA.

PARAGRAPHS.....	268-271
BOTANICAL INDEX.....	272
INDEX, COMMON NAMES.....	273

EXPLANATION OF THE ABBREVIATIONS OF MEDICAL PROPERTIES

Used in the Paragraphs.


ABO.	ABORTIVE,	} A medicine which claims the property of causing abortion.
ACI.	ACIDULOUS,	
ACR.	ACRID,	Hot, biting, irritating.
ADE.	ADENAGIC,	Relieving or arresting glandular pain.
ALE.	ALEXIPHARMIC,	} Preventing the bad effects of poisons inwardly.
ALT.	ALTERATIVE,	
ANO.	ANODYNE,	Relieving pain, or causing it to cease.
ANT.	ANTHELMINTIC,	A remedy which expels worms.
APB.	APERIENT,	Gently laxative, without purging.
APH.	APHRODISIAC,	} Medicine believed capable of exciting the venereal appetite.
ARO.	AROMATIC,	
AST.	ASTRINGENT,	} Having the property of constricting the organic texture.
A-APH.	ANTI-APHRODISIAC,	
A-BIL.	ANTI-BILIOUS,	} Opposed to biliousness; acting on the bile.
A-EME.	ANTI-EMETIC,	
A-EPI.	ANTI-EPILEPTIC,	Opposed to epilepsy; relieving fits.
A-HYS.	ANTI-HYSTERIC,	A remedy for hysteria.
A-LIT.	ANTHILITIC,	} Preventing the formation of calculi in the urinary organs.
A-PER.	ANTI-PERIODIC,	
A-PHL.	ANTI-PHLOGISTIC,	Opposed to inflammation.
A-RHE.	ANTI-RHEUMATIC,	Relieving or curing rheumatism.
A-SCO.	ANTI-SCORBUTIC,	Curing or preventing scurvy.
A-SEP.	ANTI-SEPTIC,	Opposed to putrefaction.
A-SPA.	ANTI-SPASMODIC,	Relieving or preventing spasm.
A-SYP.	ANTI-SYPHILITIC,	Opposed to or curing venereal diseases.
A-VEN.	ANTI-VENOMOUS,	Used against bites of insects, snakes, etc.
BAL.	BALSAMIC,	Healing or soothing to inflamed parts.
BIT.	BITTER,	Having a tonic effect.
CAR.	CARMINATIVE,	Expelling wind from the bowels. [e's.
CAT.	CATHARTIC,	Increasing evacuations from the bowels.
CAU.	CAUSTIC,	} The property of burning or disorganizing animal substance.
CEP.	CEPHALIC,	
CHO.	CHOLAGOGUE,	Increasing the flow of bile.
CON.	CONDIMENT,	} Improving the savor of food, as salt, pepper, salad, etc.
COR.	CORDIAL,	
COS.	COSMETIC,	Used for improving the complexion.
C-IRR.	COUNTER-IRRITANT,	} Causing irritation in one part to relieve pain in another part.
DEM.	DEMULCENT,	
DEO.	DEOBSTRUENT,	} Removing obstructions; aperient in a general sense.
DEP.	DEPURATIVE,	
DES.	DESSICATIVE,	Drying the moisture of wounds and
DET.	DETERGENT,	Cleansing to wounds, boils or ulcers.
DIA.	DIAPHORETIC,	Producing insensible perspiration.
DIS.	DISCUTIENT,	Dispelling or resolving tumors. [urine.
DIU.	DIURETIC,	Increasing the secretion and flow of
D-PIL.	DEPILATORY,	Removing superfluous hair.
D-TER.	DETERSIVE,	Detergent.
DRA.	DRASTIC,	Powerfully cathartic.
EME.	EMETIC,	Producing or causing vomiting.
EMM.	EMMENAGOGUE,	Promoting menstruation.
EMO.	EMOLLIENT,	Softening to inflamed parts; soothing.
ESC.	ESCULENT,	Eatable as food.
E-SCH.	ESCHAROTIC,	} A substance which, applied to a living part, causes an eschar.
EXA.	EXANTHEMATOUS,	

EXC.	EXCITANT,	Producing excitement; stimulant.
EXP.	EXPECTORANT,	{ A medicine capable of facilitating expectoration. [as nutriment.
FAR.	FARINACEOUS,	Containing farina; mealy; employed
FEB.	FEBRIFUGE.	Abating or driving away fever.
F-COM.	FEMALE COMPLAINTS.	{ Ailments peculiar to women, as dysmenorrhœa, amonorrhœa, etc.
FÆT.	FÆTID,	Bad smelling, nauseous, stinking.
FOR.	FORAGE,	Used as food for domestic animals.
FUM.	FUMIGATING,	{ Disinfecting by burning substances which counteract obnoxious odors.
GAL.	GALACTAGOGUE,	Favoring the secretion of milk.
HEP.	HEPATIC,	Relating to diseases of the liver.
HER.	HERPATIC,	{ Relating to or curing eruptions or skin diseases, as ringworm.
HYD.	HYDRAGOGUE,	{ Medicines that cause watery evacuations, and believed capable of expelling serum.
HYP.	HYPNOTIC,	Producing or inducing sleep.
INS.	INSECTICIDE,	A substance that destroys insects.
IRR.	IRRITANT,	Causing irritation.
LAX.	LAXATIVE,	{ A medicine that acts gently on the bowels, without griping.
LEN.	LENITIVE,	Allaying irritation; also laxative.
LIT.	LITHONTRYPTIC,	{ Medicine believed to dissolve calculi in the urinary organs.
MAT.	MATURATING,	{ Favoring the maturation or ripening of tumors, boils and ulcers.
MUC.	MUCILAGINOUS,	Gummy, glutinous, viscid, demulcent.
NAR.	NARCOTIC,	Stupefying, sedative, poisonous.
NAU.	NAUSEANT,	Causing inclination to vomit.
NEP.	NEPHRETICUM,	Relating to or curing kidney complaints.
NER.	NERVINE,	{ Allaying nervous excitement; acting on the nervous system.
NUT.	NUTRITIOUS,	{ Having the quality of nourishing or sustaining life.
OPT.	OPHTHALMICUM,	A remedy for diseases of the eye.
ORN.	ORNAMENTAL,	Cultivated for ornament.
PAR.	PARTURIENT,	{ A medicine that induces or promotes labor or child-birth.
PEC.	PECTORAL,	{ Medicines considered proper for relieving affections of the chest.
PER.	PERFUME,	Used for its fragrance.
POI.	POISONOUS,	{ Producing death, if taken in improper doses.
PUN.	PUNGENT,	Biting, hot, acrid; prickly to the taste.
PUR.	PURGATIVE,	{ A medicine that physics more powerfully than a cathartic.
REF.	REFRIGERANT,	{ Depressing the morbid temperature of the body; cooling.
RES.	RESOLVENT,	{ Discutient; dispelling or resolving tumors.
RUB.	RUBIFACIENT,	Producing redness of the skin.
SAC.	SACCHARINE,	Containing sugar; sweetish.
SAD.	SALAD,	{ Fresh herbs eaten as condiments or as food.
SAL.	SALINE,	Containing the properties of salt.
SAP.	SAPONACEOUS,	Soapy; making a lather with water.
SED.	SEDATIVE.	Directly depressing to the vital forces.
SIA.	SIALAGOGUE,	Provoking the secretion of saliva.
STE.	STERNUTATORY,	A substance which provokes sneezing.
STI.	STIMULANT,	{ Exciting or inducing organic action of the animal economy.
STO.	STOMACHIC,	{ Strengthening and giving tone to the stomach; tonic.
STY.	STYPTIC,	{ Externally astringent; arresting hemorrhage or bleeding.
SUD.	SUDORIFIC,	A medicine which provokes sweating.
TON.	TONIC,	{ Permanently strengthening; in a durable manner invigorating.
VER.	VERMIFUGE,	Anthelmintic; expelling worms.
VES.	VESICANT,	Producing blisters.
VIS.	VISCID,	{ Having a glutinous or ropy consistency; tenacious.
VUL.	VULNERARY,	Healing to fresh cuts or wounds.

J. M. NICKELL'S

Botanical

READY REFERENCE.

 *Botanical synonyms* will not be found in the following paragraphs, but in the botanical index only, and the numbers there refer to the paragraph to which they belong.

—1—

ABELMOSCHUS ESCULENTUS. Okra. Bendec. Gombo leaves. Musk leaves. Musk leaf plant. Amber seed. Ambrette. Ambrette grains. Ochra. Musk seed.

Capsules. Muc. dem. edi.

—2—

ABELMOSCHUS MOSCHATUS. Musk Seed. Musk seed plant. Musk Mallow. Syrian Mallow. Rose Mallow. Water Mallow.

Seed. cor. sto. ner. pun.

—3—

ABIES BALSAMEA. Fir balsam tree. Balm of Gilead fir. Balsam Spruce. Hemlock fir. Balsam poplar. Balsam fir tree. Fir tree. American silver fir. Canada Balsam tree.

Bark. sti. diu. ant. det. vul.

—4—

ABIES CANADENSIS. Hemlock Spruce. Canada pitch tree. Hemlock tree. Hemlock gum tree. Hemlock pitch tree. Weeping Spruce. Pine tops. Tanner's bark. Hemlock bark. Hemlock leaves.

Bark. ast. dia. **Leaves.** abo.

—5—

ABIES COMMUNIS. Spruce. Common Spruce. Spruce tops.

Bark. diu. a-sco. emm.

—6—

ABIES EXCELSA: Norway Pine. Norway spruce fir. Thus tree. American Frankincense. Barras. Burgundy pitch tree. Galipot tree. Norway Spruce.

Yields. Burgundy pitch.

—7—

ABIES LARIX. Larch. European Larch. Orenburg gum. Manna of Briancon. Venice turpentine tree.

Yields. Venice turpentine.

—8—

ABIES NIGRA. Black Spruce. Double Spruce. Spruce gum tree. Chewing gum tree.

Bark. alt. diu. sti.

—9—

ABIES PECTINATA. Red Spruce.

Bark. diu. a-sco. emm.

—10—

ABIES PICEA. Silver fir tree. Silver fir. Silver pine. Common Fir. Strasburg Pine. Galipot tree. Burgundy pitch tree. Thus tree. Frankincense tree.

Yields. Burgundy Pitch.

—11—

ABIES TAXIFOLIA. European silver fir tree.

Yields. Strasburg turpentine.

—12—

ABRUS PRECATORIUS. Love Pea. Wild liquorice. Licorice. bush. Crabs' eyes. Indian liquorice. Jumble beads. Liquorice buds. Red bean. Liquorice Bush.

Root and Leaves. Pec. muc. dem.

—13—

ABUTA RUFESCENS. White Pareira brava. White pareira. Brown pareira brava.

Root. diu.

—14—

ABUTILON CONDALUM. Yellow Mallows. Yellow mallow.

Plant. muc. emo. dem.

—15—

ABUTILON INDICUM. Indian mallows.

Plant. dem. muc. diu.

—16—

ABUTILON STRIATUM. Striped Abutilon.

Plant. dem. muc.

—17—

ACACIA ADANSONIA. Thorn Tree.

Yields. Gum Senegal.

—18—

ACACIA ARABICA. Egyptian Thorn. India gum tree. Gum arabic tree. Egyptian gum arabic tree. Bablach pods. Bablah pods. Acacia bambolah.

Yields. Morocco gum arabic.

—19—

ACACIA CATECHU. Catechu tree. Terra Japonica. Catechu. Cutch. Gambier. Japonica. Gambir. Black China Catechu. Gambier. Bengal red Catechu.

Yields. Gum Catechu.

—20—

ACACIA DECURRENS. Black wattle tree. Australian gum. Wattle gum. Australian acacia. Wattle tree.

Yields. Australian gum.

—21—

ACACIA FARNESIANA. Sponge tree. Cassia flower tree. Cassie. Wattle. Cassie flower.

Yields. The fragrant cassie flower.

—22—

ACACIA HORRIDA. Doornboom. South African gum tree. Babul tree. Babool bark.

Yields. So. African gum arabic.

—23—

ACACIA JUREMA. Adstringens bark.

Bark. ast.

—24—

ACACIA VERA. Gum arabic tree. Egyptian thorn. Acacia. Cape gum. Neb-neb (the pods).

Yields. Gum arabic.

—25—

ACALYPHA VIRGINIANA. Mercury Weed.

Plant. exp. diu.

—26—

ACANTHUS SPINOSUS. Bear's breech.

Herb. diu. ast.

—27—

ACERATES VERIDIFLORA. Green milkweed.

Plant. car. ton. diu. a-spa.

—28—

ACER DASYCARPUM. Silver maple. White maple.

—29—

ACER NEGUNDO. Ash Maple. Box elder.

Bark. ast. vul.

—30—

ACER NIGRUM. Black Maple.**Bark.** bit. ast.

—31—

ACER PENNSYLVANICA. Striped Maple. Striped dogwood. False dogwood.**Bark.** ast. **Leaves.** a-eme.

—32—

ACER PSEUDO-PLATINUS. Sycamore.**Bark.** ast. opt. vul.

—33—

ACER RUBRUM. Red Maple. Striped Maple. Whistle wood. Swamp maple. Soft maple. False dogwood.**Bark.** ast. opt.

—34—

ACER SACCHARINUM. Maple Sugar Tree. Maple rock. Bird's-eye maple. Sweet tree. Rock maple.**Bark.** ton. ant. opt.

—35—

ACER STRIATUM. Striped Maple. Moosewood.**Bark.** opt. diu.

—36—

ACHARAS SAPOTA. Sapodilla plum. Sapodil. Naseberry.**Bark.** feb. **Seed.** diu. acr.

—37—

ACHILLEA AGERATUM. Maudlin Tansy. Maudlin.**Plant.** cor. sto. cep.

—38—

ACHILLEA MILLEFOLIUM. Yarrow. Milfoil. Noble yarrow. Ladies' Mantle. Nosebleed. Thousand leaf. Millefolium.**Plant.** ast. alt. diu. ton. vul.

—39—

Achillea atrata. Achillea nana. Achillea moschata.**Species** of *Achillea millefolium*.

—40—

ACHILLEA NOBILIS. Noble yarrow.**Plant.** ast. alt. diu. ton. vul.

—41—

ACHILLEA PTARMICA. Sneezewort. Bastard pellitory. German pellitory. European pellitory. Goose tongue.**Root.** acr. **Leaves.** ste. pun.

—42—

ACHYRANTHES REPENS. Forty knot.**Plant.** diu. ton.

—43—

ACINOS VULGARE. Mountain thyme.**Herb.** sti. ton. emm.

—44—

ACNIDA CANNABINA. Water Hemp. Willow hemp.

—45—

ACONITUM ANTHORA. Yellow helmet flower. (Variety, *Aconitum napellus*.)**Root.** poi. eat. ant.

—46—

ACONITUM ARCTOPHONUM. Bearbane. Aconite.

—47—

ACONITUM CAMMARUM. Variety *Aconitum napellus*.**Root.** ano. nar. irr.

—48—

ACONITUM FEROX. Indian Aconite. Bish. Atwisha. Bikh root. Nepal Aconite. (Variety *Aconitum napellus*.)**Root.** poi. acr. ano. deo.

—49—

ACONITUM HETEROPHYLLUM. *Atis.* (Variety *Aconitum napellus.*)**Root.** a-per. ton. aph.

—50—

ACONITUM LUPARIA. *Wolfwort.***Plant.** nar. vir. poi.

—51—

ACONITUM LURIDUM. (Variety *Aconitum Ferox.*)**Root.** ano. deo. poi.

—52—

ACONITUM LYCOCTONUM. *Great Yellow Wolfsbane.*
(Variety *Aconitum Napellus.*)**Plant.** nar.

—53—

ACONITUM MELOCTONUM. *Badger's bane.* *Aconite.***Plant.** nar.

—54—

ACONITUM NAPELLUS. *Aconite.* *Friar's cap.* *Monk's hood.* *Wolfsbane.* *Friar's cowl.* *Wolfroot.* *Styrian Monk's hood.* *Mousebane.***Plant.** deo. ano. nar. sed. poi.

—55—

ACONITUM PALMATUM. (Variety *Aconitum Ferox.*)**Root.** ano. deo. poi.

—56—

ACONITUM THERIOPHONIUM. *Beastsbane.* *Aconitum.***Plant.** nar.

—57—

ACONITUM TRAGOCTONUM. *Goatsbane.* *Aconite.***Plant.** nar.

—58—

ACONITUM UNCINATUM. *American wild monk's hood.* *American monkshood.* (Variety *Aconitum Napellus.*)**Plant.** nar. ano. acr.

—59—

ACONITUM VULPARIS. *Foxbane.***Plant.** nar.

—60—

ACORUS CALAMUS. *Sweet Flag.* *Calamus.* *Grass Myrtle.* *Myrtle flag.* *Sweet myrtle.* *Sea sedge.* *Sweet cane.* *Sweet grass.* *Sweet root.* *Sweet rush.* *Sweet sedge.***Root.** aro. car. ton. vul.

—61—

ACROSTICHUM AUREUM. *Forked fern.***Plant.** pec. ast.

—62—

ACTÆA ALBA. *White Cohosh.* *White baneberry.* *Necklace weed.* *White beads.* *White berry snakeroot.***Root.** pur. eme.

—63—

ACTÆA RUBRA. *Red Cohosh.* *Red baneberry.* *Poison berry.* *Red berry snake root.* *Toad root.***Root.** pur. eme.

—64—

ACTÆA SPICATA. *Baneberry.* *Herb christopher.* *Rattlesnake herb.* *Christopher root.***Root.** vul. ast.

—65—

ADANSONIA DIGITATA. *Baobab tree.* *Bread nut.* *Monkey bread tree.***Bark and Leaves.** emo. muc. feb. ton. sud.

—66—

ADANSONIA GREGORII. *Ethiopian Sour Gourd.* *Sour Gourd.* *Cream of tartar tree.***Bark.** feb. **Fruit.** Aci.

—67—

ADENANTHERA PARVONIA. False red sandal-wood.**Wood.** Dyes a deep red.

—68—

ADIANTUM CAPILLUS VENERIS. European Maiden-hair. Venus hair.**Plant.** pec. muc. exp. ref.

—69—

ADIANTUM PEDATUM. Maidenhair. American Maiden-hair. Rock fern.**Plant.** pec. muc. exp. ref. ton.

—70—

ADONIS AUTUMNALIS. Pheasant's Eye. Red morocco.**Plant.** ast. bit.

—71—

ADONIS VERNALIS. False Hellebore. Bird's eye.**Plant.** nar. epi. cau. ves.

—72—

EGLE MARMELOS. Bengal Quince. Bael. Bela. Indian bael. Beal Fruit.**Fruit.** nut. cat. ref. feb.

—73—

EGOPODIUM PODOGARIA. Gout Weed. Goat's foot. Ashweed.**Root and Herb.** a-sco. diu. sad.

—74—

ÆSCULUS GLABRA. Buckeye. Buckeye tree.**Bark.** ton. feb. nar. *Analagous* to *Æ. Hippocastanum*.

—75—

ÆSCULUS HIPPOCASTANUM. Horse Chestnut. Buck-eye. Spanish chestnut.**Bark.** ton. feb. ast. **Seed.** nar.

—76—

ÆSCULUS PAVIA. Small Buckeye. Red Buckeye.**Bark.** ton. feb. nar. **Seed.** poi. far.

—77—

ÆTHUSA CYNAPIUM. Small Hemlock. Dog poison.

Small-leaved hemlock. Fool's parsley.

Leaves. poi. nau. irr.

—78—

ÆTHUSA DIVARICATA. Fool's Parsley.**Plant.** poi. nau.

—79—

AGATHOSMA PULCHELLA. Bucco. Agathamosa.**Leaves.** diu. aro.

—80—

AGATHOTES CHIRAYTA. Chiretta. Chirayta. Bitter stem. Bitter stick. East India Balmony.**Plant.** bit. a-per. a-bil. ton.

—81—

AGAVE AMERICANA. American Aloe. Century plant.

American Agave. Maguey. American Century. Flowering Aloe.

Mexican Maguey. Spiked Aloe.

Plant. diu. a-syp.

—82—

AGAVE VIRGINICA. False Aloe. Rattlesnake's master.

Virginian Agava. Virginia Aloes.

Root. bit. car.

—83—

AGRIMONIA EUPATORIA. Agrimony. Cockleburr.

Stickwort.

Plant. ast. sto.

—84—

Ailanthus excelsa. **Ailanthus malabarica.****Variety.** *Ailanthus glandulosa*.

—85—

AILANTUS GLANDULOSA. Chinese Sumach. Ailantus.

Tallow tree. Tree of heaven. False Varnish tree.

Bark. ant.

—86—

AJUGA CHAMÆPITYS. Ground Pine. Bugle. German-
ander. Chamæpitys. Field Cypress.**Leaves.** aro. bit. ape. ton.

—87—

AJUGA PYRIMIDALIS. Upright Bugloss. Mountain
Bugle.**Plant.** sub-ast. bit.

—88—

AJUGA REPENS. Bugle. Common Bugle.**Plant** sub-ast. bit.

—89—

Akazga. Ordeal poison of Africa.**Species** of Strychnos.

—90—

ALBIZZIA ANTHELMINTICA. Messenna bark. Be-
senna. Bisenna.**Bark.** ant. for tapeworm.

—91—

ALCHEMILLA ARVENSIS. Parsley piert.**Plant.** used in strangury.

—92—

ALCHEMILLA VULGARIS. Ladies' Mantle.**Plant.** ast. in hemorrhage.

—93—

ALCHORNEA LATIFOLIA. Alcornoque bark.**Bark.** bit. ton. ast. in Asthma.

—94—

ALETRIS AUREA. Yellow Star root.**Root.** as Aletris Farinosa.

—95—

ALETRIS FARINOSA. Unicorn Root. Ague grass. Star
root. Star grass. Colic root. Ague root. Unicorn. Crow corn.
Devil's bit. Blazing star. Aloe root. Bitter grass. False star grass.
Mealy starwort.**Root.** bit. ton. sto. f-com.

—96—

ALEURITES LACCIFERA. Gum Shellac. Lac. Shellac.
Gum. ton. ast. in Varnish.

—97—

ALEURITES TRILOBA. Spanish Walnut. Candle nut
tree. Candle berry tree. Belgium walnut. Lumbang nut. Indian
walnut. Otaheite walnut.**Yields.** Spanish walnut oil.

—98—

ALGAROBIA GLANDULOSA. Mesquite gum, Mexican
Gum Arabic.

—99—

ALISMA PLANTAGO. Water Plantain. Mad-dog-weed.
Leaves. ves. diu. lit.

—100—

ALLIARIA OFFICINALIS. Hedge Garlic. Jack by
the hedge.**Plant.** a-sco. det. **Seed.** acr. lit.

—101—

ALLIUM ASCOLONICUM. Shallot.**Bulb.** edi. diu. con.

—102—

ALLIUM CANADENSE. Meadow Garlic.**Bulb.** as. Garlic.

—103—

ALLIUM CEPA. Onion. Common onion. Cepa.**Bulb.** sti. diu. ant. emo. mat.

—104—

ALLIUM PORRUM. Leek.

Bulb. sti. diu. ant. emo. mat.

—105—

ALLIUM SATIVUM. Garlic. (Clove Garlic. Garlic cloves.

Bulb. sti. diu. ant. emo. mat.

—106—

ALLIUM TRICOCCUM. Three Seeded Leek.

Plant. sti. diu. emo.

—107—

ALLIUM URSINUM. Ransoms. Ramsons.

Plant. For gravel.

—108—

ALLIUM VICTORIALIS. Allerman's Root.

Root. a-spa.

—109—

ALLIUM VINEALE. Crow Garlic.

Bulb. diu. sti. emo.

—110—

ALNUS GLUTINOSA. European Alder. Owlcr.

Bark and Leaves. bit. ton. ast. int.

—111—

ALNUS RUBRA. Tag Alder. Red Alder. Smooth Alder.

Common Alder. Speckled Alder. American tag Alder. American Alder. Smooth Swamp Alder. Swamp Alder.

Bark. alt. eme. ast.

—112—

ALOXYLON AGALLOCHUM. Aloe Wood. Aloes

Wood. Eagle Wood.

Wood. fra. cor. sti.

—113—

ALOE SOCOTRINA. Socotrine Aloes. Bombay Aloes.

Turkey Aloes. Mocha Aloes. Zanzibar Aloes.

Gum. cat. sto. aro. emm. dra.

—114—

ALOE SPICATA. Cape Aloes. Shining Aloes. Spiked Aloe.

Gum. sti. cat. emm. ant. sto.

—115—

ALOE VULGARIS. Barbadoes Aloes. East Indian Aloes.

India Aloes. Bitter Aloes. Hepatic Aloes. Horse Aloes.

Gum. cat. emm. ant.

—116—

ALPINA GALANGA. Galangal. Catarrh Root. East India

Catarrh root. Kassamah. Galangall. Galangale. Amazon root. Small Galangal. Large Galangal. Galanga.

Root. aro. sti. sto. cor.

—117—

ALSTONIA SCHOLARIS. Devil's Tree.

Bark. bit. ast.

—118—

ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA. Dita Bark.

Bark. In malarial disorders.

—119—

ALSTONIA THELEFORMIS. Santa Fe Tea.

Leaves. Used as tea.

—120—

ALTHEA OFFICINALIS. Marsh Mallow. Althæa.

Mortification Root. Sweat weed. Wymote.

Root and Leaves. muc. dem. diu.

—121—

ALTHEA ROSEA. Hollyhock. Althæa Rose. Malva

Flowers, large. (Analogous to Althæa Officinalis.)

Flowers. emo. dem. diu.

—122—

ALYXIA AROMATICA. A Batavian Tree.

Bark. Allied to Canella.

—123—

ALYXIA BUXIFOLIUM. Scentwood, Tonka Bean Wood.
Bark. aro. cor. feb.

—124—

AMANITA AURANTIACA, Eatable Mushroom, Fly
Agaric.
Plant. edi.

—125—

AMANITA MUSCARIA. Poisonous Mushroom.
Plant. poi. foet. nau.

—126—

AMARANTHUS HYPOCHONDRIACUS. Amaranth.
Prince's Feather. Lovely Bleeding. Red Cockscomb. Pilewort.
Spleen Amaranth.
Leaves. ast. det. in piles.

—127—

AMARANTUS ALBUS. Pigweed, Green Amaranth.
Plant. vul. a-phl. det.

—128—

AMARANTUS BLITUM. Wild Amaranth. Allseed.
Plant. emo. dem. sad.

—129—

AMARANTUS CAUDATUS. Gentle Flower, Amaranth.
Leaves. ast. det.

—130—

AMARANTUS MELANCHOLICUS. Love lies bleeding.
Nuns' Whipping Rope.
Leaves. ast. det.

—131—

AMARANTUS TRICOLOR. Joseph's Coat.
Variety. Amaranthus Melancholicus.

—132—

AMARYLLIS ATAMASCO. Daffodil Lily. Atamasco Lily.
Stagger Grass.
Root. acr.

—133—

AMBROSIA ARTEMISIÆFOLIA. Roman Worm-
wood. Stammerwort. American Roman Wormwood. Ragweed.
Hogweed, Ambrosia. Common Ragweed. Carrotweed. Bastard
Wormwood.
Plant. det. a-phl. (Analgous, Ambrosia Trifida.)

—134—

AMBROSIA TRIFIDA. Tall Ambrosia. Horseweed. Bit-
terweed. Horsecane. Great Ragweed. Richweed. Wild Hemp.
Giant Ragweed.
Plant. sti. ast. opt.

—135—

AMIANTHIUM ERYTHROSPERMUM. Fly Poison.
Bulb. nar. poi. Leaves. poi.

—136—

AMIANTHIUM MUSCAETOXICUM. Fly Poison. Fall
Poison.
Bulb. With honey, a fly poison.

—137—

AMMI COPTICUM. Bishop's Weed. Ajava Seed. Bishop's
Weed True.
Seed. aro. pun. car. diu. ton.

—138—

AMOMUM GRANUM PARADISI. Grains of Para-
dise. Guinea Grains. Malaguetta Pepper. Paradise Seed.
Seed. pun. sti. aro.

—139—

AMOMUM MAXIMUM. Java Cardamom: Bengal Carda-
mom. Nepal Cardamom.
Variety. Elettaria Cardamom. Seeds. aro. pun. car. cor.

—140—

AMOMUM RACEMOSUM. Round Cardamom. Clustered Cardamoms.

Variety. Elettaria Cardamom. Seed. aro. pun. car. cor.

—141—

AMOMUM REPENS. Small Cardamon.

Variety. Elettaria Cardamom. Seed. aro. pun. car. cor.

—142—

AMOMUM ZERUMBET. Zedoary Root.

Root. car. aro. bit. ton. sti.

—143—

AMOMUM ZINGIBER. White Ginger. Bleached Ginger. Jamaica Ginger.

Root. aro. sti. pun. car. ere.

—144—

AMORPHA CANESCENS. Lead Plant. Wild Tea.

Plant. alt.

—145—

AMPELOPSIS QUINQUEFOLIA. American Ivy. Woodbine. Virginia Creeper. Five Leaves. False Grapes. Creeper. Wild Woodvine. Wild Woodbine. American Woodbine. Woody Climber.

Bark and Twig. alt. ton. ast. exp.

—146—

AMYGDALUS AMARA. Bitter Almond. Greek Nuts.

Kernels. bit. sed. Yields. Prussic Acid.

—147—

AMYGDALUS DULCIS. Sweet Almond. Jordan Almond. Greek Nuts.

Kernels. sweet. emo. dem. pec.

—148—

AMYGDALUS GLABRA. Nectarine.

Variety. Amygdalus Persica. Leaves and Kernels. bit. poi.

—149—

AMYGDALUS PERSICA. Peach. Peach Tree. Common Peach Tree.

Leaves and Kernels. sed. bit. aro. lax. poi.

—150—

AMYRIS BALSAMIFERA. Jamaica Rosewood. Rhodeswood.

Wood. dia. aro. cep.

—151—

AMYRIS ELEMIFERA. Java Almond Tree.

Yields. Gum Elemi.

—152—

AMYRIS GILEADENSIS. Balsam of Gilead. Arabian

Balm of Gilead. Balsam of Mecca. True Balm of Gilead. Beshan.

Balsam. vul. cos. aro.

—153—

ANACYCLUS OFFICINARUM. German Pellitory.

Root. sia. sti. acr.

—154—

ANACYCLUS PYRETHRUM. Pellitory of Spain.

Spanish Chamomile. Pyrethrum. Pellitory.

Root. sia. sti. acr. rub.

—155—

ANACYCLUS RADIATUS. Oxeye.

Plant. vul. ape. dyes yellow.

—156—

ANAGALLIS ARVENSIS. Red Chickweed. Red Pimpernel. Weather-Glass. Poor Man's Weather-Glass. Scarlet Pimpernel. Shepherd's Weather-Glass.

Plant. poi. ner. exp. sti.

—157—

ANAGALLIS COERULEA. Blue Pimpernel. Blue Scarlet Pimpernel.

Variety. Anagallis Arvensis.

—158—

ANAMIRTA COCCULUS. *Cocculus Indicus.* Oriental Berries. Indian Cockle. Fish Berries. India Berries. Levant Nut.

Berries. acr. nar. poi. fish poison.

—159—

ANANASSA SATIVA. *Pineapple.*

Fruit. acr. edi. a-sco.

—160—

ANCHUSA ITALICA. *Italian Bugloss.* Small Bugloss. **Plant.** muc. dem. ref. dia.

—161—

ANCHUSA OFFICINALIS. *Bugloss.* Bugloss Herb. Ox-tongue. Garden Alkanet. Bugloss Root. Bugloss Flowers. **Herb.** cor. in hypochondria.

—162—

ANCHUSA TINCTORIA. *Alkanet Root.* Anchusa. Dyers' Alkanet. Orcanette. Bugloss. Alkanet. **Root.** Colors red.

—163—

ANDA BRASILIENSIS. *Anda Seed.*

Seed. Yields Oil Anda.

—164—

ANDIRA ANTHELMINTICA. *Cabbage Tree Bark.* **Bark.** ant. ast.

—165—

ANDIRA INERMIS. *Cabbage Tree Bark.* Yellow Cabbage Tree Bark. Partridge Wood. Worm Bark. **Bark.** bit. ast. feb. ver.

—166—

ANDIRA RETUSA. *Surinam Bark.* Brown Cabbage Tree Bark. Cabbage Tree. **Bark.** cat. ant. bit.

—167—

ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA. *Creyat.* Analogous to Agathotes Chirayta. **Plant.** bit. sto. feb.

—168—

ANDROMEDA AUGUSTIFOLIA. *Sorrel Tree.* (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea.*) **Leaves.** poi.

—169—

ANDROMEDA ARBOREA. *Sorrel Tree.* Sorrel Tree Elkwood. Elkwood. Elk Tree. Sour Leaf. Sour Tree. Sour Wood. **Bark and Leaves.** aci. ast. feb. ref.

—170—

ANDROMEDA MARIANA. *Sorrel Tree.* Stagger Bush. Wicke. (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea.*) **Leaves.** Used for itch.

—171—

ANDROMEDA NITIDA. *Pipe Stem.* (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea.*) **Leaves.** acr. poi.

—172—

ANDROMEDA OVALIFERA. *Oval Leaved Elk Tree.* (Poison variety of *Andromeda Arborea.*) **Leaves.** acr. poi.

—173—

ANDROMEDA POLIFOLIA. (Poison Variety *Andromeda Arborea.*)

—174—

ANDROMEDA PULVERULENTA. *Mealy Bush.* **Leaves.** err. ste.

—175—

ANDROMEDA RACEMOSA. *White Osier.* White Pepper Bush.

- 176—
- ANDROMEDA SPECIOSA.** Large Flowered Andromeda.
Leaves. err.
- 177—
- ANDROPOGON CITRATUM.** Lemon Grass. Verbena Grass.
Oil. per. fra. aro. sti.
- 178—
- ANDROPOGON MURICATUS.** Vettivert, Khus Khus
Vetiver. Vetivert. Cuscus. Vittievar. Iwarancuse. Kus Kus.
Root. Used as a perfume.
- 179—
- ANDROPOGON NARDUS.**
Yields. Oil of Citronella.
- 180—
- ANDROPOGON SCHOENANTHUS.** Ginger Grass.
Camels' Hay. Mountain Grass. Indian Geranium. Lemon Grass Tea.
Oil. aro. sti. car.
- 181—
- ANDROSÆMUM OFFICINALE.** Park Leaves. Tutsan.
Plant. vul.
- 182—
- ANEMONE CERNUA.** Drooping Flowered Wind Flower.
Plant. bit. ton.
- 183—
- ANEMONE CYLINDRICA.** Indian Anemone.
- 184—
- ANEMONE HORTENSIS.** Garden Anemone.
Plant. opt.
- 185—
- ANEMONE LUDOVICIANA.** Americana Pulsatilla.
Species. Anemone Pratensis.
- 186—
- ANEMONE NEMOROSA.** Wood Anemone. Wind Flower.
Red Wind Flower. American Anemone.
Flowers. acr. poi. rub.
- 187—
- ANEMONE PATENS.** Meadow Anemone, American.
Variety of Anemone Nemorosa.
- 188—
- ANEMONE PRATENSIS.** Meadow Anemone. European
Pulsatilla. Pasque Flower. Wind Flower. Anemone Pulsatilla.
Pulsatilla. European Anemone. (Variety Anemone Nemorosa.)
Herb. a-syp. poi. rub.
- 189—
- ANEMONE VERNALIS.** Yellow Anemone.
Herb. cau. rub.
- 190—
- ANEMONE VIRGINICA.** Wind Bloom.
Herb. In hollow teeth.
- 191—
- ANETHUM FENICULUM.** Fennel Seed. Common Fennel
Seed. Sweet Fennel.
Seed. aro. car. pec. diu.
- 192—
- ANETHUM GRAVEOLENS.** Dill Seed. Dill. Dilly.
Garden Dill.
Seed. aro. sti. car. sto.
- 193—
- ANETHUM SOWA.** Indian Womum.
Seed. aro. car. edi. cor.
- 194—
- ANGELICA ATROPURPUREA.** Purple Angelica.
Masterwort. High Angelica. Archangel. Angelica. American
Angelica. Dead Nettle. Bellyache Root. Wild Archangel.
Root and Seed. sti. car. emm.

—195—

ANGELICA OFFICINALIS. European Garden Angelica. Holy Ghost. European Angelica.
Root and Seed. aro. sti. res. ton. car.

—196—

ANGELICA SYLVESTRIS. European Wild Angelica.
 Wild Angelica. Gout Weed
Root. bit. acr. aro. sti. **Seed.** ins.

—197—

ANGRÆCUM FRAGRANS. Faham Tea. Bourbon Tea.
Leaves. Substitute for tea.

—198—

ANONA MURICATUS. Sour Sop.
Root. a-ven. **Fruit.** edi. aci.

—199—

ANONA MYRISTICA. American Nutmeg Tree.
Fruit. aro. pun. sti.

—200—

ANONA PALUSTRIS. Alligator Apple. Water Apple.
 Cork Wood. Custard Apple Tree.
Bark. Used as cork. **Fruit.** nar.

—201—

ANONA RETICULATA. Custard Apple.
Leaves. aro. fra. **Fruit.** esc.

—202—

ANTENNARIA MARGARITACUM. Pearl-flowered Life Everlasting. Cudweed. Life Everlasting. Cottonweed. Silver Leaf. None so Pretty. (Analogous to Gnaphalium Polycephalum.)
Plant. ast. dia. pec. feb.

—203—

ANTENNARIA PLANTAGINEUM. White Plantain.
 Rattlesnakes' Plantain.
Leaves and Flowers. diu. pec.

—204—

ANTHEMIS ARVENSIS. Corn Chamomile.
Flowers. bit. acr. emc. ton.

—205—

ANTHEMIS NOBILIS. Roman Chamomile. Chamomile.
 Garden Chamomile. Low Chamomile. Chamomile. Ground Apple.
 Whig Plant.
Flowers. bit. aro. ton. sti.

—206—

ANTHOSPERMUM ÆTHIOPICUM. Amber Tree.
Leaves. aro. fra.

—207—

ANTHOXANTHUM ODORATUM. Sweet Vernal Grass.
 Vernal Grass.
Plant. aro. fra. per.

—208—

ANTHRISCUS CEREFOLIUM. Chervil.
Plant. deo. diu. emm. lit.

—209—

ANTHRISCUS SYLVESTRIS. Wild Chervil.
Plant. acr. diu. poi.

—210—

ANTHYLLIS VULNERARIA. Woundwort. Ladies' Fingers. Kidney Vetch. Lambs' Toes. Staunchwort.
Plant, sty. vul. dyes yellow.

—211—

ANTIARIS TOXIFERA. Upas Tree of Java.
Juice. A violent poison.

—212—

ANTIRRHINUM LINARIA. Toad Flax. Snapdragon.
 Ranstead Weed. Gallwort. Flaxweed.
Plant, cat. diu. deo.

—213—

ANTIRRHINUM MAJUS. Snapdragon. Toad Mouth.
Bulldogs. Dog's Mouth. Lion's Snap. Rabbit's Mouth.
Plant. a-hys. opt.

—214—

APIOS TUBEROSA. Indian Potato, Indian Pea Potato
Pea. White Apple.
Root. far. edi.

—215—

APIUM GRAVEOLENS. Wild Celery. Celery. Garden
Celery. Smallage.
Root and Seed. diu. acr. poi.

—216—

APLECTRUM HYEMALE. Putty Root. Adam and Eve.
Root. muc. pec.

—217—

APLOCERA MARITIMA. Toothache Grass.
Root. acr. bit. sia.

—218—

APOCYNUM ANDROSÆMIFOLIUM. Bitter Root.
Dogsbane. Milkweed. Honey Bloom. Milk Ipecac. Flytrap.
Wandering Milkweed. Catchfly. Bitter Dogsbane. Western Wall-
flower. Wall Flower.
Root. eme. cat. diu. sud. exp.

—219—

APOCYNUM CANNABINUM. Indian Hemp, Amer-
ican. Black Indian Hemp. Bowman's Root. Indian Physic.
Root. eme. cat. ste. diu. sud.

—220—

APOCYNUM HYPERICIFOLIUM. St. John's Dogs-
bane. Dogsbane.
Root. eme. cat. sud. exp.

—221—

AQUILEGIA CANADENSIS. Wild Columbine. Red
Columbine.
Plant. diu. emm. sud. ton.

—222—

AQUILEGIA VULGARIS. Columbine, Garden Columbine.
Plant. diu. emm. ton. dis.

—223—

ARABIS CANADENSIS. Sicklepod,
Root and Leaves. diu. pun. a-sco.

—224—

ARABIS CHINENSIS. Chinese Cress.
Seed. sto. sti. abo. emm.

—225—

ARABIS RHOMBOIDES. Meadow Cress.
Root and Leaves. diu. pun. a-sco.

—226—

ARABIS SAGITTATA. Wall Cress.
Plant. a-sco. ant. pun.

—227—

ARABIS STRICTA. Bristol Wall Cress.
Plant. a-sco.

—228—

ARABIS THATIANA. Mouse-ear Cress. Rock Cress.
Plant. pun. a-sco.

—229—

ARACHIS HYPOGÆA. Peanut. Ground Nut. Haugh Nut.
Yer Nut. Earth Nut.
Seed. edi. nut. cat.

—230—

ARALIA HISPIDA. Dwarf Elder. Wild Elder. Bristlestem
Sarsaparilla. Hyeble.
Leaves. sud. **Root.** eme. hyd. alt.

—231—

ARALIA NUDICAULIS. **Small Spikenard.** American Sarsaparilla. Wild Sarsaparilla. False Sarsaparilla. Wild Licorice. Rabbit's Root.

Root. aro. alt. pec. dep.

—232—

ARALIA RACEMOSA. **Spikenard.** American Spikenard. Pettymorrel. Life of Man. Spignet. Indian Root. Aralia Bark. (Analogous to Aralia Nudicaulis.)

Root. sti. bal. dia. alt. pec.

—233—

ARALIA SPINOSA. **Prickly Elder.** Toothache Tree. Southern Prickly Ash. Angelica Tree. Southern Prickly Elder. Shot Bush. Pigeon Tree. Hercules' Club. Spikenard Tree, Sea Ash.

Bark. sti. sia. sud. eme. aro.

—234—

ARBUTILON CONDALUM. **Yellow Mallow.**

Plant. pec. muc. vul.

—235—

ARBUTUS MERZIESII, **Madrona Bark.**

—236—

ARBUTUS UNEDO. **European Strawberry Tree.** Apple of Cain. Strawberry Tree.

Leaves. ast.

—237—

ARCTIUM LAPPA. **Burdock.** Clotbur. Grass Burdock. Bardana. Bardana. Burr Seed. Hardock. Hareburr. Hurr Burr. Turkey Bur Seed.

Root. alt. diu. dep. **Leaves.** mat. **Seed.** diu. alt.

—238—

ARCTOSTAPHEYLOS ALPINA. **Black Bearberry.**

Leaves. ast.

—239—

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS GLAUCA. **Manzanita.** (California Plant.)

Leaves. ast. a-syp.

—240—

ARCTOSTAPHYLOS UVA URSI. **Uva Ursi.** Bearberry. Upland Cranberry. Universe Vine. Mountain Cranberry. Mountain Box. Bear's Grape. Wild Cranberry. Kinnikinnick. Mealberry. Rapper Dandies (the fruit). Sagackhomi.

Leaves. diu. ast. ton. nep.

—241—

ARECA CATECHU. **Areca Palm,** Areca Nut. Betel Nut Tree. Betel Nuts.

Plant. Yields Gum Catechu.

—242—

ARENARIA MARIANA. **Sandwort.**

Plant. a-phl. sal. edi.

—243—

ARGEMONE MEXICANA. **Prickly Poppy.** Mexican Poppy. Devil's Fig. Jamaica Yellow Thistle. Thorn Poppy.

Plant. ano. diu. cat. emc. **Seed.** opt.

—244—

ARGOSTEMMA GITHAGO. **Corn Cockle.** Lychnis.

Root. vul. ast. **Seed.** pur. acr.

—245—

ARISTOLOCHIA ANGUICIDA, **South American Birthwort.**

Leaves. ale. nar. **Root.** emm.

—246—

ARISTOLOCHIA BRACTEATA. **Coramandel Birthwort.**

Leaves. ant. emm. bit. hep.

—247—

ARISTOLOCHIA CLEMATITIS. **Common Birthwort.**

Upright Birthwort. Aristolochia Root.

Species of A. Serpentaria. **Root.** feb. emm. sti. acr.

—248—

ARISTOLOCHIA CYMBIFERA. Thousand Men Wort.
Root. aro. bit. sti. dia. diu.

—249—

ARISTOLOCHIA LONGA. Long Birthwort.
Species of A. Serpentaria Root. acr. bit. sud. ton. emm.

—250—

ARISTOLOCHIA PISTOLOCHIA. French Birthwort.
Species of A. Serpentaria. Root. ton. sud. emm.

—251—

ARISTOLOCHIA ROTUNDA. Round Birthwort.
Round-rooted Birthwort.
Species of A. Serpentaria. Root. aro. sti. ton. sud.

—252—

ARISTOLOCHIA SEMPERVIRENS. Evergreen Birthwort.
Root. sti. ton.

—253—

ARISTOLOCHIA SERPENTARIA. Virginia Snake-root, Snagrel. Sangrel. Sangree Root. Snakeroot. Pelican Flower. Snakeweed. Aristolochia Root. Birthwort. Thick Birthwort. Red River Snakeroot. Texas Snakeroot. Serpentaria.
Root. sti. ton. dia. diu. feb. exa.

—254—

ARISTOLOCHIA SIPHO. Dutchman's Pipe. Pipe Vine.
Root. aro. sti. sud. emm.

—255—

ARMENIACA VULGARIS. Apricot.
Fruit. edi. lax. Seed. bit. sap.

—256—

ARNICA MONTANA. Arnica. Leopardsbane. Mountain Arnica. Mountain Tobacco. Common Arnica. Wolfsbane. Arnica Flowers. Arnica Root.
Plant. nar. sti. diu. vul. poi.

—257—

ARNICA SCORPOIDES. Creeping Leopardsbane.
Arnica.
Root. aro.

—258—

ARONIA BOTRYCHIUM. Shadbush. Juneberry. Shad Tree.
Fruit. edi. nut. a-sco.

—259—

ARTANTHE ELONGATA. Matico. West Indian Matico.
Pepper Elder. Soldiers' Herb.
Leaves. sty. aro. bit. sti. vul.

—260—

ARTEMIA CALIFORNICA. California Wild Sage.

—261—

ARTEMISIA ABROTANUM. Southernwood. Old Man's Tree. Boy's Love. Old Man. Lad's Love. Slovenwood.
Tops. fra. bit. ton. deo. ast.

—262—

ARTEMISIA ABSINTHIUM. Wormwood. Absinthium.
Plant. bit. ton. aro. feb. ant. a-sep.

—263—

ARTEMISIA AFRA. A South African species of Wormwood.
Herb. ton. ant. opt. a-spa.

—264—

ARTEMISIA CONTRA. Levant Wormseed. Aleppo Wormseed. Alexandria Wormseed. Tartarian Southernwood. European Wormseed.
Unexpanded Flowers. ant. sti.

—265—

ARTEMISIA DRACUNCULUS. Taragon. Variety of Artemisia Absinthium.
Leaves and Oil. con. to season food.

—266—

ARTEMISIA GLACIALIS. Silky Wormwood.

Peel. aro. bit. ton. sto.

—267—

ARTEMISIA GLOMERATA. Barbary Wormseed.

Levant Wormseed. European Wormseed. (Variety of Artemisia Contra.)

Peel and Seed. ant. sto.

—268—

ARTEMISIA HIRSUTA. Indian Mugwort

As Artemisia Vulgaris.

—269—

ARTEMISIA MARITIMA. Sea Wormwood.

Plant. aro. bit. ton. feb. ant.

—270—

ARTEMISIA MOXA. Moxa Weed. Moxa.

Species of Wormwood.

—271—

ARTEMISIA PONTICA. Roman Wormwood. True

Roman Wormwood. Species of Artemisia Absinthium.

Plant. ton. dia. har. vul.

—272—

ARTEMISIA RUPESTRIS. Creeping Wormweed.

Herb. aro. feb. f-com.

—273—

ARTEMISIA VULGARIS. Mugwort. Variety of Artemisia

Absinthium.

Herb. emm. a-epi.

—274—

ARUM DRACONTIUM. Green Dragon.

As Arum Triphyllum.

—275—

ARUM ESCULENTUM. Indian Kale.

Root. acr. ast. edi.

—276—

ARUM MACULATUM. Spotted Arum. Portland Arrow-

root. Cuckoo Pint. Wake Pintle. Portland Sago. Cocky Baby. Cypress Powder. Gaglee. Starchwort. Dragon Root.

Root. ves. acr. far. (Portland Arrowroot.)

—277—

ARUM TRIPHYLLUM. Indian Turnip. Dragon Root.

Wake Robin. Three-leaved Arum. Wild Turnip. Jack-in-the-Pulpit. Dragon Turnip. Starchwort. Pepper Turnip. Bog Onion. Marsh Turnip. Meadow Turnip. Swamp Turnip. Priest's Pintle. Lords and Ladies.

Root. acr. sti. exp. car. dia.

—278—

ARUNDO DONAX. Spanish Cane.

Root. diu. emm.

—279—

ARUNDO PHRAGMITES. Common Reed.

Root. diu. dep.

—280—

ASARUM CANADENSE. Canada Snakeroot. False

Coltsfoot. Snakeroot. Wild Ginger. Indian Ginger. Coltsfoot. Black Snakeweed. Catsfoot. Vermont Snakeroot. Heart Snakeroot. Coltsfoot Snakeroot. Broad-leaved Asarabacca. Southern Snake-root.

Root. aro. sti. dia. car. exp.

—281—

ASARUM EUROPÆUM. Asarabacca. European Snake-

root. Hazelwort. Wild Nard. Public House Plant. (Analogous to Asarum Canadense.)

Leaves. err. eme. cat. Root. pur. eme. diu.

—282—

ASARUM VIRGINICUM. Southern Wild Ginger. Wild

Ginger. Black Snakeweed.

As Asarum Canadense.

—283—

ASCLEPIAS ASTHMATICA. Ceylon Ipecac. Isle of France Ipecac. Indian Ipecac.
Root. exp. dia. eme. sud.

—284—

ASCLEPIAS CONTRAYERVA. European Mechoacan Root.
Root. cat. eme.

—285—

ASCLEPIAS CURASSAVICA. Bastard Ipecac. Blood Weed. Red Head.
Leaves and Root. eme. irr. a-syp.

—286—

ASCLEPIAS DECUMBENS. Creeping Milkweed.
Root. esc. cat. sud. diu.

—287—

ASCLEPIAS FIBROSA. Meadow Silkweed.
Root. diu. alt. ape.

—288—

ASCLEPIAS GIGANTEA. Mudar Bark, Madar Bark.
Bark. alt. ton. diu. dia. pur.

—289—

ASCLEPIAS INCARNATA. White Indian Hemp. Swamp Milkweed. Swamp Silkweed. Flesh-colored Asclepias. Rose-colored Silkweed. Water Nerve Root.
Root. alt. ant. eme. cat.

—290—

ASCLEPIAS MATAPERRO. Cundurango. Condor Vine. Eagle Vine.
Root. diu. alt.

—291—

ASCLEPIAS PROCERA. (An Egyptian plant.)
Juice. cau.

—292—

ASCLEPIAS SYRIACA. Common Silkweed. Milkweed. Common Milkweed. Milkweed Root. Silkweed. Silky Swallow Wort. Swallow Wort.
Root. ton. diu. alt. pur. eme.

—293—

ASCLEPIAS TUBEROSA. Pleurisy Root. Butterfly Weed. Wind Root. Asclepias. Tuber Root. White Root. Flux Root. Orange Swallow Wort. Silkweed. Canada Root.
Root. exp. diu. dia. car. ton.

—294—

ASCLEPIAS VERTICELLATUS. Whoorled Milkweed.
Antidote to bites of insects.

—295—

ASCLEPIAS VINCETOXICUM. White Swallow Wort. German Contrayerva. Vincetoxicum.
Root. sud. diu. emm. ton. pur.

—296—

ASPARAGUS OFFICINALIS. Asparagus. Sparrow-grass.
Young Shoots. edi. dia. ape. deo.

—297—

ASPERUGO PROCUMBENS. Wild Bugloss. German Madwort. Great Goose Grass.
Plant. sud. vul.

—298—

ASPERULA CYNACHICA. Quinseywort.
Plant. Externally in Quinsy.

—299—

ASPERULA ODORATA. Woodroot.
Plant. diu. deo. ton. vul.

—300—

ASPHODELUS LUTEUS. King's Spear.
Bulb. acr. diu.

—301—

ASPIDIUM ATHAMANTICUM. Panna. Uncomocomo.

A South African fern.

Powder. ant. ver. in tapeworm.

—302—

ASPIDIUM FILIX EMINA. Female Fern. Backache Brake.**Root.** ant. ver. in tapeworm.

—303—

ASPIDIUM FILIX MAS. Male Fern. Male Shield Fern.

Bear's Paw Root. Sweet Brake. Knotty Brake. Shield Root.

Root. ant. ver. in tapeworm.

—304—

ASPLENIUM ADIANTUM NIGRUM. Black Spleenwort. (Often substituted for Maidenhair.)**Leaves.** muc.

—305—

ASPLENIUM AUGUSTIFOLIUM. Swamp Spleenwort.

Spleenwort.

Root. ast. ant.

—306—

ASPLENIUM RHIZOPHYLLUM. Walking Leaf.**Plant.** ton. sub. ast. muc.

—307—

ASPLENIUM RUTA MURARIA. Wall Rue. Dwarf

Spleenwort. Stone Fern. Tentwort.

Root. ant. ast.

—308—

ASPLENIUM SCOLOPENDRIUM. Heart's Tongue

Spleenwort. Spleenwort. Fern Spleen. Heart's Tongue.

Spleenwort Fern.

Leaves. ast. pec. vul.

—309—

ASPLENIUM TRICHOMANES. Common Spleenwort.

As Adiantum.

—310—

ASTER ÆSTIVUS. Rheumatic Weed. Sampson Snake-

root. Star Flower.

Root. a-spa. alt. a-rhe. f-com.

—311—

ASTER AMELLUS. Starwort.**Plant.** In Rush poisoning.

—312—

ASTER CORDIFOLIUS. Heart-leaved Aster.**Root.** aro. ton. ner. dia.

—313—

ASTER PUNICEUS. Red-stalked Aster. Cocash. Meadow

Scabish. Squaw Weed. Cold Water Root. September Weed.

Aster. Star Flower. Swan Weed. Cocash Root.

Root. dia. a-rhe. ton. aro. dia.

—314—

ASTER TRADESCANTIA. Michaelmas Daisy. Blue

Chamomile. Blue Daisy.

Plant. orn. aro. dia.

—315—

ASTRAGALUS CARYOCARPUS. Ground Plum.**Fruit.** edi. ast.

—316—

ASTRAGALUS EXSCAPUS. Tragacanth Root.**Root.** a-syp. ast.

—317—

ASTRAGALUS GLYCYPHYLOS. Wild Liquorice.**Root.** sac. diu. **Leaves.** diu.

—318—

ASTRAGALUS TRAGACANTHA. Tragacanth. Goat's

Thorn. Gum Tragacanth. Doctor's Gum. Hog Gum.

Gum. dem. vis.

—319—

ASTRANTIA MAJOR. Imperial Masterwort. Black Masterwort.
As *Imperatoria Ostruthium*.

—320—

ATHAMANTA CRETENSIS. Candy Carrot.
Seed. acr. aro. car. diu.

—321—

ATHAMANTA OREOSELINUM. Speedwell Root.
Mountain Parsley. Fuellin.
Plant, Seed and Root. aro. ape. deo. lit.

—322—

ATHEROSPERMA MOSCHATA. Australian Sassafras.
Bark and Oil. dia. sed.

—323—

ATRIPLEX HALIMOIDES. Sea Orache. Sea Purslane.
Herb. aro. a-sco. con. edi.

—324—

ATRIPLEX HORTENSIS. Garden Orache. Bonny Dame.
Mountain Spinach. Arrach.
Herb. emo. Seed. eme.

—325—

ATRIPLEX MUNMULARIA. Salt Bush.
Leaves. Pickled. Juice. cos.

—326—

ATRIPLEX PATULA. Spreading Orache
Juice. cat. dra.

—327—

ATROPA BELLADONNA. Belladonna. Deadly Nightshade. Black Cherry. Dwale. Poison Black Cherry.
Plant. nar. diu. dia. opt. poi.

—328—

ATROPA MANDRAGORA. European Mandrake.
Devil's Apple. Mandragora Root.
Root. A narcotic poison.

—329—

ATTALEA FUNIFERA. Monkey Grass. Para Grass.

—330—

AVERRHOA BILIMBI. Plimbing Tree.
Leaves. dis. Fruit. aci. edi.

—331—

AVERRHOA CARAMBOLA. Caramba Tree.
Leaves. dis. Fruit. aci. edi.

—332—

AVICENNIA NITIDA. Courida.
Bark. ast.

—333—

AZALEA INDICA. Garden Azalea.
Plant. ast. orn.

—334—

AZALEA NITIDA. Swamp Pink. Azalea. Meadow Pink.
Spring Bloom. Wild Honeysuckle.
Plant. ast. Used in conserve.

—335—

AZALEA NUDIFLORA. Pinxter Flower. Swamp Apple.
Swamp Cheeses.
Plant. ast. orn.

—336—

AZALEA VISCOSA. Swamp Honeysuckle.
Plant. ast. orn.

—337—

BACCHARIS GENISTELLOIDES, Ploughman's Spiknard.
Leaves. In horse diseases.

—338—

BACCHARIS HALIMIFOLIA. Groundsel Tree. Pencil Tree.
Bark. dem. pec. aro.

—339—

BACCHARIS PILLULARIS. **Kidney Root.** (California herb.)
Root. bal. ton. sti. to kidneys and bladder.

—340—

BAHIA ARCHNOIDIA. **Butterfly Plant.** California
 Bachelors' Buttons. Consumption Weed.
Plant. exp. dia. alt.

—341—

BALLOTA FŒTIDA. **Black Horehound.** Stinking Horehound. Bastard Horehound. Ballote. Black Borehound.
Plant. a-spa. res. det.

—342—

BALLOTA LANATA **Wolfsballote.**
Plant. a-rhc. diu. in dropsy.

—343—

BALLOTA SUAVEOLENS. **Jamaica Spikenard.**
Plant. emm. a-hys. a-epi. exp

—344—

BALSAMODENDRON MYRRHA. **Gum Myrrh Tree.**
Gum. aro. sti; ton. vul. emm. exp.

—345—

BANISTERIA ANGULOSA. (Only name known.)
Plant. sud. Antidote to poison.

—346—

BAPHIA NITIDA. **Camwood.** Barwood.
Wood. Dyestuff.

—347—

BAPTISIA ALBA. **Prairie Indigo.** (Analogous to Baptisia Tinctoria.)
Plant. alt. a-sep.

—348—

BAPTISIA AUSTRALIS. **False Indigo.**
Plant. alt. eme.

—349—

BAPTISIA TINCTORIA. **Wild Indigo.** Horsefly Weed. Rattlebush. Wild Indigo Weed. Horse-flea Weed. Tall White False Indigo. Indigo Weed. Indigo Broom. Yellow Broom. Yellow Indigo. American Indigo. Clover Broom Wild Indigo False.
Plant. alt. a-sep. emm. eme.

—350—

Bark. In medicine, refers to Cinchonia.
Bark. In tanning, Oak and Hemlock.

—351—

BAROSMA CRENATA. **Buchu.** Bookoo. Bucku. Short-leaved Buchu. Buku.
Leaves: sti. diu. dia. ton.

—352—

BAROSMA SERRATIFOLIA. **Long Buchu.** Long-leaved Buchu.
Leaves. sti. diu. dia. ton.

—353—

BASELLA. **Malabar Nightshade.**
Leaves. edi. con.

—354—

BASSIA PARKII. **Butter Tree.** Shea Tree.
Seed. Yields Shea Butter.

—355—

BATSCHIA CANESCENS. **Alkanet.** American Anchusa.
Root. ver. Indian paint.

—356—

BAUHINIA TOMENTOSA. **St. Thomas Tree.**
Buds and Flowers. muc. in dysentery.

—357—

BAUHINIA VARIEGATA. **Mountain Ebony.**
Leaves. muc. in dysentery.

—358—

BEGONIA GRANDIFLORA. Elephant's Ear.

Root. ast. a-sco. feb. aci.

—359—

BELLIS PERENNIS. Common Garden Daisy. Daisy.

Bairnwort. Hen and Chickens. Gowans. Maple Flower.

Root. a-sco. Leaves. vul.

—360—

BERBERIS AQUIFOLIUM. Holly-leaved Barberry.

Mahonia. Oregon Grape. Californian Barberry.

(Variety Berberis Vulgaris.)

Root. ton. alt.

—361—

BERBERIS ARISTATA. India Barberry. Ruswut. Rusat.

(Variety Berberis Vulgaris.)

Bark. opt. ton. feb.

—362—

BERBERIS CANADENSIS. American Barberry.

Bark. ton. lax. bit. Berries. aci. ref.

—363—

BERBERIS VULGARIS. Barberry. European Barberry.

Sowberry. Jaundice Berry. Pepperidge Bush. Pepperidge.

Root and Bark. bit. ast. hep. Berries. aci. ref.

—364—

BERCHEMIA VOLUBILIS. Supple Jack.

—365—

BERGERA KONIGII. Curry Leaf Tree.

Bark and Root. sti. a-ven. a-eme.

—366—

BERTHOLLETIA EXCELSA. Brazil Nuts. Castana

Nuts. Cream Nuts. Nigger Toes.

Seed. edi. Yields Castana Oil.

—367—

BETA HYBRIDA. Root of Scarcety.

Root. edi. nut. sad.

—368—

BETA MACRORHIZA. Mangel Wourzel.

Root. edi. nut. sad.

—369—

BETA VULGARIS ALBA. White Garden Beet.

Root. edi. nut. sad.

—370—

BETA VULGARIS RUBRA. Red Garden Beet.

Root. edi. nut. sad. emm.

—371—

BETONICA OFFICINALIS. Wood Betony. Betony.

Lousewort.

Leaves. ape. cor. Root. eme.

—372—

BETULA ALBA. Common White Birch. American White

Birch. Paper Birch. Canoe Birch. European Birch.

Leaves. ast. bit. Oil. fra.

—373—

BETULA LENTA. Black Birch. Cherry Birch. Sweet Birch.

Mahogany Birch. Spice Birch. Mountain Mahogany.

Leaves and Bark. aro. exc. dia. sti.

—374—

BETULA RUBRA. Red Birch.

As Betula Alba.

—375—

BIDENS BECKII. Water Marigold.

Plant. her. vul. sia.

—376—

BIDENS BIPINNATI. Spanish Needles.

Herb. exp. emm. pec. f-com.

—377—

BIDENS CONNATA. Cuckold's, Swamp Beggar's Tick.
Harvest Lice. Bur Marigold.**Herb.** exp. palpitation of the heart.

—378—

BIDENS FRONDOSA. Beggar's Tick. Common Beggar's
Tick. Cuckold's, Swamp Beggar's Tick. Beggar's Lice. Stick-
seed. Cow Lice.**Herb.** exp. emm. in croup.

—379—

BIDENS TRIPARTITA. Swamp Beggar's Tick. Agri-
mony Water Hemp.**Herb and Seed.** emm. exp.

—380—

BIGONIA ALLIACEA. Garlic Shrub.**Plant.** Tastes like garlic.

—381—

BIGONIA CAPREOLA. Bignonia. Crossvine.**Root.** Used as sarsaparilla.

—382—

BIGONIA INDICA. Indian Bignonia.**Leaves.** emo. to ulcers.

—383—

BIGONIA LEUCOXYLON. Trumpet Tree.**Sap.** Antidote to Mauchineel.

—384—

BIGONIA OPHTHALMICA. Guiana Eyevine.**Juice of root.** opt.

—385—

BIGONIA RADICANS. Trumpet Flower. Crossvine.**Root.** vul. sud. a-ven.

—386—

BIXA ORELLANA. Annatto Tree. Annatto. Arnotta.**Pulp.** A yellow dye.

—387—

BLECHNUM BOREALIS. Roman Fern.**Root.** ape. diu.

—388—

BLECHNUM VIRGINICUM. Blechnum.**Leaves.** ast.

—389—

BLEPHILIA HIRSUTA. Ohio Horsemint.**Herb.** aro. ton. sti. car.

—390—

BLIGHIA SAPIDA. Akee Tree.**Fruit,** edi. a-sco. nut.

—391—

BLITUM CAPITATUM. Indian Strawberry. Blite

Strawberry Spinach.

Leaves. lax. as spinach.

—392—

BOCCONIA CORDATA. Celandine Tree. Bocconia.**Root.** Dyes red. **Juice.** acr. cau.

—393—

BOEHMERIA NIVEA. Ramie Plant. Cloth Plant. Grass

Cloth Plant. Ramie Grass Plant. China Grass. Ramie Cloth Plant.

Leaves. In hemorrhoides.

—394—

BOLETUS AGARICUS. Female Agaric. Oak Agaric.

Tinder. Larch Agaric.

Plant. pur. emc. sty.

—395—

BOLETUS HEPATICA. Liver Mushroom. (On Oak
Trees.)

—396—

BOLETUS IGNARIUS. Agaric of the Oak. Oak Agaric.
Spunk. Touchwood. Tindor. Paddock Stools. Punk. Surgeons'
Agaric.**Plant.** sty. ast. bit.

—397—

BOLETUS LARICIS. Larch Agaric. Male Agaric. White Agaric. Canadian Agaric. Purging Agaric. Amadou. German Tinder. European Larch Agaric. Spunk.

Plant. cat. eme. sty.

—398—

BOLETUS SUAVEOLENS. Willow Sponge.

Fungus. In Phthisis Pulmonalis.

—399—

BOMAREA SALSALLA. Climbing Bomarea.

Plant. sud. her. vul.

—400—

BOMBAX CEIBA. Silk Cotton Tree.

Yields. A fibre. Cloth as bandages

—401—

BOMBAX PENTANDRUM. Indian Cotton Tree. God Tree. Cotton Tree Gum.

Root and Gum. nut. dem.

—402—

BORAGO OFFICINALIS. Borage. Burrage. Bugloss. Common Bugloss.

Plant. cor. pec. ape.

—403—

BORASSUS FLABELLIFORMIS. Fan Palm. Fan Palm Tree. Palmyra Palm. Nutmeg Wood.

Yields. Bedellium.

—404—

BORBONIA RUSCIFOLIA. Borbonia.

Leaves. diu. in asthma.

—405—

BOSWELLIA SERRATA. Indian Olibanum. Frankincense Olibanum. Indian Incense. Incense, male.

Resin. fra. aro. bit. ast.

—406—

BOTRYCHIUM FUMAROIDES. Rattlesnake Fern.

Moonwort. Consumption Brake. Fern Grape.

Leaves. ast. vul.

—407—

BOWDICHIA VIRGILIOIDES, American Alcornoque.

Bark. feb.

—408—

BRASENIA HYDROPELTIS. Water Shield. Deer Food.

Little Water Lily. Water Jelly. Water Leaf. Frog Leaf.

Leaves. muc. pec. ast.

—409—

BRASSICA CAMPESTRIS. Cole Seed. Rape Seed. Colza. Seed. Yields Rape Oil.

—410—

BRASSICA ERUCA. Garden Rocket.

Seed. aph. aro. sti. pum.

—411—

BRASSICA FLORIDA. Cauliflower.

Leaves. edi. nut. diu.

—412—

BRASSICA NAPUS. Rape. Navette.

Seed. Yields Rape Oil. Bird Seed.

—413—

BRASSICA SINAPISTRUM. **BRASSICA SINAPI- OIDES.** **BRASSICA JUNCEA.**

Species of Sinapis.

—414—

BRASSICA OLERACEA. Garden Cabbage. Colewort.

Leaves. edi. nut. car. **Seed.** Yields Oil.

—415—

BRASSICA RAPA. Turnip.

Root. edi. nut. **Seed.** Yields Oil.

—416—

BRAYERA ANTHELMINTICA. Kousso. Cossoo. Koosso. Cusso.**Flowers and Unripe Fruit.** ant. ver.

—417—

BROMUS CILIATUS. Brome Grass. Broom Grass. Bloom Grass.**Plant.** eme. ant. cat. diu.

—418—

BROMUS SECALINUS. Cheat Grass. Chess Grass.**Seed.** Said to be pur.

—419—

BRYONIA AFRICANA. African Bryony.**Plant.** eme. cat. diu. her.

—420—

BRYONIA ALBA. White Bryony. Bryony. Wild Hops. Tetter Berry. Wild Vine. Wild Bryony. Wood Vine.**Root and Berries.** acr. bit. dra. far.

—421—

BRYONIA DIOICA. Red Bryony. Devil's Turnip. Wild Hops. Red-berried Bryony. Wild Vine. Wild White Vine. (Analogous to Bryonia Alba.)**Root and Berries.** acr. bit. eme. cat.

—422—

BUBON GALBANIFERA. Gum Galbanum Plant. South African Galbanum.**Gum.** a-spa. exp.

—423—

BUBON MACEDONICUM, Macedonian Parsley.**Similar to Common Parsley.**

—424—

BUCIDA BUCERAS. Olive Bark Tree. West India Wild Olive.**Bark.** ast. Used for tanning.

—425—

BUENA HEXANDRA. China Bark. Quinquinia Bark. Brazilian Quinquinia Bark.**A False Peruvian Bark.**

—426—

BUNIAS AMERICANA. Sea Rocket. Sea Cole.**Plant.** diu. edi. a-sco.

—427—

BUPLEURUM ROTUNDIFOLIUM. Hare's Ear.**Herb and Seed.** aro. Used in ruptures.

—428—

BURSERA GUMMIFERA. Caranna Gum Tree. Jamaica Birch.**Gum.** Like turpentine.

—429—

BUTEA FRONDOSA. Dhak Tree. Bengal Kino. Butea Gum.**Extract.** ast. Used for tanning.

—430—

BUXUS SEMPERVIRENS. Box. Box Tree. Garden Edging Box.**Bark.** dia. pur. sud. alt.

—431—

BUXUS SUFFRUCTICOSA. Dwarf Box. (Analogous to Buxus Sempervirens.)**Bark.** sud. alt. ant.

—432—

BYRSONIMA CRASSIFOLIA, Alcornoque Bark. Muruxi Bark.**Bark.** ast. feb. Dyes red.

—433—

CACALIA ANTEUPHORBIIUM. Kleinia.

—434—

CACALIA ATRIPLICIFOLIA. Wild Caraway.**Plant.** emo. Like the Mallow.

—435—

CACALIA TUBEROSA. Indian Plantain.

Leaves. emc. pec. Bulb. edi.

—436—

CACOUCIA COCCINEA. Tikimma.

Plant and Fruit, emc. cat.

—437—

CACTUS GRANDIFLORUS. Night-blooming Cereus.Vanilla Cactus. Night-blooming Cactus. Sweet-scented Cactus.
Large-flowered Cactus.

Flower and Stem. sed. diu.

—438—

CÆSALPINA BAHAMANSIS. Briziletto Wood.

Wood. A dyestuff.

—439—

CÆSALPINA BIJUGA. Peach Wood. Bastard Nicaragua

Wood. Terra Firma Wood.

Wood. A dyestuff.

—440—

CÆSALPINA BONDUCELLA. Indian Hazel Nut.

Bonduc Nut. Yellow Nicken Tree.

Fruit. feb. ton.

—441—

CÆSALPINA CORIARIA. Divi Divi. Libi Dibi.

Pods. ast. Used in tanning.

—442—

CÆSALPINA CRISTA. Nicaragua Wood. Nic Wood. Peach

Wood.

Wood. A dyestuff.

—443—

CAESALPINA ECHINATA. Brazil Wood. Fernambuco

Wood. Hypernic Wood. Lima Wood. Pernambuco Wood.

Wood. ast. A dyestuff.

—444—

CAESALPINA PIPAI. Pipi Pods.

Pods. ast.

—445—

CAESALPINA PULCHERRIMA Spanish Carnations.

Barbadoes Pride. Barbadoes Flower Fence.

Leaves and Seed. abo. pur. feb.

—446—

CAESALPINA SAPPAN. Sappan Wood. Swamp Fen

Wood. Brazil Wood. Sappan.

Wood. A red dyestuff.

—447—

CALADIUM ESCULENTUM. Taro: Indian Kale.

As Arum Esculentum.

—448—

CALADIUM SEGUINUM. Dumb Cane.

Juice. aph. acr. a-rhe.

—449—

CALAMINTHA ACINOS. Basil Thyme.

Herb. dia. dis. exp. aro.

—450—

CALAMINTHA ALPINA. Mountain Thyme:

Herb. aro. sto. cor. feb.

—451—

CALAMINTHA CLINOPODIUM. Horse Thyme.

Herb. aro. sti. dia. exp.

—452—

CALAMINTHA OFFICINALIS. Calamint. Basil Thyme.

Horse Thyme.

Herb. sto. cor. diu. feb.

—453—

CALAMINTHA PULEGII. Calamint Lesser.

Herb. aro. cor. feb. emm.

—454—

CALAMUS DRACO. Dragon's Blood,
Extract. ast. to color plasters.

—455—

CALANDRINA DISCOLOR. Calandrina.
Flowers. cos.

—456—

CALCEOLARIA ARACHNOIDEA. Relbun.
Yields. A yellow dyestuff.

—457—

CALCEOLARIA PRIMATA. Slipperwort Peruvian.
Herb. pur. eme.

—458—

CALCEOLARIA TRIFIDA. Tumpu.
Herb. feb. ton.

—459—

CALENDULA ARVENSIS. Wild Marigold.
Flowers and Leaves. ape. dia. ton.

—460—

CALENDULA OFFICINALIS, Garden Marigold.
Marigold. Calendula. Mary Bud.
Flowers and Leaves. vul. dis. sti.

—461—

CALESTEGIA SEPIUM. Bracted Bindweed.

—462—

CALLA PALUSTRIS. Wild Water Arum. Swamp Robin.
Root. sti. cau. muc.

—463—

CALLICARPA AMERICANA. French Mulberry.
Sourbush.
Leaves. For dropsy. Berries. ast. aci.

—464—

CALLIRRHÆ DIGITATA. Mallow Wort.
As Malva.

—465—

CALLISTEPHUS CHINENSIS. China Aster. Christmas
Daisy. Aster.
Plant. sti. dia. ner. orn.

—466—

CALLITRICHE VERNA. Water Starwort. Water Chick-
weed.
Plant. diu. in dropsy.

—467—

**CALOPHYLLUM INOPHYLLUM, ORIENTAL TACA-
MAHAC.** Maritimas Tacamahac.
Resin. fra. aro. bit.

—468—

CALOPHYLLUM SPURIA. (Yields Oil Pootingee.)
Oil. In itch. Lamp oil.

—469—

CALTHA PALUSTRIS. Marsh Marigold. American Cow-
slip. Cowslips. Horse Blob. Meadow Bouts. Water Blob. Water
Dragon. Palsywort.
Plant. exp. pec. in coughs.

—470—

CALYCANTHUS FLORIDUS. Florida Allspice. Sweet
Shrub. Carolina Allspice.
Root. eme. Bark. aro. sti. Flower. aro. fra.

—471—

CAMASSIA ESCULENTA. Prairie Turnip. Quamash.
Root. edi. As food by Indians.

—472—

CAMELIA JAPONICA. Common Camellia. Camellia.
Leaves. As tea flavor.

—473—

CAMELINA SATIVA. False Wild Flax. Wild Flax. Gold of Pleasure. Madwort.
Leaves, ver. Seed. Oil, in palsy.

—474—

CAMPANULA GLOMERATA. Clustered Bellflower. Dane's Blood.
Flower. eme. pec. orn.

—475—

CAMPANULA LATIFOLIA. Haskwort.
Flower. eme. pec. orn.

—476—

CAMPANULA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Harebell. Bellflower.
Plant. eme. pec. orn.

—477—

CAMPANULA TRACHELIUM, Canterbury Bell.
Plant. pec. eme.

—478—

CAMPOROSMA MONSPELICA. Stinking Ground Pine.
Plant. aro. diu. dia. cep.

—479—

CAMPOMANESIA LINEATIFOLIA. Palillo.
Fruit. aro. per.

—480—

CANADA ALBA. Canada Bark.

—481—

CANELLA ALBA. Canella. White Canella. White Cinnamon. Wild Cinnamon. False Winter's Bark. Bahama Whitewood Bark. Wild Canilla.
Bark. aro. sti. ton. cor.

—482—

CANELLA AXILLARIS. Paratoda Bark.
Bark. feb. ton. sto.

—483—

CANELLA GIROFFE. Clove Bark. Bois de Crabe.
As Myrtus Caryophyllata.

—484—

CANNA SPECIOSA. African Turmeric.
Root. Dyes Yellow.

—485—

CANNABIS AMERICANA. American Hemp. Birdseed Hemp.
Seed. Birdseed.

—486—

CANNABIS INDICA. Indian Hemp, Foreign. Bague. Hemp. Hashish. Halish. Gallow Grass. Hempweed. Nickweed. Bang. Bhang. Gunjah. E. I. Hemp. Churrus. Charas. Ganja (the dried flowers.) Black Indian Hemp. Indian Hemp.
Extract. ner. ano. sud. a-spa. a-syp.

—487—

CAPPARIS BADUCEA. Badukka.
Flowers. pur. orn. Juice. sti. vul.

—488—

CAPPARIS SPINOSA. Caper Bush.
Bark and Root. ast. diu. Buds. ast. con.

—489—

CAPRARIA BIFLORA. Carib Tea. Goat Weed. Shrubby Gout Weed. Shrubby Goat Weed. West Indian Tea.
Flowers. Used as tea.

—490—

CAPRIFOLIUM PERFOLIATUM, Honeysuckle. Withwind. Woodbine.
Leaves. det. Flowers. orn.

—491—

CAPSELLA BURSA PASTORIS. Shepherd's Purse. Cocowort. Pickpocket. Pick Purse. Toywort. Poor Man's Pharmacetty St. James' Weed.
Herb. acr. det. ast.

—492—

CAPSICUM ANNUM. **Cayenne Pepper.** Capsicum.
Spanish Pepper. Red Pepper. Bird Pepper. Pod Pepper. Chillies.
African Pepper. Chilly Pepper. African Cayenne Pepper. African
Red Pepper. Zanzibar Pepper. Goat's Pepper. Guinea Pepper.
American Red Pepper. Cockspur Pepper. American Cayenne Pep-
per. Cayenne. American Pepper. Garden Pepper.
Fruit. pun. sti. ton. sia. alt.

—493—

CAPSICUM CERASIFORME. **Cherry Pepper.**
Fruit. In pickles.

—494—

CAPSICUM GROSSUM. **Bell Pepper.** Garden Pepper.
Fruit. In pickles.

—495—

CAPSICUM MINIMUM. **Bird Pepper.** Bird Pods. Cayenne
Pepper. Cajenne Pepper. Cajenne Pods. Red Pepper. (The best
Cayenne Pepper.)
Variety. Capsicum Annum.

—496—

CAPSICUM TETRAGONIUM. **Bonnet Pepper.** Scotch
Bonnets.
Fruit. In pickles.

—497—

CARAPA GUIANENSIS. **Kundoo Nut Tree.**
Bark. ant. pur. Coondi Oil.

—498—

CARDAMINE AMARA. **Bitter Cress.**
Root. pur. **Plant.** sal. **Flowers.** a-spa.

—499—

CARDAMINE HIRSUTA.
Variety Cardamine Pratensis.

—500—

CARDAMINE PRATENSIS. **Cuckoo Flower.** Ladies'
Smock.
Plant. sti. dia. diu. dep.

—501—

CARDAMINE RHOMBOIDES. **Spring Cress.**
Plant. diu. sti. con.

—502—

CARDUUS MARIANUS. **Marythistle.**
Herb. bit. ton.

—503—

CARDUUS NUTANS. **Muskthistle.**
Herb. bit. ton. aro.

—504—

CAREX ARENARIA. **German Sarsaparilla.** Sea Sedge
Red Couch Grass.
Stem. dia. dem. alt.

—505—

CARICA PAPAYA. **Pawpaw.** Custard Apple.
Fruit. edi. **Juice.** ver.

—506—

CARLINA ACAULIS. **Carlina Thistle.** Ground Thistle.
Southernwood Root.
Root. ton. sud. emm.

—507—

CARPINUS AMERICANA. **Hornbeam.** Blue Beech. Iron-
wood. Water Beech.
As Ostrya Virginica.

—508—

CARPINUS BETULUS. **Blue Beech.** Yoke Elm.
Leaves. mild ast.

—509—

CARTHAMUS TINCTORIUS. **Dyers' Saffron.** Saffron
Seed. Parrots' Corn Safflower. Bastard Saffron. American Saffron.
Thistle Saffron. False Saffron. Safflower.
Flowers. dia. diu. sud. **Seed.** aro. cat. diu.

—510—

CARUM CARUI. Caraway Seed. Caraway.
Seed. car. aro. fra. sto.

—511—

CARYA ALBA. Hickory. Shagbark. Walnut. Shagbark
Tree. Shagbark Walnut. Shagbark Hickory. Ackroot.
Bark. cat. Leaves. mild ast.

—512—

CARYA AMARA. Bitter Hickory. Bitter Nut.
Bark. acr. cat.

—513—

CARYA OLIVIFORMIS. Illinois Pecan. Pecan. Soft-
shell Hickory. Illinois Nut.
Fruit. edi. Shell. ast.

—514—

CARYA PORCINA. Hog Nut Hickory. Hog Nut. Pig Nut.
Bark. cat. Fruit. edi.

—515—

CARYA SULCATA. Hickory. Shellbark Hickory.
Fruit. edi. Shell. ast.

—516—

CARYA TOMENTOSA. White-heart Hickory. Mocker
Nut.
Bark. ast. Fruit. edi

—517—

CARYOPHYLLUS AROMATICUS. Cloves. Mother Cloves.
Buds. aro. sti. irr. a-eme.

—518—

CASSIA ABSUS. Absus Seed.
Seed. opt.

—519—

CASSIA ACUTIFOLIA. Senna.
Leaves. A valuable cathartic.

—520—

CASSIA ALATA. Ringworm Bush.
Leaves. For Ringworm, Tetter and Itch.

—521—

CASSIA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Wild Indian Senna. Bombay
Senna. Tinnevelly Senna. Indian Senna. Mecca Senna. Mocha
Senna.

Cultivated Variety is Tinnevelly Senna.

—522—

CASSIA ÆTHIOPICA. Tripoli Senna.
Leaves. A valuable cathartic.

—523—

CASSIA BRASILIANA. Horse Cassia. West India Purg-
ing Cassia.
Cathartic.

—524—

CASSIA CHAMÆCRISTA. Prairie Senna. Partridge Pea.
Sensitive Senna. Dwarf Cassia. Sensitive Pea. (Analogous to
Cassia Marilandica.)

—525—

CASSIA FISTULA. Purging Cassia. Cassia Stick Tree.
Pudding Pipe Tree. Drumstick Tree.
Mildly cathartic.

—526—

CASSIA LANCEOLATA. Arabian Senna. Mecca Senna.
As Cassia Senna.

—527—

CASSIA MARILANDICA. American Senna. Locust
Plant. Wild Senna.
Leaves. cat. ver. diu.

—528—

CASSIA NICTITANS. Sensitive Plant.
Leaves. cat. ver.

—529—

CASSIA OCCIDENTALIS. Styptic Weed.
Root. diu. deo.

- 530—
- CASSIA SENNA.** *Senna Plant.*
Leaves. Hydragogue-cathartic.
- 531—
- CASSIA TORA.** *Sickle Senna.*
Leaves. As Cassia Senna.
- 532—
- CASSYTHA FILIFORMIS.** *South African Cassytha.*
Plant. Wash, in Scald Head.
- 533—
- CASTANA AMERICANA.** *American Chestnut.* Chestnut.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. Leaves. ast.
- 534—
- CASTANA PUMILA.** *Chinquapin.*
Bark. ast. ton. feb.
- 535—
- CASTANA VESCA.** *European Chestnut.* Eubæan Nut.
Sardian Nut.
Bark. ast. ton.
- 536—
- CASTANA VULGARIS.** *Spanish Chestnut.*
Bark. ast. ton. feb.
- 537—
- CASTIGLIONEA LOBATA.** *Pinoncillo Tree.*
Fruit. edi. Juice. Powerful caustic.
- 538—
- CASUARINA EQUISETIFOLIA.** *Toa Tree.*
Bark. ast. vul. sty.
- 539—
- CASUARINA QUADRIVALVIA.** *She Oak.*
Bark. ast. vul. sty.
- 540—
- CASUARINA STRICTA.** *He Oak.*
Bark. ast. sty.
- 541—
- CASUARINA TORULSA.** *Botany Bay Oak.*
Bark. ast. sty.
- 542—
- CATALPA CORDIFOLIA.** *Catawba Tree.* Catalpa Tree.
Pods. In Nervous, Asthma.
- 543—
- CATHA EDULIS.** *Catha Leaves.* Khat Kat. Abyssinian
Tea. Arabian Tea. Kat.
Leaves. exc. sti. As Coca Leaves.
- 544—
- CAUCAULIS DAUCOIDES.** *Bastard Parsley.* Hen's
Foot.
Plant. diu. aro.
- 545—
- CAULOPHYLLUM THALICTROIDES.** *Blue Cohosh.*
Squaw root. Blue berry. Pappoose root. Blue ginseng. Yellow
ginseng.
Root. sti. emm. sud. par.
- 546—
- CEANOTHUS AMERICANA.** *Red root.* Walpole tea.
Bohea. New Jersey tea. Wild Snow ball. Jersey tea. Mountain
sweet. New Jersey tea tree.
Bark of Root. ast. exp. sed. sti.
- 547—
- CEANOTHUS OVALIS.** (Species of *C. Americana.*)
- 548—
- CEANOTHUS THYRSIFLORUS.** *Lilac Bark, California.*
- 549—
- CECROPIA PELTATA.** *Trumpet Tree.* Guarumo. Trum-
pet wood.
Bark. ast. Yields. caoutchouc.

—550—

CEDRELA ODORATA. Barbadoes Cedar. Sweet-scented Cedar.**Bark.** aro. feb. **Wood.** fra.

—551—

CEDRUS DEODORA. Fountain Tree. Indian Cedar.**Wood.** fra. res.

—552—

CEDRUS LIBANI. Cedar of Lebanon. False Manna.**Wood.** frz

—553—

CELASTRUS SCANDENS. False Bittersweet. Fever Twig. Fever Twitch. Staff Vine. Roxbury Wax Work. Wax Wort. Climbing Bittersweet. Yellow Root. Climbing Staff Tree. Climbing Orange Root. Bittersweet.**Bark of Root.** alt. diu. her. nar.

—554—

CELOSIA CRISTATA. Cockscomb.**Leaves.** ast. apt. vul.

—555—

CELTIS OCCIDENTALIS. Nettle Tree. Sugar Berry Tree. Hack Berry.**Bark.** ano. ref. Berries. ast.

—556—

CENTAUREA AMERICANA. American Star Thistle.**Root.** ast. bit. ton.

—557—

CENTAUREA BEHEN. White Behen.**Root.** ast. bit. ton.

—558—

CENTAUREA BENEDICTA. Blessed Thistle. Holy Thistle. Spotted Cardus. Bitter Thistle. Bleesed Cardus. Cursed Thistle. Spotted Thistle.**Plant.** ton. dia. bit. feb.

—559—

CENTAUREA CALCITRAPA. Knapweed. Star Thistle.**Root.** ton. feb. bit. **Seed.** dia.

—560—

CENTAUREA CENTAURIUM. Greater Centaury.**Root.** bit. ton. feb. vul.

—561—

CENTAUREA CYANUS. Blue Centaury. Blue Bonnets. Blue Bottles.**Flowers.** cor. ton. opt.

—562—

CENTAUREA ISNARDI. Jersey Thistle.**Root.** ton feb.

—563—

CENTAUREA NIGER. Horse Knob Thistle. Horse**Knob.** Loggerheads.**Root.** bit. deo. ton.

—564—

CENTUNCULUS MINIMUS. Chaffweed. Bastard Pimpernel. As Anagallis.

—565—

CEPHAELIS IPECACUANHA. Ipecacuanha. Ipecac. Wild Ipecac.**Root.** eme. exp. nau. nar.

—566—

CEPHAELIS MUSCOSA. West Indian Ipecac.**As** Ipecacuanha.

—567—

CEPHAELIS PUNICEA. Jamaica Ipecac.**As** Ipecacuanha.

—568—

CEPHAELIS RENIFORMIS. Peruvian Ipecac.**As** Ipecacuanha.

—569—

CEPHALANTHUS OCCIDENTALIS. Button Bush.
Mountain Globe Flower. Crane Willow. Pond Dogwood. Globe
Flower. White Ball. Swamp Wood. Buttonwood Shrub. Little
Snow Ball.

Bark. ton. lax. feb. ape.

—570—

CERASTIUM VULGATUM. Mouse Ear Chickweed.
Chickweed.

Herb. ref. nut. as salad.

—571—

CERASUS ACIDA. Wild Sour Cherry.

Bark. ast. pec. feb.

—572—

CERASUS AVIUM. Sweet Cherry. Gaskins. Hedge Berry.
Mazzards. Bird Cherry.

Bark. ast. pec. feb.

—573—

CERASUS MAHALEB. St. Lucie Wood. Macanet Grains.
Perfumed Cherry Wood.

Wood. aro. sud. **Kernels.** Macanet Grains.

—574—

CERATONIA SILIQUA. St. John's Bread. Algaroba Bean.
Bean Tree. Sweet Pod. Carob Tree. Honey Bread. Husks of
the Ancients. Locust Bean.

Powder. sac. edi. nut. cat.

—575—

CERATOPHYLLUM DEMERSUM. Hornwort.

Plant. dem. emo.

—576—

CERBERA TANGHIN. Madagascar Tanghinia.

Leaves. cat. **Kernels.** Deadly Poison.

—577—

CERCIS CANADENSIS. Judas Tree. Red Bud.

Powder. a-sco.

—578—

CERCIS BONPLANDU. Mexican Fever Plant. In
Organic Diseases of the Heart.

—579—

CETERACH OFFICINARUM. Ceterach Leaves. Milk
Waste.

Leaves. muc. pec.

—580—

CETRARIA ISLANDICA. Iceland Moos. Erango F'ld
Liverwort.

Plant. dem. ton. nut. pec.

—581—

CHARA VULGARIS. Water Feathers.

Plant. a-spa. ver.

—582—

CHEIRANTHUS ANNUUS. July Flower.

Plant. nar. deo. orn.

—583—

CHEIRANTHUS CHEIRI. Wild Flower.

Flower. ner. nar. deo.

—584—

CHEIRANTHUS INCANA. Brompton Queen. Brompton
Stock.

Flower. emo. det.

—585—

CHELIDONIUM GLAUCIUM. Horn Poppy. Horned
Poppy. Bruise Root. Sea Celandine.

—586—

CHELIDONIUM MAJUS. Great Celandine. Tetterwort.
Garden Celandine. Celandine.

Plant. hyd. ape. diu.

—587—

CHELIDONIUM MINUS. Lesser Celandine.

Root. acr. sty. In piles; **Leaves.** cau.

—588—

CHELONE GLABRA. **Balmoney.** Snakehead. Turtle Bloom. Turtlehead. Salt Rheum Weed. Fishmouth. Shell Flower. Bitter Herb.

Leaves. bit. ton. cat. ant.

—589—

CHENOPODIUM ALBUM. **Lambs Quarter.**

Leaves. a-sco.

—590—

CHENOPODIUM AMBROSIODES. **Mexican Tea.** Jerusalem Tea. Ambrosia. Jesuit Tea. Oak Champion. (Analogous to *C. Anthelminticum*.)

Herb. ant.

—591—

CHENOPODIUM ANTHELMINTICUM. **American Wormseed.** Wormseed. Wild Wormseed. Stinking Weed. Wormseed Plant. Oak of Jerusalem. Jesuit Tea. Jerusalem Tea. Goosefoot. Jerusalem Oak. Jerusalem Jak.

Fruit. ant. Yields Oil Wormseed.

—592—

CHENOPODIUM BONUS HENRICUS. **English Mercury Plant.** Goose Foot. Good King Henry. English Merzury Herb. English Mercury.

Leaves. emo. ref. lax.

—593—

CHENOPODIUM BOTRYS. **Jerusalem Oak.** Oak of Jerusalem. Feather Geranium. (Spec. *C. Anthelminticum*.)

Plant. ant. pec.

—594—

CAENOPODIUM OLIDUM. **Stinking Orache.** Goose-foot. Stinking Goosefoot. Stinking Arrach. Dog Arrach.

As *Chenopodium Vulvaria*.

—595—

CHENOPODIUM QUINOA. **Peruvian Quinoa.**

Leaves. edi. nut. **Seed.** As Food.

—596—

CHENOPODIUM RUBRUM. **Swine's Bane.**

Leaves. ant. nar.

—597—

CHENOPODIUM VULVARIA. **Stinking Goose Foot.**

Notchweed. Goose Foot.

Plant. a-spa. ner. foet.

—598—

CHIMAPHILA MACULATA. **Spotted Wintergreen.** Spotted Pipsissewa. Rheumatism Weed. King's Cure. (Analogous to *C. Umbellata*.)

Plant. diu. ton. alt.

—599—

CHIMAPHILA UMBELLATA. **Pipsissewa.** Prince's Pine. Rheumatism Weed. King's Cure. Wintergreen. Ground Holly. Noble Pine. Pyrola. Rheumatic Weed. Bitter Wintergreen. Pine Tulip.

Plant. diu. ton. alt. ast. exa.

—600—

CHIOCOCCA RACEMOSA. **Cahinca.** Cahinca Root. Snow-berry David Root.

Bark. cat. emc. ton. diu.

—601—

CHIONANTHUS VIRGINICA. **Fringe Tree.** Old Man's Beard. Gray Beard Tree. Poison Ash. Snowflower. White Fringe.

Bark. ape. alt. diu. ton. feb.

—602—

CHIRONIA CENTAURIUM. **European Centaury.** Lesser Centaury.

Tops and Roots. aro. bit. ton. feb.

—603—

CHIRONIA CHILENSIS. Chili Gentian. Peruvian Gentian.

Root. bit. ton. As Gentian.

—604—

CHLORA PERFOLIATA. Yellow Wort.

Plant. bit. ton.

—605—

CHONDRILLA JUNCEA. Succory Gum.

Leaves. diu. Used in Dropsy.

—606—

CHONDRUS CRISPUS. Irish Moss. Carrageen. Carrageen Moss. Carrageen Moss. Pearl Moss. Salt Rock Moss.

Plant. nut. muc. dem. pec.

—607—

CHRYSOBALANUS ICACO. Cocoa Plum.

Leaves. pec. Fruit. edi.

—608—

CHRYSOPSIS ARGENTEA. Silver Aster.

Leaves. pec.

—609—

CHRYSOPHYLLUM GLYCYPHLEUM. Monesia Bark.

Bark. ast. bit. Extract. Called Monesia.

—610—

CICER ARIETINUM. Chick Pea. Coffee Pea. Issue Peas.

Seed, edi. res. nut. ast.

—611—

CICHORIUM ENDIVA. Garden Endiva. Garden Chicory. Endive. Chicory. Garden Endive.

Root. ton. lax. diu.

—612—

CICHORIUM INTYBUS. Succory. Chicory. Wild Chicory. Wild Succory.

Root. ape. deo. bit.

—613—

CICUTA MACULATA. American Water Hemlock.

Water Hemlock. Spotted Parsley. Poison Snakeweed. Children's

Bane. American Hemlock. Spotted Hemlock. Wild Hemlock.

Poison Hemlock. Death of Man. Poison Parsley. Beaver Poison.

Plant. acr. nar. poi eme. ano.

—614—

CICUTA VIROSA. European Water Hemlock. Water Hemlock. Cowbane.

As Cicuta Maculata.

—615—

CICUTARIA VULGARIS. Cow Weed. Wild Cicily.

Variety. Cicuta Virosa.

—616—

CIMICIFUGA RACEMOSA. Black Cohosh. Rattle Root.

Black Snake Root. Bugwort. Squawroot. Bugbane. Rattleweed.

Rattlesnake's Root. Rich Weed.

Root. alt. ner. exp. emm. dia.

—617—

CINCHONA ASPERIFOLIA. Bolivia Bark.

Species. Cinchona.

—618—

CINCHONA CALISAYA. Yellow Cinchona. Yellow

Bark. Yellow Peruvian Bark. Calisaya Bark. Peruvian Bark.

Jacket Bark. Cinchona.

Bark. a-per. ton. feb. ast.

—619—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA. Pale Bark. Carthage

Bark. Bicolorata Bark. Huamielies Bark. Loxa Bark. Pale

Crown Bark. Crown Bark. Silver Crown Bark. Maracaibo Bark.

Pitaya Bark. Red Carthage Bark. Bogota Bark. Peruvian

Bark.

As Cinchona Calisaya. (Rich in Alkaloids.)

—620—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA CANDOLLII. Black Cinchona. (Mixed with Loxa Barks.)

—621—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA LANCIFOLIA. Fibrous Carthagena Bark. Bogota Bark. Coquetta Bark. Carthagena Bark.
Yields. Alkaloids.

—622—

CINCHONA CONDAMINEA LUCUMÆFOLIA. White Crown Bark. (Used in the Manufacture of Quinine.)
As Cinchona Calisaya.

—623—

CINCHONA CORDIFOLIA. Columbia Bark. Colombia Bark. (Used in Quinine Manufacture.)
As Cinchona Calisaya.

—624—

CINCHONA CORDIFOLIA VERA. Hard Carthagena Bark. Velvet Bark.
Bark. bit. nau. ton. feb.

—625—

CINCHONA FERRUGINEA. Brazilian Bark. (Substituted for Cinchona Bark.)

—626—

CINCHONA MACROCARPA. Guaiana Bark.
Bark. bit.

—627—

CINCHONA MICRANTHA. Pale Lima Bark. Lima Bark. Huanuco Bark.
Bark. ton. feb. ast. a-per.

—628—

CINCHONA NITIDI. Lima Bark. Dark Ash Bark. Gray Bark. Silver Bark. Huanuco Bark.
Variety of Cinchona.

—629—

CINCHONA OVATA VULGARIS. Carabaya Bark. Ash Bark. Jaen Bark. Ten Bark.

—630—

CINCHONA PITAYENSIS. Pitaya Bark.
Variety of Cinchona.

—631—

CINCHONA PUBESCENS. Arica Bark. Pale Bark. Cusco Bark. (Mixed with Yellow Bark.)

—632—

CINCHONA PUBESCENS PURPUREA. Cusco Bark. Booby Bark. (Mixed with Yellow Bark.)

—633—

CINCHONA SUCCIRUBRA. Red Cinchona. Red Bark. Peruvian Bark. Jacket Bark. Saint Ann's Bark. Cinchona.
As Cinchona Calisaya.

—634—

CINNAMOMUM AROMATICUM. Chinese Cinnamon. Chinese Cassia. Cassia Bud Bark. Cassia Bud Tree. Cassia Flower Tree. Flower of Cassia. Cassia Buds. (Yields Cassia Buds.)
As C. Zeylanicum.

—635—

CINNAMOMUM CULILAWAN. Culilawan Bark. Clove Bark. (Analogous to C. Zeylanicum.)
Bark. aro. sti. ast. pun. car.

—636—

CINNAMOMUM KIAMIS. Massoy Bark.
Yields. Oil of Massoy.

—637—

CINNAMOMUM SINTOC. Sintoc Barks of Java.
Bark. aro. bit.

—638—

CINNAMOMUM XANTHONEURUM. Papuan Bark.
Bark. fra. pun. sti.

—639—

CINNAMOMUM ZEYLANICUM. True Ceylon Cinnamon. Cinnamon. Suet Cinnamon. Cassia. Ceylon Cinnamon. Saigon Cassia. Saigon Cinnamon. True Cinnamon.

Bark. aro. cor. sto. car. sti. ast.

—640—

CIRCEA CANADENSIS. Enchanter's Nightshade.

Plant. res. vul.

—641—

CIRSIIUM ARVENSIS. Canada Thistle. Cursed Thistle. Horse Thistle.

Root. ton. diu. hep. a-bil.

—642—

CIRSIIUM LANATUM. Distaff Thistle.

Root. dep. hep. **Leaves.** a-phl.

—643—

CHELONE LANCEOLATA. Chelone Maculata. Chelone Purpurea.

Varieties of Balmony.

—644—

CISSAMPELOS CAPENSIS. Cape Ivy Vine.

Root. eme. cat.

—645—

CISSAMPELOS PAREIRA. Pareira Brava. Velvet Leaf. Ice Vine. White Pareira Brava. False Pareira Brava.

Root. diu.

—646—

CISTUS CRETICUS. Rose of Crete.

Labdanum Resin. sti. emm.

—647—

CISTUS SALVIFOLIUS. Holly Rose.

Leaves. ast.

—648—

CITRULLUS AMARUS. African Wild Water Melon. Wild Melon.

Pulp. drastic cathartic.

—649—

CITRUS ACIDA. Lime Tree.

Fruit. aci. acr. ref. a-sco.

—650—

CITRUS AURANTIUM. Common Sweet Orange. Sweet Orange. Orange. Curacao Orange. Nerolia Flowers. Forbidden Fruit. Golden Apple. Orange Apple.

Fruit. edi. nut. ref. **Flowers.** fra. per.

—651—

CITRUS BIGARADIA. Seville Orange. Bitter Orange.

Bigarade. Cassia Lignea.

Fruit. fra. Unripe fruit. Issue peas.

—652—

CITRUS LIMETTA. Bergamot Lemon. Bergamot Orange. Adam's Apple.

Oil Bergamot. fra. per. edo.

—653—

CITRUS LIMONUM. Lemon.

Fruit. aci. ref. a-sco. **Peel.** Oil Lemon.

—654—

CITRUS MEDICA. Citron. Cedrat. (Variety Citrus Limonum.)

Oil Cedrat. Peel. Candied.

—655—

CITRUS PARADISI. Forbidden Fruit. (Variety of Orange.)

As Citrus Aurantium.

—656—

CITRUS VULGARIS. Bitter Orange. Curacao Orange. Common Bitter Orange.

Fruit. bit. feb. **Peel.** bit. aro. ton.

—657—

CLADONIA PYXIDATA. Trumpet Moss. Wall Moss.
Plant. ast. feb. emc.

—658—

CLADRASTIS TINCTORIA. Yellow Ash. Fustic Tree.
Yellow Wood. Kentucky Yellow Wood. Kentucky Yellow Ash.
Bark. cat. Wood. Yellow.

—659—

CLAYTONIA LANCEOLATA. Pigeon Root.
Leaves. sad. a-sco.

—660—

CLEMATIS CRISPA. Curled Flower Clematis. (Variety
C. Virginica.)
Leaves and Flowers. ves. acr. irr. diu.

—661—

CLEMATIS ERECTA. Upright Virgin's Bower. Virgin's
Bower.
Variety. C. Virginica.

—662—

CLEMATIS FLAMMULA. Sweet Scented Virgin's
Bower.
Variety. C. Virginica.

—663—

CLEMATIS VIORNA. Leather Flower. (Variety C.
Virginica.)
Leaves and Flowers. acr. ves. sti. diu.

—664—

CLEMATIS VIRGINICA. Virgin's Bower. Traveler's
Joy. Common Virgin's Bower.
Leaves and Flowers. acr. ves. sti. diu. sud.

—665—

CLEMATIS VITALBA. Traveler's Joy. Ladies' Bower.
Old Man's Beard. Smoke Wood. Virgin's Bower. White Vine.
Wild Vine. (Variety C. Virginica.)
Leaves and Flowers. cau. opt. Used in Itch.

—666—

CLETHRA ALNIFOLIA. White Alder. Sweet Pepper
Bush. White Bush. Spiked Alder.
Leaves and Flowers. dia. exc.

—667—

CLETHRA TINIFOLIA. Soapwood.
Leaves and Flowers. dia. sap. det.

—668—

CLIFFORTIA ILICIFOLIA. African Tea Plant.
Leaves. emc. exp. In Catarrh.

—669—

CLINOPODIUM VULGARE. Field Thyme. Dogmint.
Leaves. ast. diu. a-ven.

—670—

CLUSIA GALACTODENDRON. Cow Tree. Hya Hya.
Milk Tree.
Juice. Vegetable Milk.

—671—

CNEORUM TRICOCCUM. Widow Wall.
Plant. acr. irr. Leaves. pur. det.

—672—

CNICUS LANCEOLATA. Common Thistle. Milk Thistle.
Root. ton. alt. hep. Leaves. a-phl.

—673—

COCCOLOBA UVIFERA. Seaside Grape. Lobe Berry.
Yields. Jamaica Kino.

—674—

COCCULUS BAKII. Senegal Root.
Plant. bit. ton. diu. feb.

—675—

COCCULUS CAROLINUS. Carolina Cocculus.
Seed. As Fish Poison.

—676—

COCCULUS CORDIFOLIUS. Gulancha. Guilancha Bark.
Plant, ton. a-per. diu. a-syp.

—677—

COCCULUS PALMATUS. Colombo. Colomba. Colomba
Root. Calamba Root. Calumbo. Kalumb. Foreign Colombo.
Root. ton. feb. a-eme.

—678—

COCCUS ILICIS. Grains Chermes.

—679—

COCHLEARIA AQUATICA. Water Horse-radish.
Root. sti. ton. diu. Leaves. sad.

—680—

COCHLEARIA ARMORACIA. Horse-radish.
Root. sti. ton. diu. abo. rub. Leaves. sad.

—681—

COCHLEARIA CORONOPUS. Wild Scurvy Grass.
Plant. a-sco. diu.

—682—

COCHLEARIA OFFICINALIS. Scurvy Grass. Scrubby
Grass. Spoonwort. Meadow Saffron Leaves. Meadow Saffron Seed.
Leaves. a-sco. dia. rub. Leaves. sad.

—683—

COCOS NUCIFERA. Cocoanut. Cocos. Cocoa Palm. Pal-
myra Wood.
Oil. pec. Milk. dep. lax.

—684—

CŒLOCLINE POLYCARPA. Beberin Tree. Soudan
Yellow Dye Tree.
Bark. In obstinate ulcers.

—685—

COFFEA ARABICA. Coffee. Coffee Tree.
Seed. Roasted. sti. exc. a-eme. lit.

—686—

COIX LACHRYMA. Job's Tears.
Seed. diu. ton.

—687—

COLA ACUMINATA. Cola Nut. Caffein Nut. Goora Nut.
Kola Nut.
Nuts. sti. ner.

—688—

COLCHICUM AUTUMNALE. Colchicum. Meadow Saff-
ron. Naked Ladies. Upstart.
Root and Seed. acr. nar. poi. sed. cat.

—689—

COLCHICUM VARIEGATUM. Chequer Flower. Her-
modactyle.
Yields. Hermodactyle.

—690—

COLLINSONIA CANADENSIS. Collinsonia. Stone Root.
Ox Balm. Hardhack. Horse Weed. Heal All. Rich Leaf. Rich
Weed. Knob Grass. Knob Root. Horse Balm. Knot Root.
Root. diu. irr. exp. Leaves. vul.

—691—

COLLINSONIA VERNA. Collinsonia Cordata. Col-
linsonia Ovata. Collinsonia Scraba.
Variety. Collinsonia Canadensis.

—692—

COLOCASIA ESCULENTA. Tara. Yam Root. Black Caco.
Tara Yam Root.
Yields. W. I. Arrowroot.

—693—

COLUMNEA LONGIFLORA. Babel. Wound Wort.
Leaves. vul. mat. In Tumors.

—694—

COLUTEA ARBORASCENS. Bladder Senna.
Leaves. pur. (Analogous to Senna.)

—695—

COLUTEA VESICARIA. Senna Herb.

Leaves. cat. (Used as Senna.)

—696—

COMANDRA UMBELLATA. Bastard Toad Flax.

Leaves. feb. ton.

—697—

COMARUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Five Finger.

Herb. ast. feb. ton.

—698—

COMMELINA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Day Flower.

Plant. exp. emo. ano. Root. feb.

—699—

COMOCLADIA DENTATA. Bastard Brazil Wood.

Wood. A Dye Wood.

—700—

COMPTONIA ASPLENIFOLIA. Sweet Fern. Spleen

Fern. Spleenwort Bush. Shrubby Fern. Fern Gale. Sweet Bush.

Fern Bush. Sweet Ferry. Spleenwort Fern.

Leaves. ast. dia. ton. exp. sed.

—701—

CONFERVA RIVALIS. River Weed.

Plant. In Spasmodic Asthma.

—702—

CONICLINIUM COELESTINUM. Mist Flower.

Plant. dia. a-spa. exp.

—703—

CONIUM MACULATUM. Poison Hemlock. Hemlock.

Poison Root. Spotted Hemlock. Spotted Conium. Poison Parsley.

Cicuta. Spotted Cowbane. Conium. Poison Snakeweed. Beaver

Poison. Musquash Root. Water Hemlock. Wild Hemlock. Spot-

ted Parsley. Water Parsley.

Leaves and Seed. nar. poi. sed.

—704—

CONIUM MOSCHATUM. Aracacha.

Root. edi. nut. con.

—705—

CONVALLARIA BIFLORA. Dwarf Solomon Seal.

One Blade.

Root. sti. cep. ste.

—706—

CONVALLARIA BOREALIS. Dragoness Plant. Wild

Lily of the Valley.

Root. sti. cep. ste. exp. muc.

—707—

CONVALLARIA MAJALIS. Lily of the Valley. May Lily.

Root. muc. sweet. Flower. fra. ste.

—708—

CONVALLARIA MULTIFLORA. Giant Solomon Seal.

Seal Root. Sealwort. Solomon Seal. Drop Berry. (Variety C.

Polygonatum.)

Root. ton. muc. pec. emc. ast.

—709—

CONVALLARIA POLYGONATUM. Solomon Seal.

Root. ast. ton. exp. muc.

—710—

CONVALLARIA RACEMOSA. Small Solomon Seal.

Seal Root. Drop Berry. False Spikenard. Clustered Solomon

Seal.

Root. ast. ton. muc. exp.

—711—

CONVOLVULUS ARVENSIS. Small Bear Bind. Bear

Bind. Hedge Bell.

Root. pur. diu.

—712—

CONVOLVULUS BATATUS. Sweet Potato. Carolina

Potato.

Bulb. edi. esc. nut.

—713—

CONVOLVULUS CANTABRICA. Lavender Bindweed.
Root. cat. ant. Herb. ver.

—714—

CONVOLVULUS MECOACANNA. Mechoacan Root.
Root. ape. diu. As Jalop.

—715—

CONVOLVULUS NIL. Blue Morning Glory. Gaybine.
Kalandana.
Root and Seed. cat.

—716—

CONVOLVULUS OPERCULATUS. Brazilian Purge.
Gomma de Batata.
Root. pur.

—717—

CONVOLVULUS PANDURATUS. Wild Potato. Scammony Root. Mechoacan. Kussander. Wild Jalap. Man-in-the-Ground. Mechameck. Man-of-the-Earth. Man Root. Bind Weed. Wild Scammony. Wild Rhubarb. Hog Potato.
Root. cat. diu. her. (Analogous to Jalop.)

—718—

CONVOLVULUS PURPUREA. Purple Morning Glory.
Morning Glory. Bindweed. Ropewind.
Plant and Flower. orn.

—719—

CONVOLVULUS SEPIUM. German Scammony Plant.
Gum-re. Powerful cat.

—720—

CONVOLVULUS SCAMMONIA. Scammony Plant.
Scammony Virgin. Aleppo Scammony Plant.
Gum-re. dra. cat.

—721—

CONVOLVULUS SCOPARIUS. Canary Rosewood.
Rosewood. Cyprus Wood. Rhodium Wood.
Yields Oil Rhodium.

—722—

CONVOLVULUS SOLDANELLA. Sea Bindweed. Scotch Scurvy Grass.
Leaves. dra. cat. diu.

—723—

CONVOLVULUS TURPETHUM. Turpeth Root.
Root. cat.

—724—

CONYZA BIFOLIATA. Silk Seed Aster.
Plant. diu.

—725—

CONYZA MARILANDICA. Plowmanswort. Marsh Fleabane.
Plant. sti. ner. pec. bal.

—726—

CONYZA SQUARROSA. Marsh Fleabane.
Plant. ins. emm. a-epi.

—727—

COPAIFERA OFFICINALIS. Balsam Copaiva Tree.
Copaiva Tree.
Ol-re. sti. diu. cat. pec. ast.

—728—

COPTIS TEETA. Chinese Goldthread. Mishmee Bitter.
Root. bit. ton. sto. opt.

—729—

COPTIS TRIFOLIA. Goldthread. Mouthroot. Canker Root. Yellow Root.
Root. bit. ton. For Canker.

—730—

CORALLINA OFFICINALIS. Corsican Worm Moss.
Coral Moss.
As Fucus Helminthocorton.

—731—

CORALLORHIZA ODONTORHIZA. *Crawley.* Chicken's Toes. Dragon's Claw. Coral Root. Fever Root. Scaly Dragon's Claw. Turkey Claw. *Crawley Root.*
Root. dia. sud. sed. feb. **Po.** Fever Po.

CORALLORHIZA MULTIFLORA. *Corallorhiza Wistariana.* *Corallorhiza Verna.* *Corallorhiza Innata.*

Variety. *Corallorhiza Odontorhiza.*

—732—

CORCHORUS CAPSULARIS. *Jute Plant.*
Plant. Yields fibre known as Jute.

—733—

CORCHORUS OLITORIUS. *Jew's Mallow.*
Leaves. emo. sad. feb.

—734—

CORDIA AFRICANA. *Assyrian Plum.*
Fruit. ape. edi. pec.

—735—

CORDIA BOISSERI. *Anacahuite Wood.*
Wood. Used in Phthisic.

—736—

CORDIA MYXA. *Sebasten Plum.* *Sebasten.*
Bark. ton. ast. **Fruit.** muc. esc. lax.

—737—

COREOPSIS TINCTORIA. *Nutalls Weed.* *Golden Coreopsis.*
Plant. orn.

—738—

COREOPSIS TRICHOSPERMA. *Tickweed Sunflower.*
Tickseed Sunflower.
Leaves and Flowers. alt. exp.

—739—

CORIANDRUM SATIVUM. *Coriander.* *Coliander.* *Coriander Seed Herb.* *Coriander Seed.*
Seed. aro. pun. car. cor. sto.

—740—

CORIARIA MYRTIFOLIA. *Redoul.* *Tanner's Sumach.* *Currier's Sumach.*
Leaves. acr. nar. poi.

—741—

CORIARIA RUSCIFOLIA. *Toot Poison.* *Toot Plant.*
Leaves and Twigs. Poisonous to Animals.

—742—

CORIARIA THYMIFOLIA. *Ink Plant of New Granada.* *Chanchi.* *Ink Plant.*
Juice. Used as Ink.

—743—

CORNUS ALTERNIFOLIA. *Alternate Leaved Cornel.*
Bark. dia. ast. feb.

—744—

CORNUS CANADENSIS. *Bunchberry Cornel.* *Bunchberry.* *Dwarf Cornel.*
Bark. ast. ton. dia. feb.

—745—

CORNUS CIRCINATA. *Round Leaved Dogwood.* *Green Osier.* *Swamp Sassafras.* *Dogachamus.* *Alder Leaved Dogwood.* *Round Leaved Cornel.* *Green Osier.* *Broad Leaved Dogwood.*
Bark. ast. ton. bit.

—746—

CORNUS FLORIDA. *Dogwood.* *Boxwood.* *Dogtree.* *False Box.* *Florida Cornel.* *Flowering Cornel.* *Florida Dogwood.* *Cornel.* *Boxtree.* *Budwood.* *Virginia Dogwood.*
Bark. ast. ton. feb. **Flowers.** ton. f-com.

—747—

CORNUS MASCULA. **Cornelian Cherry.** Male Cornel.
Cornels. Redwood of Turkey.
Flowers. ast. **Fruit.** aci. a-sco.

—748—

CORNUS PANICULATA. **White Cornel.** Cornel Dogwood.
White Cornel Dogwood.
Bark. As Cornus Florida.

—749—

CORNUS SANGUINEA. **Dogberry Tree.** Indian Arrow
Weed. Bloodtwig. Gutter Tree. Hounds Berry Tree.
Bark. Wash for Mangy Dogs.

—750—

CORNUS SERICEA. **Swamp Dogwood.** Rose Willow.
Red Osier. Red Ozier. Silky Cornel. Red Rose Willow. Red
Rod. Red Willow. Red Wood. Blue Berry Cornel. Kinnikinnick
Bark. Red Rood.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. (Analogous Cornus Florida.)

—751—

CORONILLA EMERUS. **Scorpion Senna.**
Leaves. cat. (Milder than Senna.)

—752—

CORONOPUS RUELLII. **Wart Cress.** Herb Ivy. Herb
Eve. Swine Cress.
Flowers. dem. feet.

—753—

CORYDALIS BULBOSA. **Round Birthwort.** Bulbous
Fumitory. Holewort. Hollow-wort.
Root. dep. dis. cos. ver.

—754—

CORYDALIS CANADENSIS. **Squirrel Corn.**
Root. a-syp. diu. alt.

—755—

CORYDALIS CUCULLARIA. **Colic Weed.** Dutchman's
Breeches.
Root. a-syp. diu. alt. dia.

—756—

CORYDALIS DIGITATA. **Thick Birthwort.**
Root. ver. emm. dep.

—757—

CORYDALIS FORMOSA. **Turkey Corn.** Wild Turkey
Pea. Staggerweed. Squirrel Corn. Dielytra. Turkey Pea. Choice
Dielytra.
Root. ton. diu. alt.

—758—

CORYDALIS NOBILIS. **Noble Fumitory.**
Herb. bit. dia. ape. ton.

—759—

CORYDALIS TUBEROSA. **Birthwort.**
Root. bit. acr. **Juice.** det. dis.

—760—

CORYLUS AMERICANA. **American Filbert.** Hazel
Nut. Hazel. Filbert.
Fruit. edi. diu. ano. ant.

—761—

CORYLUS AVELLANA. **European Filbert.** Hazel.
Hazel Nut. Filbert. Wood Nut.
Fruit. edi. nut.

—762—

CORYLUS ROSTRATA. **Beaked Hazel.**

—763—

COSCIINIUM FENESTRATUM. **Colombo Wood.** Cal-
amba Wood. False Colombo.
Wood. sto. ant. Dyes Yellow.

—764—

COSTUS ARABICUS. **Sweet Costus.**
Root. aro. ton. car. diu.

—765—

COTO BARK.Use*d* in Dysentery, Cholera Morbus, Colic, Neuralgic Toothache.

—766—

COTULA MULTIFIDA. African Cotula.

Plant. exa. a-rhe. For Burns.

—767—

COTYLEDON UMBILICUS. Navel Wort. Kidney Wort.

Hipwort. Penny Leaves. Pennywort. Wall Pennywort.

Herb. ton. diu. a-epi.

—768—

COWANIA STANSBURIANA. A Salt Lake Plant.

Plant. ast. sty.

—769—

CRASSULA TETRAGONA. South African Crassula.

Plant. ast. in Diarrhœa.

—770—

CRATÆGUS ARIA. White Beam Tree.

Leaves. pec. Fruit. ast. edi.

—771—

CRATÆGUS COCCINEA. Hawthorn.

Bark and Leaves. ton. exp. Fruit. edi. ton.

—772—

CRATÆGUS CRUS-GALLI. White Cockspur Thorn.

White Thorn.

Leaves. pec.

—773—

CRATÆGUS OXYACANTHUS. English Hawthorn.

Noble Epine. Quickset. Thorn Apple Tree. May Tree. White Thorn. Hawthorn.

Fruit. Called "Haws." ast.

—774—

CRATÆVA GYNANDRA. Garlic Pear.

Bark of Root. Said to blister.

—775—

CRINIUM AMERICANUM. Jonquill. Louisiana Squill.

Bulb. exp. sti. As Squill.

—776—

CROCUS SATIVUS. Saffron. Zafran. Cake Saffron (pressed).

Spanish Saffron. Autumnal Crocus. Hay Saffron (name for loose Saffron).

Flowers. sti. dia. exa. car. emm.

—777—

CROTON BALSAMIFERUM. Seaside Balsam. Cascarilla.

Small Seaside Balsam.

Bark. aro. ton. emm. f-com.

—778—

CROTON ELUTERIA. Cascarilla. Cascarilla Bark. Eleuthera

Bark. Sweet Wood Bark.

Bark. bit. aro. ton. car. sto.

—779—

CROTON GOSSYPIFOLIUM. Blood Tree.

Juice. Red; as Dragon's Blood.

—780—

CROTON HUMILIS. Pepper Rod.

Bark. In baths for Nervous Weakness.

—781—

CROTON LINEARE. West India Wild Rosemary.

Cascarilla Bark.

Specific in Colic.

—782—

CROTON LUCIDUS. Spurious Cascarilla.

Bark. ast. Mixed with Cascarilla.

—783—

CROTON MALAMBO. Matias Bark. Malambo Bark.

Bark. ton. feb. In Intermittents.

—784—

CROTON PAVANA. Tilly Seed.
Seed. Yields Croton Oil, in part.

—785—

CROTON PEDICIPES. Alcamphora.
Bark. diu. a-syp.

—786—

CROTON PSEUDO-CHINA. Copalchi Bark of Mexico.
Copalchi Bark.
Bark. ton. feb. (Analogous to Cascarilla.)

—787—

CROTON TIGLIUM. Croton Oil Plant. Croton Seeds.
Grains Tigli. Molucca Grains.
Root, cat. Seed. Yields Croton Oil.

—788—

CROTON TINCTORIUM. Red Patch. Blue Patch.
Plant. acr. emc. dra. cat. Dyes Purple.

—789—

CRUCCATA. Crosswort.
Herb. pec. exp.

—790—

CUCUBALUS BEHEN. Spatling Poppy. Bladder Campion.
Sea Pink. Campion Pink.
Plant. ale. cor.

—791—

CUCUMIS COLOCYNTHIS. Colocynth. Bitter Cucumber.
Bitter Apple. Bitter Gourd. Colocynth Fruit. Colocynth Apple.
Fruit-Pulp. bit. dra. cat.

—792—

CUCUMIS MELO. Musk Melon. Cantaloupe.
Fruit. edi. a-sco. Seed. muc. diu.

—793—

CUCUMIS SATIVUS. Cucumber.
Seed. muc. diu.

—794—

CUCURBITA AURANTIA. Orange Gourd. Orange Vine.
Fruit. edi. nut. diu.

—795—

CUCURBITA CITRULLUS. Water Melon. Cold Seeds.
(The seed.)
Seeds. diu. ref.

—796—

CUCURBITA LAGENARIA. Gourd.
Seed. ref. diu. Root-Pulp. dra. cat.

—797—

CUCURBITA PEPO. Pumpkin. Pompion. Cold Seeds.
(The seed.)
Seed. ver. Oil. In Tapeworm. diu.

—798—

CUMINUM CYMINUM. Cumin Seed. Cumin Plant. Sweet
Cummin. Cummin Seed. Cumin.
Seed. aro. sti. car. Veterinary.

—799—

CUNILA MARIANA. Dittany. Stonemint. Mountain Dittany.
Wild Basil. American Dittany. Sweet Horsemint. High
Pennyroyal. American Mountain Dittany.
Herb. sti. ner. sud. ton. vul.

—800—

CUPHEA VISCOSISSIMA. Wax Bush.
Plant. vis.

—801—

CUPRESSUS DISTICHA. Virginia Cypress. Black Cypress.
Leaves. Dye Brown.

—802—

CUPRESSUS SEMPERVIRENS. Cypress Tree. Cypress Bark.
Berries, Leaves and Wood. ast. feb. bit.

—803—

CUPRESSUS THYOIDES. White Cedar.
Leaves. sti. aro. dia. sto.

—804—

CURCAS PURGANS. Barbadoes Nuts. Physic Nuts. Purg-
ing Nuts. Barbadoes Physic Nuts.
Nuts. pur. eme. Oil. pur. dra. poi.

—805—

CURCUMA AMADA. Mango Ginger. Amada Ginger.
Root. sti. (in curry powder.)

—806—

CURCUMA LONGA. Turmeric. Curcuma. Terra Merica.
Tumeric.
Root. Colors Yellow. (in curry powder.)

—807—

CURCUMA ZEDOARIA. Round Zedoary. Zedoray.
Root. far. sti. sto. (As Ginger.)

—808—

CURCUMA ZERUMBET. Zerumbet Root. Zerumbet.
Root. sti. aro. (As Ginger.)

—809—

CUSCUTA AMERICANA. Dodder. Devil's Gut. Love Vine.
Scald Weed.
Plant. ton. ast. alt. a-per.

—810—

CUSCUTA EPITHYMIUM. Dodder of Thym
Plant. pun. cat. foet.

—811—

CUSCUTA EUROPEA. Greater Dodder. Hell Weed.
Flax Vine. Flax Drop. Flax Weed. Strangle Tare.
Juice. pur. deo. For Itch.

—812—

CUSCUTA GLOMERATA. American Dodder.
Plant. bit. ton. sub-ast. a-per.

—813—

CYANUS SEGETUM. Blue Bottles.
Flowers. ast. ref. Colors blue.

—814—

CYCLAMEN EUROPEUM. Sow Bread. Ground Bread.
Swine Bread.
Root. acr. bit. dra. poi.

—815—

CYCLOPIA GENISTOIDES. So. African Tea Plant.
Tea Bush.
Leaves. exp. pec.

—816—

CYDONIA VULGARIS. Quince. Golden Apple. Quince
Seed.
Seed. vis. muc. opt. Fruit. ast. edi.

—817—

CYNANCHUM ARGEL. Argel Leaves.
Leaves. Often mixed with Senna.

—818—

CYNARA CARDUNCULUS. Cardoon.
Root. ape. diu. aph. Leaves. Sad.

—819—

CYNARA SCOLYMUS. Garden Artichoke. Artichoke.
Root. edi. nut. diu. Leaves. In Dropsy.

—820—

CYNODON DACTYLON. Bermuda Grass. Scutch Grass.
Root. As Sarsaparilla.

—821—

CYNOGLOSSUM AMPLEXICAULE. Wild Comfrey.
 Root. dem. ast. muc. pec. (Analogous to Symphytum Officinale.)

—822—

CYNOGLOSSUM MORRISONI. Virginia Mouse Ear.
 Beggars' Lice. Dysentery Weed. Dysentery Root.
 Root. muc. ton. ast. diu.

—823—

CYNOGLOSSUM OFFICINALE. Hound's Tongue.
 Canadian Bur. Tory Weed. Dog's Tongue.
 Plant. ast. aro. ano. muc. nar.

—824—

CYPERUS OFFICINALIS. English Galingale. Sweet
 Cyperus. Souchet.
 Root. aro. ton. bit. dia. diu.

—825—

CYPRIPEDIUM ACAULE. Ladies' Slipper, Stemless.
 American Valerian. Whip-poor-will's Shoe.
 Analogous to Cyripedium Pubescens.

—826—

CYPRIPEDIUM ARIETINUM. Ram's Head. American
 Valerian.
 Analogous to Cyripedium Pubescens.

—827—

CYPRIPEDIUM CANDIDUM. White Flowered La-
 dies' Slipper. American Valerian. White Umbel.
 Analogous to Cyripedium Pubescens.

—828—

CYPRIPEDIUM FLAVUM. Nerve Root. Moccasin Root.
 Nervine. American Valerian. Umbil Root.
 Analogous to Cyripedium Pubescens.

—829—

CYPRIPEDIUM LUTEUM. Dwarf Umble. American
 Valerian.
 Analogous to Cyripedium Pubescens.

—830—

CYPRIPEDIUM PUBESCENS. Yellow Ladies' Slipper.
 Indian Shoe. Slipper Root. Venus Cup. American Valerian.
 Nerve Root. Umbel. Moccasin Plant. Male Nervine. Yellow
 Moccasin Flower. Umbil Root. Monkey Flower. Noah's Ark.
 Moccasin Flower. Venus Shoe. Yellow Umbel. Yellows. Ladies'
 Slipper. Bleeding Heart.
 Root. ton. sti. ner. dia. a-spa. nar.

—831—

CYPRIPEDIUM SPECTABILE. Showy Ladies' Slip-
 per. Female Nervine.
 Analogous to Cyripedium Pubescens.

—832—

CYTISUS CAJAN. Pigeon Pea. Angola Pea. Bleeding
 Heart.
 Root. aro. pec. Seed. acr. edi.

—833—

CYTISUS LABURNUM. Laburnum Tree. Golden Chain.
 Leaves. diu. res. Seed and Bark. poi.

—834—

CYTISUS SCOPARIUS. Broom Herb. Common Broom.
 Irish Broom. Broom Flowers.
 Tops. diu. cat. Seed. emc. cat.

—835—

DAHLIA VARIABILIS. Dahlia. Common Dahlia.
 Root. acr.

—836—

DAPHNE ALPINA. Widow Wail. Dwarf Olive.
 Bark. acr. ves. poi.

—837—

DAPHNE GNIDIUM. Spurge Flax. Mezereon. (Analogous to Daphne Mezereum.)**Bark.** acr. poi. ves. **Berries.** acr. poi.

—838—

DAPHNE LAUREOLA. Spurge Laurel. (Analogous to Daphne Mezereum.)**Bark.** acr. poi. ves. **Berries.** acr. poi.

—839—

DAPHNE MEZEREUM. Mezereon. Spurge Olive. Spurge Flax. Wild Pepper.**Bark.** acr. poi. sti. alt. diu. cat.

—840—

DARLINGTONIA CALIFORNICA. California Pitcher Plant. Side Flowering Saddle Flower. Pitcher Plant. California Side Saddle. Saddle Flower. Californian Side-Saddle Flower.**Plant.** ins

—841—

DATISCA CANNABINA. False Hemp.**Plant.** cat.

—842—

DATURA ALBA. White Datura. Indian Datura. White Flowering Datura.**Leaves.** ano. in poultice. **Seed.** sed. nar.

—843—

DATURA FEROX. East Indian Datura.**Root and Leaves:** poi. Smoked for Asthma.

—844—

DATURA SANGUINEA. Red Thorn-Apple. Grave Plant. Peruvians make a drink "Tonga." nar.

—845—

DATURA STRAMONIUM. Stramonium. Devil's Apple. Mad Apple. Thorn Apple. Stink. Jamestown Weed. Stink Weed. Apple Peru. Jimson Weed. Stinkwort. Jimpson Weed. Jimpson Seed.**Plant.** poi. sti. sed. Fumes for Asthma.

—846—

DATURA TATULA. Purple Stramonium.**Analogous** to Datura Stramonium.

—847—

DAUCUS CAROTA. Wild Carrot. Bee's Nest Plant. Bird's Nest Root. Garden Carrot.**Root and Seed.** sti. diu. car.

—848—

DAUCUS SYLVESTRIS. European Wild Carrot. Spanish Toothpicks.**Fruit.** diu.

—849—

DAVILLA BRASILIANA. Davilla.**Plant.** ast. in glandular swellings.

—850—

DELPHINIUM CONSOLIDA. Larkspur. Knight's Spur. Branching Larkspur. Stavesacre. Lark Heel. Lark's Claw. Staggerweed.**Root and Flowers.** poi. diu. emm. **Seed.** poi. ins.

—851—

DELPHINIUM EXALTUM. Tall Wild Larkspur.**As** Delphinium Consolida.

—852—

DELPHINIUM STAPHISAGRIA. Staphisagria. Stavesacre Seed. Larkspur Herb. Larkspur Seed. Staphisagria Seed.**Seed.** irr. poi. eme. cat. nar. ins.

—853—

DENTARIA DIPHYLLO. Tooth Root. Tooth Wort. Crinkle Root. Trickle. Pepper Root.**Root.** Used as Mustard.

—854—

DENTARIA BULBIFERA. *Dentaria Enneaphylla.*
Dentaria Lacinata. *Dentaria Multifida.*
Species. *Dentaria Diphylla.*

—855—

DIANTHUS BARBATUS. *Bunch Pink.* *Sweet John.*
Sweet William.
As *Dianthus Caryophyllus.*

—856—

DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS. *Clove Pink.* *Carnation*
Gilliflower. *Carnation Pink.* *Gilliflower.*
Flower. cep. a-spa. ner. cor. fra.

—857—

DIANTHUS CHINENSIS. *China Pink.* *India Pink.*
As *Dianthus Caryophyllus.*

—858—

DIANTHUS HORTENSIS. *Garden Pink.* *Cob Pink.*
Dianthus. Pink.
As *Dianthus Caryophyllus.*

—859—

DICTAMNUS ALBA. *White Fraxinella.* *Bastard Dittany.*
European Dittany.
Root. bit. ton. sto. emm. feb.

—860—

DICTAMNUS PRAXINELLA. *Bastard Dittany.* *White*
Fraxinella.
As *Dictamnus Alba.*

—861—

DIERVILLA CANADENSIS. *Bush Honeysuckle.*
Gravelweed. *Honeysuckle Bush.* *Weigelia.* *Wiegelia.*
Root, Leaves and Twigs. diu. ast. alt.

—862—

DIGITALIS LUTEA. *Yellow Foxglove.*
As *Digitalis Purpurea.*

—863—

DIGITALIS PURPUREA. *Foxglove.* *Fairy Gloves.* *Dog's*
Finger. *Digitalis.* *Dead Merrs Bells.* *Purple Foxglove.* *Ladies'*
Glove. *Fairy Fingers.* *Folks' Glove.* *Finger Flower.* *American*
Foxglove.
Leaves. irr. nar. poi. sed. diu. a-epi.

—864—

DIONÆA MUSCIPULA. *Venus Flytrap.*
Plant. ins.

—865—

DIOSCOREA BATATAS. *Chinese Yam.*
Root. edi. nut. *As* potatoes.

—866—

DIOSCOREA VILLOSA. *Wild Yam.* *Colic Root.* *China*
Root. *Devil's Bones.* *Yam.*
Root. a-spa. dia. *In bilious Colic.*

—867—

DIOSPYROS EMBRYOPTERIS. *Indian Persimmon.*
Juice. vis. ast. *in Dysentery.*

—868—

DIOSPYROS VIRGINIANA. *Persimmon.* *Persimmon*
Bark. *Date Plum.* *Jove's Fruit.* *Lotus Tree.* *Seeded Plum.*
Winter Plum. *Yellow Plum.*
Bark. ast. feb. a-per. **Fruit.** ast. edi.

—869—

DIPSACUS FULLONUM. *Fuller's Teasel.*
Root. diu. sud. sto. opt.

—870—

DIPSACUS PILOSUS. *Shepherd's Rod.* *Shepherd's Staff*
Root. diu. sud. sto. opt.

—871—

DIPSACUS SYLVESTRIS. *Teasel.* *Wild Teasel.* *Teazel.*
Venus Bath. *Wood Broom.*
Root. diu. sud. sto. opt.

—872—

DIPTERIX ODORATA. Tonka Bean. Tonca Bean. Tonguin Bean. Tonga Bean. Coumarouma Bean. Snuff Bean.
Fruit. aro. bit. fra. ste.

—873—

DIRCA PALUSTRIS. Leatherwood. Moosewood. American Mezereon. Wicopy. Leaver Wood. Leather Bush. Rope Bark. Swamp Wood. Wicopy Bark.
Bark. acr. rub. ves. exp. **Berries.** poi.

—874—

DISTYLIUM RACEMOSUM. Chinese Galls. Chinese Velvet Galls. Chinese Nut Galls.
Galls. ast.

—875—

DODECATEON MEDIA. Shooting Star. American Cowslip.
Plant. sad.

—876—

DOLICHOS FILIFORMIS. Cat's Claw.
Seed. ast. diu.

—877—

DOLICHOS PRURIENS. Cowhage. Wild Cowhage. Donkey's Eyes (The Seed).
Hairs of Pods. A mechanical Anthelmintic.

—878—

DOLICHOS PRURITA. East India Cowhage. Cowhage. Cow Itch. Asses Eyes—(Cowhage Seed). Sea Beans.
As Dolichos Pruriens.

—879—

DOREMA AMMONIACUM. Gum Ammoniac Plant.
Gum-re. exp. dis. a-spa. In plasters.

—880—

DORONICUM PARDALIANCHES. Roman Leopardsbane. Great Leopardsbane.
Root and Tops. Analogous to Arnica.

—881—

DORSTENIA BRASILIENSIS. Brazil Contrayerva.
Root. dia. aro. bit. ton. eme. (Analogous to D. Contrayerva.)

—882—

DORSTENIA CONTRAYERVA. Contrayerva. Lisbon Contrayerva. Jamaica Contrayerva.
Root. aro. bit. pun. muc. ton. dia.

—883—

DORSTENIA HOUSTONIA. Campeachy Contrayerva.
Root. Analogous to D. Contrayerva.

—884—

DRABA ACAULIS. English Pepper.
Seed. pun. deterrentive.

—885—

DRABA INCANA. Whitlow Grass. Nailwort. Hunger Flower.
Seed. pun. deterrentive.

—886—

DRACOCEPHALUM CANARIENSE. Sweet Balm.
 Balm of Gilead Herb.
Herb. aro. sti. sud. dia. ton.

—887—

DRACOCEPHALUM MOLDAVICA. Moldavian Balm.
As D. Canariense.

—888—

DRACONTIUM POLYPHYLLUM. Labaria Plant.
Plant. nau. feet. a-ven. sti.

—889—

DROSERA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Sundew. Long-leaved Sundew. Round-leaved Sundew. Dew Plant. Lustwort. Youthwort. Long Sundew.
Plant. acr. det. rub. pec. aph.

—890—

DRYMIS WINTERI. Winters' Bark. Winters' Cinnamon.
Pepper Tree.**Bark.** aro. fra. sti. pun. (Analogous to Canilla Bark.)

—891—

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES. Shrub of Australia

—892—

DYSOPHYLLA AVICULARIA. Earwort. Ceylonian Plant.
Plant. sti. For Deafness.

—893—

ECHINOPS MULTIFLORUS. Globe Thistle.**Root.** In Nosebleed. **Seed.** diu.

—894—

ECHINOPS STRIGOSUS. Spanish Tinder.**Down and Leaves.** As Amadou.

—895—

ECHINUS SCANDENS. Allamenda. (Guiana.)**Leaves.** Used in Painters' Colic.

—896—

ECHINUM VULGARE. Vipers' Bugloss. Adders' Wort.

Blue Weed. Blue Thistle.

Root. ast. dep.

—897—

ECHITES CHILIENSIS. Chilmac. Quilmai.**Root.** eme. ste.

—898—

ELEOCARPUS HINAU. Olive Nut Tree.**Bark.** Dyes Brown or Black.

—899—

ELAIS GUINIENSIS. Palm Oil Tree. Wax Palm. Guinea

Palm. Palm Fruit Tree.

Oil. emo.

—900—

ELATINE HEXANDRA. Water Wort.**Plant.** On pond banks.

—901—

ELETTARIA CARDAMOMUM. Cardamom. Malabar

Cardamom. Ceylon Cardamom. Bastard Cardamom. Cardamom

Seed. Cardamon.

Seed. aro. sti. car. con.

—902—

ELETTARIA MAJOR. Wild Cardamom.

As E. Cardamomum.

—903—

EMPETRUM NIGRUM. Crowberry;**Berries.** edi. Dyes Black.

—904—

EPHEDRA AMERICANA. Pingo Pingo.**Leaves.** sty.

—905—

EPIGÆA REPENS. Trailing Arbutus. Winter Pink.

Gravel Weed. Mountain Pink. Ground Laurel. May Flower.

Gravel Plant.

Leaves. diu. ast. As Uva Ursi.

—906—

EPILOBIUM ANGUSTIFOLIUM. Willow Herb. Wick-

opy. Rose Bay. Wickup. Mares Tail. Wickopy Root. Wickopy

Herb. Flowering Willow. Indian Wickopy.

Leaves and Root. ton. ast. dem. emo.

—907—

EPILOBIUM COLARATUM. Purple Vined Willow**Herb.****Leaves and Root.** As Epilobium Angustifolium.

—908—

EPILOBIUM HIRSUTUM. Codlins and Cream.**Leaves.** ast. sty. det.

—909—

EPILOBIUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Epilobium. Wickop.
Swamp Willow. Swamp Willow Herb.
Root and Leaves, ton. ast. dem. a-spa.

—910—

EPIMEDIUM ALPINUM. Barren Wort.
Plant. ast.

—911—

EPIPACTIS LATERIFLORA. Bastard Hellebore.
Helleborine.
Root, far.

—912—

EQUISETUM ARVENSE. Horse Tail Rush.
Plant. diu. ast.

—913—

EQUISETUM HYEMALE. Scouring Rush. Horsepipe.
Gunbright. Mare's Tail. Horse Tail. Shave Grass. Dutch Rush.
Polishing Rush. Pewter Wort.
Plant. diu. ast. ton.

—914—

EQUISETUM ROBUSTUM. Equisetum Lævigatum.
Variety, Equisetum Hyemale.

—915—

ERECHTHITES HIERACIFOLIUS. Fireweed. Various
Leaved Fleabane. Pilewort.
Plant. eme. ton. ast. alt. In Piles.

—916—

EREMOCARPUS SETIGERUS. Ginger Leaf.
Tops of Plant, sti. car. feb. (California Plant.)

—917—

ERICA VULGARIS. Heather. Heath.
Plant. a-rhe. sud. ast. diu.

—918—

ERIGERON BELLIDIFOLIUM. Robert's Plantain.
Rose Betty.
As Erigeron Canadense.

—919—

ERIGERON CANADENSE. Canada Fleabane.
Mare's Tail. Fireweed. Colt's Tail. Pride Weed. Scabious.
Horse Weed. Butter Weed. Blood Staunch. Fleabane. Cow's
Tail. Horse Tail.
Plant. ast. ton. diu. sty.

—920—

ERIGERON HETEROPHYLLUM, Fleabane. Scabious.
Various Leaved Fleabane.
Plant. diu. ast. ton. dia. (Analogous to E. Canadense.)

—921—

ERIGERON PHILADELPHICUM. Philadelphia Flea-
bane. Sweet Scabious. Skevish.
Analogous to Erigeron Canadense.

—922—

ERIOCEPHALUS UMBELLATUS. So African Wild
Rosemary.
Plant. diu. In Dropsy.

—923—

ERIODICTYON CALIFORNICUM.
Variety. Eriodyction Glutinosum.

—924—

ERIODYCTION GLUTINOSUM. Yerba Santa; Bear's
Weed. Mountain Balm. Gum Plant. Consumptive Weed. Tar Weed.
Leaves. 'on. exp. (California Plant.)

—925—

ERODIUM CICUTARIUM. Hemlock Stork's Bill.
Stork's Bill. Heron's Bill. Pinweed.
Root. ast. det. diu.

—926—

ERVUM LENS. Lentils. Lentil. Tillseed.
Seed. edi. nut. ast.

—927—

ERYNGIUM AQUATICUM. Water Eryngo. Button
 Snakeroot. Rattleskake's Master. Corn Snakeroot. Rattlesnake's
 Weed.
Root. diu. sti. dia. exp. eme.

—928—

ERYNGIUM CAMPESTRE. Wild Eryngo. Fever Weed.
Root. aph. diu. sud. ape.

—929—

ERYNGIUM MARITIMUM. Sea Holly.
Root. aro. diu. exp.

—930—

ERYNGIUM VIRGINIANUM.
Variety. Eryngium Aquaticum.

—931—

ERYNGIUM YUCEFOLIUM. Corn Snakeroot. Rattle-
 snake Flag.
Root. diu. sud.

—932—

ERYSIMUM BARBAREA. Winter Watercress. Winter
 Cress. Herb Barbara. Yellow Rocket Herb.
Plant. a-sco. pec. det. **Seed.** acr. lit.

—933—

ERYSIMUM CHEIRANTHOIDES. Treacle Mustard.
Herb. ver. sto.

—934—

ERYTHRÆA ACAULIS. Rejagnou.
Root. Dyes Yellow.

—935—

ERYTHRÆA CHILENSIS. Centaury of Chili.
Plant. A mild tonic.

—936—

ERYTHRINA HERBACEA. Coral Bloom.
Root. exp. sud. feb.

—937—

ERYTHRONIUM AMERICANUM. Adder's Tongue.
 Dog's Tooth Violet. Scrofula Root. Lamb's Tongue. Yellow
 Snowdrop. Yellow Snake Leaf. Erythronium. Adder's Leaf.
 Rattlesnake Violet. Snake Leaf. Yellow Erythronium.
Root and Herb. eme. emo. anti-scrofulus.

—938—

ERYTHRONIUM FLAVUM. Yellow Adder's Tongue.
 Deer Tongue. Yellow Snake Leaf. Yellow Snowdrop. Yellow
 Erythronium.
As Erythronium Americanum.

—939—

ERYTHRONIUM INDICUM. East India Squills.
Bulb. As Squills.

—940—

ERYTHROPHLEUM JUDICIALE. Doom Bark. Ordeal.
 Sassy Bark. Mancona Bark. Saucy Bark. Ordeal Bark. Ordeal
 Tree.
Bark. poi. ast. eme. nau.

—941—

ERYTHROXYLON COCA. Coca Leaves. Spadic.
Leaves. ner. sti.

—942—

ESCHSCHOLTZIA CALIFORNICA. California Poppy.
 Eschscholtzia.

—943—

ESENBECKIA FEBRIFUGA. Esenbeckia.
Bark. Used as Cinchona.

—944—

EUCALYPTUS GLOBULUS. *Eucalyptus.* Gum Wood.
Fever Tree of Anstralia. Fever Tree. Blue Gum Tree. Wooly But.
Leaves. a-per. feb.

—945—

EUCALYPTUS PIPERITA. *Peppermint Tree.* Peppermint Tasmania.
Oil. Resembles Cajeput Oil.

—946—

EUCALYPTUS ROSTRATA. *White Gum Tree.*
Yields Botany Bay Kino.

—947—

EUGENIA ACRIS. *Bay Rum Leaf.* Wild Clove.
As *Myrcia Acris.*

—948—

EUGENIA PIMENTA. *Pimento.* Clove Pepper. Jamaica
Pepper. Allspice.
Fruit. (unripe.) aro. cat. sto. sti.

—949—

EUONYMUS AMERICANUS. *Burning Bush.* Strawberry Shrub. Strawberry Bush. Prickwood. Wahoo. Spindle Tree. Skewer Wood. American Wahoo. Waahoo. Whahoo. Wauhoo.
Variety of *Euonymus Atropurpureus.*

—950—

EUONYMUS ATROPURPUREUS. *Wahoo.* Whahow. Wauhoo. Strawberry Tree. Indian Arrow Wood. Burning Bush. Spindle Tree. Pegwood. Waahoo. Indian Arrow. Bitter Ash. Arrow Wood.

Bark. ton. lax. alt. diu. exp. **Seed.** cat.

—951—

EUONYMUS EUROPEUS. *Burning Bush.* Spindle Tree. Louse Berry Tree.
Analogous to *Euonymus Atropurpureus.*

—952—

EUONYMUS JAPONICUS. *Chinese Box.*

—953—

EUONYMUS TINGENS. *Tika Dye.*
Plant. Dyes Yellow.

—954—

EUPATORIUM AGERATOIDES. *White Sanicle.* Indian Sanicle. Pool Root.

Root. aro. ton. dia. diu.

—955—

EUPATORIUM AROMATICUM. *White Snakeroot.*
White Sanicle. Pool Root. Pool Wort.

Root. dia. a-spa. exp. aro. diu.

—956—

EUPATORIUM AYA-PANA. *Brazilian Ayapana.* Nya-Pana. Aya-Pana.

Variety. *Eupatorium Perfoliatum.*

—957—

EUPATORIUM CANNABINUM. *Hemp Agrimony.*
Water Maudlin. Sweet-smelling Treefoil.

Juice. eme. pur. diu. cat.

—958—

EUPATORIUM INCARNATUM. *Mata.*

Used with Tobacco, for its odor.

—959—

EUPATORIUM LEUCOLEPSIS. *Justice Weed.*
Herb. a-ven.

—960—

EUPATORIUM MACULATUM. *Spotted Boneset*
As *Eupatorium Purpureum.*

—961—

EUPATORIUM NERVOSUM. *Jamaica Bitter Bush.*
Plant. bit. ton. feb.

—962—

EUPATORIUM PERFOLIATUM. Boneset. Thoroughwort. Teasel. Ague Weed. Joe Pye. Fever Wort. Thorough Stem. Thorough Wax. Cross Wort. Wood Boneset. Vegetable Antimony. Sweating Plant. Indian Sage. Tearal.

Herb. ton. ape. dia. eme. feb.

—963—

EUPATORIUM PURPUREUM. Queen-of-the-Meadow. Kidney Root. Gravel Root. Joe Pye. Trumpet Weed. Purple Boneset.

Root. diu. sti. ast. ton. **Herb,** diu. ton.

—964—

EUPATORIUM SESSILIFOLIUM. Upland Boneset. Bastard Boneset.

As Eupatorium Purpureum.

—965—

EUPATORIUM TEUCRIFOLIUM. Wild Horehound. Rough Boneset. (Var. E. Perfoliatum.)

As Eupatorium Perfoliatum.

—966—

EUPATORIUM VERTICILLATUM. Tall Boneset.

Joe Pye Weed. Joe Pye.

As Eupatorium Purpureum.

—967—

EUPATORIUM VIOLACEUM. Violet Boneset.

As Eupatorium Purpureum.

—968—

EUPHORBIA CANARIENSIS. Euphorbium Plant.

Euphorbium.

Gum. eme. cat. err. ves.

—969—

EUPHORBIA CAPITATA. Brizilian Caecia.

Plant. ast. a-ven.

—970—

EUPHORBIA COROLLATA. Large Flowering Spurge. Blooming Spurge. Emetic Root. Hippo. Picac. Milk Purslain. Milk Weed. Milk Ipecac. Snake Milk. White Purslain. Purgig Root. Milk Pursley. Apple Root. Bowman's Root. White Pursley. Wild Hippo.

Root. eme. dia. exp. In Dropsy. (Analogous to Euphorbia Ipecacuanha.)

—971—

EUPHORBIA HELIOSCOPIA. Sun Spurge. Churnstaff.

Wartwort. Cat's Milk. Devil's Milk. Little Good.

Juice. cau. to warts. cat. a-syp.

—972—

EUPHORBIA HYPERICIFOLIA. Large Spotted Spurge. Black Pursley. Milk Pursley. Eyebright.

Leaves, ast. ton. nar.

—973—

EUPHORBIA IPECACUANHA. American Ipecac.

Wild Ipecac. Ipecac Spurge. Spurge. Euphorbia. White Ipecac. American Wild Ipecac.

Bark of Root. eme. dia. exp. diu. In Dropsy.

—974—

EUPHORBIA LATHYRIS. Mole Plant. Caper Spurge.

Garden Spurge.

Root, cat. **Seed,** cat. emm.

—975—

EUPHORBIA MACULATA. Spotted Spurge. Spotted Pursley. Black Spurge. Black Pursley.

Leaves. ast. ton. nar. (Analogous to E. Hypericifolia.)

—976—

EUPHORBIA PALUSTRIS. Greater Spurge. Russian Spurge.

Juice. pur. ves. cau. to warts.

—977—

EUPHORBIA PARALIAS. Sea Spurge.

Juice. violent cathartic. irr.

—978—

EUPHORBIA PEPLUS. Petty Spurge.

Root. cat. diu. In Dropsy

—979—

EUPHORBIA PROSTRATA. Swallow Wort. Gollin-drinera.

Juice. eme. cat. a-ven.

—980—

EUPHRASIA OFFICINALIS. Eyebright.

Leaves. ton. ast. opt.

—981—

EURYBIA ARGOPHYLLA. Musk Tree.

Leaves. Musky Odor.

—982—

EURYANGIUM SUMBUL. Musk Root. Sumbul.

Root. aro. bal. sti. ton.

—983—

EXIDIA AURICULA. Jew's Ear. (A fungus on Elder and Elm.)

Fungus. In Vinegar. Gargle in Quinsy.

—984—

EXOSTEMMA BRACHYCARPUM. Jamaica Bark.

Bark. eme. feb.

—985—

EXOSTEMMA CARIBÆA. Seaside Beech. Caribbee Bark.

Bark. feb. eme. bit. aro.

—986—

EXOSTEMMA CORIACEUM. St. Domingo Bark.

Bark. As Cinchona.

—987—

EXOSTEMMA FLORIBUNDA. St. Lucia Bark. Caribæan Bark.

Bark. dra. eme. pur.

—988—

EXOSTEMMA PERUVIANA. Bicolorata Bark.

Bark. bit. nau. ton.

—989—

EXOSTEMMA SOUZANUM. Quinquina de plantri.

Bark. bitter feb.

—990—

EXOSTEMMA TRIFLORA. Jamaica Bark.

Bark. As Cinchona.

—991—

FAGARA OCTANDRA. Gum Tacamahac Tree. Tacamahac. (A resinous product.)

Resin. fra. bal. In plasters.

—992—

FAGARASTRUM CAPENSIS. Wild Cardamon.

Fruit. aro. car. sti.

—993—

FAGUS FERRUGINEA. American Beech. Beech Nut Tree.

Bark. ast. ton. a-sep.

—994—

FAGUS SYLVATICA. European White Beech. White Beech.

Bark. ast. ton. Fruit. diu. Yields Oil.

—995—

FATSIA PAPYRIFERA. Rice Paper Plant.

Pith. Made into Paper.

—996—

FERONIA ELEPHANTUM. Elephant Apple. Wood Apple. Feronia Gum Tree.

Leaves and Flowers. aro. fra. stor. Gum. pec.

—997—

FERULA GALBANIFERA. Galbanum Plant. Gum Galbanum.

Gum-re. sti. exp. mat. res.

- 998—
- FICUS CARICA. Fig Tree.**
Fruit. lax. dem. mat.
- 999—
- FICUS INDICA. Banyan Tree. Indian Fig Tree.**
Yields Lac; also, India-Rubber.
- 1000—
- FICUS RELIGIOSA. Sacred Fig.**
Bark. ton. Seed. ref. alt.
- 1001—
- FILAGO GERMANICA. Cotton Rose. Cudweed. Cudbear Plant.**
Plant. ast. vul. dis.
- 1002—
- FENICULUM DULCE. Sweet Fennel.**
Seed. aro. car. pec. diu. (Analogous to Fœniculum Officinale.)
- 1003—
- FENICULUM OFFICINALE. Fennel. Wild Fennel. Sweet Fennel. Large Fennel.**
Seed. aro. car. pec. diu. sto.
- 1004—
- FOTHERGILLA ALNIFOLIA. Witch Alder.**
Bark and Leaves. ast. ton.
- 1005—
- FRAGARIA VESCA. Strawberry. Mountain Strawberry. Pine Apple Strawberry. Wild Strawberry. Common Strawberry. Wood Strawberry.**
Leaves. ast. ton. diu. Fruit. diu. ref.
- 1006—
- FRANKINEA GRANDIFOLIA. Yerba Reuma. (California Plant.)**
In Catarrh-gonorrhœa and Leucorrhœa.
- 1007—
- FRASERA WALTERI. American Colombo. Indian Lettuce. Pyramid Flower. Pyramid Plant. Meadow Pride. Yellow Gentian.**
Root. bit. ton. a-sep. feb.
- 1008—
- FRAXINUS AMERICANA. American White Ash. White Ash.**
Bark. ton. cat. diu. Seed. In Obesity.
- 1009—
- FRAXINUS EXCELSIOR. European Ash. Bird's Tongue.**
Bark. feb. diu. Leaves. cat. Seed. acr.
- 1010—
- FRAXINUS ORNUS. Manna Tree. Manna. Flowering Ash. European Manna Tree.**
Yields, Manna. lax.
- 1011—
- FRAXINUS POLYGAMIE. Common Ash.**
Leaves. Used in Gout.
- 1012—
- FRAXINUS PUBESCENS. Red Ash.**
Bark. ast. ton. a-per.
- 1013—
- FRAXINUS QUADRANGULATA. Blue Ash.**
Bark. ast. a-per. Leaves. In Gout.
- 1014—
- FRAXINUS SAMBUCIFOLIUS. Black Ash.**
Bark. dis. exa. ast. ton.
- 1015—
- FRITILLARIA MELEAGRIS. Guinea Hen Flower. Chequered Daffodil.**
Flowers. feb. Bulb. acr.

—1016—

FUCUS HELMINTHOCORTON. Corsican Moss. Hel-
mintoorton. Corsican Wormweed. Worm Moss. Crow Silk.
Plant. ver. ant.

—1017—

FUCUS VERSICULOSUS. Sea Wrack. Bladder Fucus.
Seaweed. Sea Oak. Bladder Wrack. Kelp (the Weed burned in
open air). Kelpware. Black Tany.
Yields, Kelp. In Obesity.

—1018—

FUMARIA OFFICINALIS. Fumatory. Earth Smoke.
Fumitory.
Leaves. sal. bit. ton. alt. diu. lax.

—1019—

GALAX ROTUNDIFOLIA. Beetle Weed. Carpenters'
Leaf.
Root. ast. **Leaves.** vul.

—1020—

GALEGA OFFICINALIS. Goats' Rue.
Plant. aro. sud. ale. feb.

—1021—

GALEOBDOLON LUTEUM. Yellow Archangel. Weasel
Snout.
As Ballota Fœtida.

—1022—

GALEOPSIS GRANDIFLORA. Hollow Tooth Herb.
Iron Wort.
Herb. vul. pec. bit. res.

—1023—

GALEOPSIS OCHROLEUCA. Hemp Nettle. Hollow
Tooth Herb.
Plant. exp. In Phthisic.

—1024—

GALEOPSIS TETRAHIT. Bastard Hemp. Flowering
Hemp Nettle. Flowering Nettle. Gildewort. Hemp Nettle.
Glidewort.
Plant. a-spa. res. det.

—1025—

GALEOPSIS VERSICOLOR. Bee's Nettle. Flowering
Nettle.
Analogous to G. Grandiflora.

—1026—

GALIPEA OFFICINALIS. Angostura Bark. Angostura.
Carony Bark.
Bark. sti. ton. cat. feb.

—1027—

GALIUM APARINE. Cleavers. Goose Grass. Savoyan.
Milk Sweet. Poor Robin. Catchweed. Bedstraw. Clivers.
Scratch Weed. Gravel Grass. Cheese Rennet Herb. Cleaverwort.
Grip Grass. Goose's hare. Clabber Grass.
Herb. diu. ape. ref.

—1028—

GALIUM ASPRELLUM. Pointed Cleavers.
As Galium Aparine.

—1029—

GALIUM CIRCEZANS. Wild Liquorice.
Herb. dem. diu.

—1030—

GALIUM CRUCCIATUM. Maywort. Crosswort. Cross
Cleavers. Golden Mugweed.
Herb. diu. **Root.** Dyes Red.

—1031—

GALIUM MOLLUGO. Wild Madder. Whip Tongue.
Plant. In Epilepsy. **Root.** Dyes Red.

—1032—

GALIUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Cleavers.
Herb. In Epilepsy.

—1033—

GALIUM TINCTORIUM. Dyers' Cleavers. Wild Madder.
Variety. Of Galium Trifidum.

—1034—

GALIUM TRIFIDUM. Small Cleavers.
Herb. ner. diu. exp. dia.

—1035—

GALIUM TRIFLORUM. Sweet-Scented Bedstraw.

—1036—

GALIUM VERUM. Yellow Ladies' Bedstraw. Yellow
Cleavers. Cheese Rennet. Maid's Hair. Yellow Bedstraw.
Ladies' Bedstraw.

Herb. In Epilepsy. (Analogous to Galium Aparine.)

—1037—

GARCINIA MANGOSTANA. Wild Mangosteen.
Bark. ast. In Sore Throat.

—1038—

GARDENIA CAMPANULATA. An East India Tree.
Fruit. cat. ant.

—1039—

GARDENIA GRANDIFLORA. A Chinese Tree.
Fruit. Yields a Yellow Dye.

—1040—

GARULEUM BIPINNATUM. So. African Snakeroot.
Root. pec. diu. dia.

—1041—

GAULTHERIA HISPIDULA. Cancer Wintergreen.
Creeping Wintergreen.
Plant. In Cancer and Scrofula.

—1042—

GAULTHERIA PROCUMBENS. Wintergreen. Checker-
berry. Spring Wintergreen. Canada Tea. Partridge Berry. Box-
berry. Wax Cluster. Spice Berry. Mountain Tea. Deerberry.
Teaberry. Spicy Wintergreen. Aromatic Wintergreen. Chink.
Ground Berry. Grouse Berry. Red Pollom. Redberry Tea.
Hillberry. Ivory Plum.

Leaves. sti. aro. ast. diu. emm.

—1043—

GELSEMIUM SEMPERVIRENS. Yellow Jessamine.
Wild Jessamine. Woodbine. Carolina Jessamine.
Root. feb. a-spa. ner. alt. emm.

—1044—

GENISTA SPINOSUS. Furze.
Plant. nau. diu. dia. exa.

—1045—

GENISTA TINCTORIA. Dyers' Broom. Wood Waxen.
Woad Waxen. Waxen Woad. Deyers' Green Weed. Dyers'
Weed. Green Weed. Furze. Whin. Green Broom. Green Wood.
Tops and Seed. diu. Dyes Yellow.

—1046—

GENTIANA ACAULIS. Dwarf Gentian.
Root. bit. ton.

—1047—

GENTIANA AMARELLA. Bastard Gentian. Autumnal
Gentian.
Root. bit. ton. sto.

—1048—

GENTIANA CATESBÆI. Blue Gentian. Blue Bells.
Flux Root. American Gentian. Southern Gentian. Sampson
Snakeroot. Rough Gentian.
As Gentiana Lutea.

—1049—

GENTIANA CRINATA. Fringed Gentian. Blue Fringed
Gentian.
As Gentiana Lutea.

—1050—

GENTIANA LUTEA. Gentian. Bitter Root. Bitterwort. Felwort. Yellow Gentian. Pale Gentian. Gentian Root.
Root. ton. bit. sto. eme. ant. a-bil.

—1051—

GENTIANA PURPUREA. Gentiana Punctata. Gentiana Parmonica. Gentiana Quinquiflora. Gentiana Marophylla.
Varieties. G. Lutea.

—1052—

GENTIANA PNEUMORCANTHE. Marsh Gentian. Calathian Violet. Lung Flower. Harvest Bells.

—1053—

GENTIANA OCHROLEUCA. Ochroleucous Gentian. Sampson Root. Marsh Gentian. Yellowish White Gentian. Straw-Colored Gentian. Sampson Snakeroot.
Root. bit. ton. ant. ast. (Variety of Gentiana Lutea.)

—1054—

GENTIANA QUINQUEFOLIA. Five-Flowered Gentian. Gall Weed. Blue Gentian.
Root and Plant. bit. ton. (Variety of Gentian Lutea.)

—1055—

GENTIANA SAPONARIA. Soapwort Gentian.
Root. bit. ton. dia. a-bil.

—1056—

GERANIUM DISSECTUM. Wood Geranium. Cranesbill.
Root. ast. ton. sty. a-sep.

—1057—

GERANIUM MACULATUM. Cranesbill. Geranium. Tormentil. Spotted Geranium. Wild Dovefoot. American Tormentilla. Storksbill. Wild Cranesbill. Crowfoot. Alum Root. Spotted Cranesbill. American Kino Root. Astringent Root. American Tormentil.

Root. A powerful ast; sty. a-sep.

—1058—

GERANIUM MOSCHATUM. Musky Storksbill.
Plant. ast. det.

—1059—

GERANIUM PUSILLUM. Small Cranesbill.
Root. ast. ton. sty. det.

—1060—

GERANIUM ROBERTIANUM. Herb Robert. Red Shanks. Rock Weed.
Herb. bit. ast. feb. nep.

—1061—

GERANIUM SANGUINEUM. Blood Geranium. Cranesbill.
Root. ast. ton. sty. In Canker.

—1062—

GERANIUM SYLVATICUM. Dove's Foot. Cranesbill.
Plant. ast. det.

—1063—

GERARDIA PEDICULARIA. Bushy Gerardia. American Foxglove. Fever Weed. Louse Wort.
Herb. dia. a-sep. sed. feb.

—1064—

GERARDIA QUERCIFOLIA. Golden Oak. False Foxglove.
Herb. sti. dia. sed.

—1065—

GEUM ODORATISSIMUM. Spice Root.
As Geum Urbanum.

—1066—

GEUM RIVALE. Water Avens. Avens. Throat Root. Cure All. Evans Root. Indian Chocolate. Purple Avens. Chocolate Root. White Avens Root. Bennett Root. Avens Root.
Root. ast. ton. feb. sed. sto.

—1067—

GEUM URBANUM. European 'Avens. Bennet. Yellow Avens. Blessed Herb. Star of the Earth.
Root. ast. ton. sty.

—1068—

GEUM VERNUM. Early Water Aven
 Analogous to Geum Rivale.

—1069—

GEUM VIRGINIANUM. White Avens. Throat Root. Chocolate Root. Bennet. Cure All. Herb Bennet.
 As Geum Rivale.

—1070—

GILLENIA STIPALACEA. Bowman's Root. Gillenia. Western Dropwort. Small Flowered Indian Physic. Indian Physic. American Ipecac.
Bark of Root. Resembles Ipecac. (Analogous to Gillenia Trifoliata.)

—1071—

GILLENIA TRIFOLIATA. Indian Physic. Bowman's Root. Dropwort. Indian Hippo. Western Dropwort. Sweet Meadow. American Ipecac. Meadow Sweet.
Bark of Root. eme. cat. sud. exp. ton.

—1072—

GLADIOLUS COMMUNIS. Sword Lily. Round Mandrake. Round Ramson. Corn Flag. Gladiolus. Sword Grass.
Root. aph. dis.

—1073—

GLEDITSCHIA TRIACANTHOS. Honey Locust. Three-Thorned Acacia.
Sap. sac.

—1074—

GLOBULARIA ALYPUM. Wild Senna of Europe. Turbith (the Resin). European Wild Senna.
Leaves. bit. cat.

—1075—

GLYCERIA FLUITANS. Russia Seed. Manna Crop. (Prepared Seed.)
Seed. nut. birdseed.

—1076—

GLYCYRRHIZA ECHINATA. Sicilian Wild Liquorice. Licorice Root. Calabria Liquorice Root. Wild Sicily Root.
 As G. Glabra.

—1077—

GLYCYRRHIZA GLABRA. Liquorice. Sweet Wood. Licorice. Italian Juice Root. Italian Juice Wood. Spanish Juice Root. Liquorice Root. Sweet Liquorice. Common Liquorice Root.
Root and Extract. sac. dem. pec.

—1078—

GLYCYRRHIZA LEPIDOTA. American Liquorice. As G. Glabra.

—1079—

GLYCYRRHIZA TYPICA. Spanish Liquorice. As G. Glabra.

—1080—

GNAPHALIUM ARENARIUM. German Golden Locks. **Tops.** sti. In Palsy.

—1081—

GNAPHALIUM DIOICUM. Life Everlasting. **Plant and Flowers.** ast. sty.

—1082—

GNAPHALIUM LUTEUM ALBUM. Jersey Livelong. **Plant.** In Colds.

—1083—

GNAPHALIUM MACROCEPHALIUM. California Life Everlasting. Balsam Plant. California Balsam. **Plant.** aro. diu. nar.

—1084—

GNAPHALIUM PLANTAGINIFOLIA. Mouse Ear.

Cudweed.

Leaves and Flowers. diu. pec.

—1085—

GNAPHALIUM POLYCEPHALUM. White Balsam.

Live Forever. Indian Posy. Sweet Balsam. Sweet-Scented Life Everlasting. Old Field Balsam. Life Everlasting. Field Balsam. Balsam Weed. Chafe Weed. Poverty Weed. Everlasting.

Plant. ast. dia. pec. feb.

—1086—

GNAPHALIUM STÆCHAS. Eternal Flower.**Flowers.** In Colds.

—1087—

GNAPHALIUM SYLVATICUM. Golden Motherwort.

Life Everlasting.

Flowers. ast. dia. Catarrh Colds.

—1088—

GNAPHALIUM ULIGINOSUM. Cudweed. Mouse Ear.

Dysentery Weed. Life Everlasting.

Plant. sud. sto. muc. diu.

—1089—

GOMPHIA GUIANENSIS. Candlewort. Candle Wood.**Bark.** ton. sto. a-eme.

—1090—

GONOLOBUS HIRSUTUS. Negro Vine.**Root.** dra. cat. **Juice.** nar.

—1091—

GONOLOBUS MACROPHYLLUS. Angle Pod. Choke

Dog.

Root. cat. **Juice.** poi.

—1092—

GOODYERA PUBESCENS. Net Leaf Plantain. Water

Plantain. Spotted Plantain. Scrofula Weed. Adder's Violet. Rattlesnake Leaf. Rattlesnake Root. Rattlesnakes' Weed. Networt.

Plant. dem. opt. a-scrofulous.

—1093—

GOODYERA REPENS. White Plaintain. Net Leaf Plan-

tain. Squirrel Ear. Rattlesnakes' Plaintain.

Variety of Goodyera Pubescens.

—1094—

GORDONIA HÆMATOXYLON. Blood Wood. Jamaica

Red Wood.

Juice. Yields red extract. ast.

—1095—

GORDONIA LASIANTHUS. Holly Bay. Swamp Laurel.

Loblolly Bay.

Bark. ast. Dyes red.

—1096—

GOSSYPIUM HERBACEUM. Cotton Root. Cotton Plant.**Bark of Root.** emm. par. diu. **Seed.** muc.

—1097—

GRACILARIA LICHENOIDES. Ceylon Moss. Jaffna

Moss. Agar Agar.

Plant. nut. muc. See Cetraria.

—1098—

GRAMEN CRUCIS CYPERIOIDIS. Egyptian Cocks-

foot Grass.

Root. As Triticum Repens.

—1099—

GRATIOLA OFFICINALIS. Hedge Hyssop.**Plant.** acr. dra. ver. diu. nar.

—1100—

GRATIOLA VIRGINICA. Water Jassamine.

As Gratiola Officinalis.

—1101—

GREVILLEA ROBUSTA. Silk Bark Oak.
Bark. ast.

—1102—

GRINDELIA HIRSUTULA. Grindelia Glutinosa.
Grindelia Integrifolia.
Variety. Grindelia Robusta.

—1103—

GRINDELIA ROBUSTA. Grindelia. Gum Plant.
Plant. In Asthma; dem. vul.

—1104—

GRINDELIA SQUARROSA. (California Plant.)
Herb. Used in malarial diseases.

—1105—

GUAIAACUM OFFICINALIS. Guaiac Wood. Lignum
Vitæ. Guaiacum. Pock Wood.
Wood. sti. dia. diu. alt. Gum-re. sti.

—1106—

GUAZUMA TOMENTOSA. Bastard Cedar.
Bark. sud. muc. To clarify sugar.

—1107—

GULANDINA BONDOC. Bonduc Nut. Bonduc Seed.
Beazor Nut. Yellow Nicker Tree. Bonduc.
Seed. ton. ast. a-syp. a-per.

—1108—

GULANDINA MORINGA. Oily Acorn. Ben Nuts. Horse
Radish Tree. Behen Nut.
As Moringa Pterygosperma.

—1109—

GUIZOTIA OLEIFERA. Niger Seed. Ramtil. Black Til-
seed.
Seed. Yields Huts' Yellow Oil.

—1110—

GUNNERA PERPENSIA. Marsh Marigold-leaved
Gunnera.
Leaves. ton. diu. dem. pec.

—1111—

GYMNOCLADUS CANADENSIS. American Coffee
Bean. American Coffee Tree. Kentucky Coffee Tree. Kentucky
Coffee Bean. Kentucky Mahogany. Nickar Tree. Coffee Bean.
Leaves. cat. Seed and Pods. eme. ner.

—1112—

GYNANDROPSIS PENTAPHYLLA. Cleome.
Juice. In Ear-ache; dia.

—1113—

GYNOCARDIA ODORATA. Chaulmoogra Seed. Chaul-
mugra.
Seed. alt. ton. her. a-rhe.

—1114—

GYPSOPHILA STRUTHIUM. Spanish Soapwort.
Plant and Root. det. sap. lit.

—1115—

HABILLA CARTHAGENA. Carthagea Bean.
Seed. a-ven.

—1116—

HÆMANTHUS COCCINEUS. Salmon-leaved Blood
Flower.
Leaves. a-sep. Bulb. diu. in Asthma.

—1117—

HÆMATOXYLON CAMPECHIANUM. Logwood. Block-
wood. Campeachy Wood. Jamaica Logwood. Honduras Log-
wood. St. Domingo Logwood. Campeachy Logwood.
Wood. A Dyestuff. Extract. ast. ton.

—1118—

HAMAMELIS MACROPHYLLA. Big-leaved Witch Hazel.**Bark and Leaves.** ast. ton. sed. dis.

—1119—

HAMAMELIS VIRGINICA. Witch Hazel. Winter Bloom. Striped Alder. Snapping Hazel Nut. Spotted Alder. Snapping Hazel. Hazei Nut. Tobacco Wood. Pistachio.**Bark and Leaves.** ast. ton. f-com. a-phl.

—1120—

HARDENBERGIA MONOPHYLLA. Australia Sarsaparilla. (Substituted for Sarsaparilla.)

—1121—

HEDEOMA PULEGIODES. Pennyroyal. Tickweed. Squaw Mint. Thickweed. Stinking Balm. American Pennyroyal.**Herb.** sti. dia. emm. car. sud.

—1122—

HEDERA HELIX. Ivy. English Ivy. Gum Ivy. Issue Peas Artificial. Ivy Wood.**Leaves.** sti. vul. exa. ins. **Berries.** eme. cat.

—1123—

HELENIUM AUTUMNALE. Sneezewort. Swamp Sunflower. False Sunflower. Sneezeweed. Swamp Sneezewort. Oxeye. Yellow Star.**Herb.** ton. dia. err. feb. **Flower.** err.

—1124—

HELENIUM PARVIFLORUM. Sneezeweed.**Herb.** Deleterious to Animals.

—1125—

HELENIUM PUBEROLUM. Bitter Weed. Swamp Grass. (California Plant.)**Plant.** err. ton. alt. a-syp.

—1126—

HELIANTHUS ANNUUS. Sunflower. Garden Sunflower. Common Sunflower. Comb Flower. Wild Sunflower. English Moxa (Prepared Pith).**Leaves and Seed.** diu. exp. pec.

—1127—

HELIANTHUS DIVARICATUS. Rough Sunflower.

Wild Sunflower.

As Helianthus Annuus.

—1128—

HELIANTHUS TUBEROSUS. Jerusalem Artichoke.

Earth Apple. Girasole.

Bulb. edi. nut. diu.

—1129—

HELIANTHEMUM CANADENSE. Frostwort. Frost Weed. Rock Rose. Frost Plant. Scrofula Plant. Sun Rose.**Herb.** alt. aro. ton; in Scrofula.

—1130—

HELIANTHEMUM CORYMBOSUM. Rock Rose.**As** Helianthemum Canadense.

—1131—

HELICHRYSUM NUDIFOLIUM. Caffer Tea.**Plant.** dem. pec. In Catarrh.

—1132—

HELICTERES ISORA. Screw Tree. Twisted Stick. Twisted Horn.**Root.** a-syp.

—1133—

HELIOTROPIUM GRANDIFLORUM. Heliotrope.**Plant and Flowers.** orn. fra. per.

—1134—

HELIOTROPIUM INDICUM. Turnsole.**Plant.** bit. vul. a-ven. exa.

—1135—

HELLEBORUS FÆTIDUS. Bear's Foot. Bastard Bears-foot. Fetid Hellebore. Oxheal. Stinking Hellebore. Stinking Black Hellebore. Settiswort.
Leaves. eme. pur. ver. poi.

—1136—

HELLEBORUS HYEMALIS. Winter Hellebore. Green Hellebore.
As Helleborus Niger.

—1137—

HELLEBORUS NIGER. Black Hellebore. Christmas Rose.
Root. poi. irr. rub. cat. diu. emm.

—1138—

HELLEBORUS ORIENTALIS. Levant Hellebore. E. I. Black Hellebore.
As Helleborus Niger.

—1139—

HELONIAS DIOICA. Helonias. False Unicorn. Drooping Starwort. Blazing Starwort. Devil's Bit. Starwort. Unicorn. Red Seed. Eenhorn. Unicorn's Horn.
Root. alt. ton. diu. emm. ver.

—1140—

HEMEROCALLIS FLAVA. Day Lily. Funka.
Root. cat. **Leaves.** ref.

—1141—

HEMIDESMUS INDICUS. Indian Sarsaparilla. Hemidesmus. East India Sarsaparilla.
Root. a-syp. ton. diu.

—1142—

HEMIZONIA ALBA. White Tar Weed. (California Herb.)

—1143—

HEMIZONIA CORYMBOSA. Yellow Tar Weed. (California Herb.)

—1144—

HEPATICACUTILOBA. Heart Liver-leaf. **Variety.** Hepatica Americana.

—1145—

HEPATICAMERICANA. Liverwort. Kidney Liver-leaf. Trefoil. Herb Trinity. Kidney Liverwort. Noble Liverwort. Crystal Wort. Liver Leaf. Liver Moss. Liver Weed.
Plant. muc. ast. hep. pec.

—1146—

HEPEROMALE ARBUTIFOLIA. Tyone Bark. (A California Bark.)

—1147—

HEPTALON GRAVEOLENS. Hogwort. Bear's Fright.
Plant. feet. sud. cat. a-spa.

—1148—

HERACLEUM LANATUM. Masterwort. Cow Parsnip. Madness. Youthwort. Madnep.
Root and Seed. sti. car. nar. a-spa.

—1149—

HERACLEUM SPONDYLIIUM. Cow Parsley. Herma-doctylus. Chequer Flower. (Variety Colchicum Variegatum.)
Root and Seed. ton. sto. car. diu.

—1150—

HERNANDIA SONORA. Jack-in-a-Box. **Juice of Leaves.** d-pil.

—1151—

HERNIARIA GLABRA. Rupturewort.
Plant. sal. ast. diu. opt.

—1152—

HESPERIS MATRONALIS. Dame's Violet. Garden Rocket. Sweet Rocket.
Plant. diu. In Strangury.

—1153—

HEUCHERA AMERICANA. Alum Root. American Sanicle. Cliff Weed. Ground Maple. Split Rock.
Root. A powerful ast.

—1154—

HEUCHERA ACERIFOLIA. American Sanicle. Ground Maple. Maple Leaf Alum Root. Cliff Weed. Split Rock.
Root. ast. ton. a-sep.

—1155—

HEUCHERA CAULESCENS. Heuchera Pubescens.
Variety. Heuchera Americana.

—1156—

HEUCHERA RICHARDSONII. Cree Indian Sanicle.
Root. ast. vul. sty.

—1157—

HIBISCUS PALUSTRIS. Marsh Hibiscus.
Analogous to *Althæa Officinalis*.

—1158—

HIBISCUS POPULEUS. Balimbago.
Root. eme. **Juice.** As Gamboge.

—1159—

HIBISCUS ROSA-SINENSIS. Shoe Black Plant. Chinese Rose.
Flowers. ast. **Juice.** Dyes Black.

—1160—

HIBISCUS SABDARIFFA. Guinea Sorrel.
Herb. aci. diu. ref.

—1161—

HIBISCUS TRIONUM. Bladder Ketmia. Flower of an hour.
Plant. muc. dem.

—1162—

HIERACIUM GRONOVII. Hieracium Scabrum.
Variety. Hieracium Venosum.

—1163—

HIERACIUM MURORUM. French Lungwort.
Plant. ton.

—1164—

HIERACIUM PILOSELLA. Mouse Bloodwort. Mouse Ear.
Plant. bit. ast.

—1165—

HIERACIUM VENOSUM. Hawkweed. Hawkbit. Rattlesnakes' Weed. Vineland Hawkweed. Veiny-leaved Hawkweed. Snake Plaintain. Striped Bloodwort. Bloodwort.
Plant. ton. muc. ast.

—1166—

HIEROCHLOA BOREALIS. Seneca Grass. Holy Grass.
 Vanilla Grass. Summer Grass.
Plant. aro. sti. per.

—1167—

HOPEA TINCTORIA. Sweet Leaf. Horse Sugar.
Bark of Root. ton.

—1168—

HORDEUM DISTICHON. Barley. Scotch Barley.
Seed. nut. dem. esc. (malt.)

—1169—

HUMULUS LUPULUS. Hops.
Flowers. bit. ner. ton. ano. hyp. diu. feb.

—1170—

HURA BRASILIENSIS. Assacon.
Fruit. cat. nar. ant. dia.

—1171—

HURA CREPITANS. Sand-box Tree.
Fruit. acr-eme. cat. rub. poi.

—1172—

HYACINTHUS MUSCARI. Musk Grape Flower.
Bulb. diu. eme.

—1173—

HYACINTHUS ORIENTALIS. Hyacinth. Garden Hyacinth. Jacinth.
Bulb. eme. diu.

—1174—

HYÆNANCHE CAPENSIS. Wolveboon. Hyena Poison.
Fruit. poi. Used to poison Hyenas.

—1175—

HYDRANGÆA ARBORESCENS. Hydrangea. Seven Barks. Wild Hydrangea.
Root. diu. lit. Leaves. ton. sia. cat. diu.

—1176—

HYDRANGÆA HORTENSIA. Garden Hydrangea.

—1177—

HYDRASTIS CANADENSIS. Golden Seal. Yellow Paint Root. Yellow Root. Orange Root. Yellow Puccoon. Ground Raspberry. Eye Root. Yellow Indian Paint. Indian Plant. Turmeric Root. Ohio Curcuma. Eye Balm. Yellow Eye. Jaundice Root.

Root. ton. lax. det. alt. opt. a-per.

—1178—

HYDROCOTYLE ASIATICA. Indian Pennywort.
Thick-leaved Pennywort. Indian Hydrocotyle. Bevilacqua. Boilean.
Plant. aro. nar. diu. In Leprosy.

—1179—

HYDROCOTYLE CENTELLA. South African Pennywort.
Plant. ant. In Dysentery.

—1180—

HYDROCOTYLE UMBELLATA. Water Navelwort.
Herb. aro. ale. eme.

—1181—

HYDROCOTYLE VULGARIS. Thick-leaved Pennywort.
Plant. diu. sud. aph.

—1182—

HYDROPHYLLUM VIRGINICUM. Burr Flower
Plant. ast. diu.

—1183—

HYMENÆA COURBARIL. Gum Anime Tree. South American Locust Tree. Anime (the Gum).
Yields. Gum. Anime. (Incense.)

—1184—

HYOSCYAMUS ALBUS. White Henbane.
Variety. Hyoscyamus Niger.

—1185—

HYOSCYAMUS AGRESTIS. Hyoscyamus Aureus.
Hyoscyamus Pallidus. Hyoscyamus Physolordee.
Varety. Hyoscyamus Niger.

—1186—

HYOSCYAMUS NIGER. Henbane. Hog Bean. Stinking Nightshade. Black Henbane. Fetid Nightshade. Poisoa Tobacco.
Herb. nar. ano. a-spa. sti. poi.

—1187—

HYOSCYAMUS SCOPOLIA. Night Henbane.
Herb and Root. As Belladonna.

—1188—

HYPÆNE THEBAICA. Gingerbread Tree. Doum Palm.
Fruit. edi. nut. feb. ref.

—1189—

HYPERICUM CORIS. Bastard St. Johnswort.
Leaves. diu. a-spa.

—1190—

HYPERICUM LAXIUSCULUM. Allerin Brabo.
Leaves. a-ven.

—1191—

HYPERICUM PARVIFLORUM. Low Centaury.
Plant. bit. ton. ast.

—1192—

HYPERICUM PERFORATUM. St. Johnswort. Johnswort.
Plant. aro. ast. res. ner.

—1193—

HYPERICUM SAROTHTA. Orange Grass. Pine Weed.
Herb. vul. In Sprains.

—1194—

HYPOGON ANISATUM. Anise Root.
Root. aro. fra. diu. car. feb. Leaves, As Tea.

—1195—

HYPOPITYS LANUGINOSA. False Beech Drops.
Root. ner. aph.

—1196—

HYPOXIS ERECTA. Star Grass.
Root. edi. det. vul. In Ague.

—1197—

HYSSOPUS OFFICINALIS. Hyssop.
Herb. aro. sti. sud. pec.

—1198—

IBERIS AMARA. Bitter Candy Tuft. Candy Tuft.
Clown's Mustard.

Plant. bit. a-sco. a-rhe. Seed. acr. nar.

—1199—

ICICA GUIANENSIS. Spanish Cedar. Incense Wood.
Incense Tree.

Wood. fra. bit. Gum. fra. vul.

—1200—

ICTODES FETIDUS. Shunk Cabbage. Meadow Cabbage.
Skunk Weed. Collard. Polecat Weed. Swamp Cabbage. Stinking
Poke. Fetid Hellebore.

Root. exp. sud. pec. a-spa. Plant. fœt. acr.

—1201—

ILEX AQUIFOLIUM. European Holly. Mountain Holly.
Leaves. ton. ast. eme. feb.

—1202—

ILEX CANADENSE. Canadian Holly.
Bark, Leaves and Berries. ton. exp. lax. feb.

—1203—

ILEX LEVIGATUS.
Species of Prinos Verticillatus.

—1204—

ILEX MAJOR. Spanish Bellotas.
Berries. ast. muc. pec.

—1205—

ILEX OPACA. American Holly. Bird Lime, (a viscid substance of).
Leaves. ton. ast. eme. feb.

—1206—

ILEX PARAGUAIENSIS. Paraguay Tea. Mate. Jesuit's
Tea. Brazil Tea. Jerusalem Tea.
Leaves. ast. ton. bit. (As Tea.)

—1207—

ILEX VOMITORIA. South Sea Tea. Indian Black Drink.
Carolina Tea. Dahoon Holly. Yaupon. Yaupon Holly.
Leaves. eme. aro. sto. sti. exp. diu.

—1208—

ILLICCIUM ANISATUM. Star Anise Seed. Chinese Anise.
Badiane. Star Anise.
Seed. Yields Oil Anise. aro. sti. car.

—1209—

ILLICIUM FLORIDANUM. Florida Anise Tree. Wild Anise Tree. Florida Anise. Sweet Laurel. Florida Star Anise. Bark. bit. pun. Leaves. aro. poi. Seed. aro.

—1210—

ILLICIUM RELIGIOSUM. Sacred Anise Tree. Bark. aro. fra. As Incense.

—1211—

IMBRICARIA SAXATILIS. Skull Moss. As Lichen Saxatilis.

—1212—

IMPATIENS BALSAMINA. Garden Balsam. Ladies' Slippers. Balsam Weed.

Plant. diu. eme. alt. cat. (Analogous to Impatiens Pallida.)

—1213—

IMPATIENS FULVA Speckled Jewels. Touch-me-not. Pale Touch-me-not. Jewel Weed. Balsam Weed. Speckled Jewel's Weed.

Plant. diu. eme. alt. (Analogous to Impatiens Pallida.)

—1214—

IMPATIENS NOLIME TANGERE. European Yellow Balsam. Yellow Balsam. Touch-me-not. Nolintangere.

Plant. eme. cat. diu.

—1215—

IMPATIENS PALLIDA. Jewel Weed. Quick-in-the-hand. Slippers. Snap Weed. Pale Touch-me-not. Wild Celandine. Slipper Weed. Balsam Weed. Weathercock. Touch-me-not.

Plant. diu. eme. alt.

—1216—

IMPERATORIA OSTRUTHIUM. Imperial Masterwort. Masterwort.

Root and Seed. aro. sti. cor. emm. dia.

—1217—

INDIGOFERA ANIL. Indigo Plant. Anil. Devil's Dye. Root and Leaves. hep. Yields Indigo.

—1218—

INDIGOFERA CAROLINIANA. Indigo Plant. Plant. ins. vul. a-epi.

—1219—

INGA VERA. Igna Bark Tree.

Pods. Pulp. cat. sac.

—1220—

INULA DYSENTERICA. Small Fleabane. Fly Bane. Plowman's Spikenard.

Root. ton. aro. In Dysentery.

—1221—

INULA HELENIUM. Elecampane. Scabwort. Horse Heal. Root. diu. exp. emo. ton. dia.

—1222—

INULA OCLUS CHRISTI. Christ's Eye. Seed. dem. muc. opt.

—1223—

IONIDIUM IPECACUANHA. White Ipecac. Ipecac. Root. eme. dia. exp. sto.

—1224—

IONIDIUM MARCUCCI. South American Ipecac. Cuichunchulli. Chuichunchulli.

Root. eme. cat. In Leprosy.

—1225—

IPOMEA JALAPA. Jalap. Vera Cruz Jalap. Root. hyd. cat. diu. In Dropsy.

—1226—

IPOMEA NIL. Blue Morning Glory. Root. cat.

—1227—

IPOMÆA ORIZABENSIS. Male Jalap. False Jalap. Orizaba Jalap. Light Jalap.
Root. cat. diu.

—1228—

IPOMÆA PURPUREA. Morning Glory.
Root. cat.

—1229—

IPOMÆA QUAMOCLIT. Cypress Vine. Red Jasmine. Red Jessamine.
Plant and Flower. pur. sti. cep.

—1230—

IPOMÆA SIMULANS. Tampico Jalap.
Root. dra. diu.

—1231—

IRIDÆA EDULIS. Red Dulse.
A Seaweed. edi. ant. sal.

—1232—

IRIS FLORENTINA. Florentine Orris. Orris Root. Issue Peas. Iris. Issue Peas Artificial.
Root. fra. exp. acr.

—1233—

IRIS FETIDISSIMA. Stinking Gladwine. Orris Root. Gladwine.
Root. ste. hyd. a-spa. nar.

—1234—

IRIS GERMANICA. German Orris Root. Common Orris.
Root. acr. nau. dra. In Dropsy.

—1235—

IRIS PSEUDO ACORUS. False Sweet Flag.
Root. acr. sty. err. sia. ast. diu.

—1236—

IRIS TUBEROSA. European Orris Root.
Root. Incisive. pur.

—1237—

IRIS LACUSTRIS. Iris Verna. Iris Virginica.
Variety. Iris Versicolor.

—1238—

IRIS VERSICOLOR. Blue Flag. Poison Flag. Water Flag. Flag Lily. Water Lily. Fleur-de-lis. Liver Lily. Snake Lily. Flower-de-luce.
Root. alt. res. sia. lax. diu. ver.

—1239—

ISATIS TINCTORIA. Woad. Dyer's Woad. Dyer's Weed. Pastel Leaves.
Yields. A Blue Dye. ast. des.

—1240—

ISONANDRA GUTTA. Gutta Percha Tree;
Juice. Gutta Percha.

—1241—

IXIA CHINENSIS. Blackberry Lily.
Bulb. dra. diu.

—1242—

JACARANDA PROCERA. Folia Carobæ.
Used in all forms of Syphilis and Indolent Ulcers.

—1243—

JANIPHA STIMULANS. Sand Nettle.
Root. poi. **Seed.** pur. **Juice.** acr. irr.]

—1244—

JASMINUM GRANDIFLORUM. Large-flowered Jasmine. White Jasmine Flowers.
Yields. Oil Jasmine. fra. per.

—1245—

JASMINUM ODORATISSIMUM. Sweet Yellow Jasmine. Sweet-scented Yellow Jasmine.
Flowers. orn. per.

—1246—

JASMINUM OFFICINALE. **White Jasmine.** Jasmine.
Common White Jessamine. Yasmyn. White Jasmine Flowers.
White Poison Vine.

Oil. fra. bit. a-rhe.

—1247—

JATROPHA GOSSYPIFOLIA. **Wild Cassada.** Bastard
French Physic Nuts.

Leaves. cat. err. **Seed;** eaten by poultry.

—1248—

JATROPHA MANIHOT. **Tapioca Plant.** Sweet Cassava,
Mandioca. Cassava Plant. Yucca. Bitter Cassava.

Fecula of Root. Tapioca. **Juice.** poi. acr.

—1249—

JEFFERSONIA DIPHYLLO. **Twin Leaf.** Ground Squirrel
Pea. Rheumatism Root. Helmet Pod. Twin Leaf Root. Yellow
Root.

Root. diu. alt. a-rhe. a-syp.

—1250—

JUGLANS CINEREA. **Butternut.** Oil Nut. White Walnut.
Lemon Walnut. Kisky Thomas Nut. Oil Nut Bark.

Bark. cat. alt. ton. ant. ast. cho.

—1251—

JUGLANS FRAXINEA. **Ash Walnut.**

Bark. cat. alt. Nuts. esc.

—1252—

JUGLANS NIGRA. **Black Walnut.** English Walnut. Euro-
pean Walnut.

Bark. ast. **Juice.** her.

—1253—

JUGLANS RIGIA. **European Walnut.** Jupiter's Nuts.
Madeira Nut. French Walnut. French Nut.

Fruit-rind. a syp. **Oil.** a-syp.

—1254—

JUNCUS BUFONIS. **Toad Grass.**

Plant. cat. diu.

—1255—

JUNCUS EFFUSUS. **Bulrush.** Typha. Common Rush.
Water Rush.

Plant. cat.

—1256—

JUNIPERUS BERMUDIANA. **Jamaica Cedar.** Jamaica
Red Cedar. Bermuda Cedar. American Olibanum.

Bark. bra. aro.

—1257—

JUNIPERUS COMMUNIS. **Juniper.** Juniper Bush. Juniper.
Berries. Juniper Bark.

Bark and Leaves. aro. **Berries.** diu.

—1258—

JUNIPERUS LYCIA. **Arabian Olibanum.** Olibanum.
True Arabian Frankincense.

Gum-re. fra. aro. bit. ast. fum.

—1259—

JUNIPERUS OXYCEDRUS. **Berry-bearing Cedar.**
Juniper Wood.

Yields. Oil of Cade. exa. ant.

—1260—

JUNIPERUS SABINA. **Savin.** Juniper Leaves.

Leaves. sti. diu. emm. dia. poi. irr.

—1261—

JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA. **Red Cedar.** Cedar. Pencil
Cedar. Pencil Wood. Carolina Cedar. Cedar Apples—(excre-
scences formed).

Leaves. sti. diu. emm.

—1262—

JUSTICIA ADHATODA. **Malabar Nut Tree.**

Leaves. abo. pur. **Root.** a-spa. bit.

—1263—

JUSTICIA ECBOLIUM.
Root and Leaves. lit. diu.

—1264—

JUSTICIA HYSSOPIFOLIA. Snap Tree.
Plant. diu. vul.

—1265—

JUSTICIA NASUTA. Braid Root.
Root. diu. aph. her. ale. vul.

—1266—

JUSTICIA PECTORALIS. Garden Balsam.
Plant. ast. pec. vul. fra.

—1267—

JUSTICIA PEDUNCULOSA. Water Willow.
Plant. bit. ton. sto.

—1268—

KALMIA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Narrow-leaved Laurel.
Sheep Laurel. Sheep Poison. Lambkill. Kill Lamb. Dwarf Laurel. Dwarf Sheep's Laurel.
Leaves. nar. poi. alt. err. (Variety of *Kalmia Latifolia*.)

—1269—

KALMIA GLAUCA. Swamp Laurel. Pale Laurel.
Leaves. nar. poi. err. (Variety of *Kalmia Latifolia*.)

—1270—

KALMIA LATIFOLIA. Sheep Laurel. Laurel. Lambkill. Rose Laurel. Wicke. Ivy. Big-leaved Ivy. Broad-leaved *Kalmia*. Spoonhunt. Spoonwood. Calico Bush. Mountain Laurel. American Laurel. Broad-leaved Laurel.
Leaves. nar. poi. err. a-syp. sed. ast.

—1271—

KNOWLTONIA VESICATORIA. South African Buttermilk.
Leaves. Blister in Rheumatism.

—1272—

KONIGA MARITIMA. Sweet Alyssum, Alyssum. Madwort.
Plant. orn.

—1273—

KRAMERIA IXINA. West India Rhatany. Para Rhatany. Savanilla Rhatany. Savanilla.
Variety of *Krameria Triandra*.

—1274—

KRAMERIA LANCEOLATA. American Rhatany.
Krameria.
Root. ast. ton.

—1275—

KRAMERIA TRIANDRA. Rhatany. Rhatany Root.
Root. ton. ast. sty. diu. det.

—1276—

KRAMERIA LATIFOLIA. *Krameria Rusifolia*.
Krameria Grandifolia. *Krameria Tomentosa*.
Variety. *Krameria Triandra*.

—1277—

KRIGIA VIRGINICA. Dwarf Dandelion.
As *Taraxacum Dens-leonis*.

—1278—

KUHNIA EUPATORIDES. False Boneset.
Plant. bit. ton. dia.

—1279—

LACHNANTHES TINCTORIA. Spirit Weed. Indian Red Root. *Lachnanthes*.
Herb. sti. exc.

—1280—

LACTUCA ELONGATA. Wild Lettuce. Wild Opium Lettuce. Snake Weed. Trumpet Weed. Snake Bite.
Leaves and Juice. nar. sed. ano. hyp. diu.

—1281—

LACTUCA SANGUINEA. Wood Lettuce. Red Lettuce.
Leaves. nar. ano. hyp.

—1282—

LACTUCA SATIVA. Lettuce. Garden Lettuce. Common Lettuce. Opium Lettuce. Lactucarium. Tridace. Salad. Sleepwort.
Leaves. sad. **Juice.** ano. hyp.

—1283—

LACTUCA VIROSA. Acrid Lettuce. German Lactucarium. Strong-scented Lettuce. Prickly Lettuce.
Juice is German Lactucarium.

—1284—

LAGETTA LINTEARIA. Lace Bark Tree.
Bark. As Mezereon.

—1285—

LAGECIA CUMINOIDES. Wild Cummin.
Fruit. car. sto. aro.

—1286—

LAMINARIA BULBOSA. Bulbous Laminaria.
Plant. Yields Iodine.

—1287—

LAMINARIA DIGITATA. Sea Tangles.
Plant. sac. edi. Yields Kelp.

—1288—

LAMINARIA SACCHARINA. Devil's Apron.
Plant. sac. edi. sal. Yields Kelp.

—1289—

LAMIUM ALBUM. Blind Nettle. Stingless Nettle. Nettle Flowers. White Nettle. White Archangel.
Plant. f-com. sty.

—1290—

LAMIUM AMPLEXICAULE. Dead Nettle. Hen Bit. Dumb Nettle.
Plant. sti. lax. sud. cep.

—1291—

LANTANA CAMARA. Bahama Tea. Sage Tea. Sage Tree. Cailleau.
Leaves. Used as Tea. dia. sed.

—1292—

LAPSANA COMMUNIS. Nipplewort. Succory Dock Cress.
Plant. bit. Externally to sore Nipples.

—1293—

LARIX AMERICANA. Tamarack. Black Larch. American Larch. Hackmetack. Larch. Gum Hacmatac. Gum Tamarack. Hackmatac.
Bark. lax. ton. diu. alt.

—1294—

LARREA MEXICANA. Creosote Plant.
Plant. a-rhe. a-syp.

—1295—

LARRYA MEXICANA. El-Gobernador.

—1296—

LASERPITIUM LATIFOLIUM. White Gentian.
Root. bit. ton.

—1297—

LASERPITIUM SILER. Heartwort.
Root and Seed. aro.

—1298—

LATHYRUS MARITIMUS. Beach Pea.
Plant and Seed. As Poultices.

—1299—

LAURENCIA PINNATIFIDA. Pepper Dulse.
Seaweed. aro. acr. sad.

—1300—

LAURUS ALBA. White Sassafras.
Bark. Resembles Sassafras.

—1301—

LAURUS BENZOIN. Spicewood. Benjamin Bush. Spice Bush. Fever Bush. Wild Allspice. Snap Wood. Fever Wood. Snap Weed. Spice Wood Bark.
Twigs. aro. ver. feb. **Fruit.** Spicy.

—1302—

LAURUS CAMPHORA. Camphor Tree. Camphor Laurel. Gum Camphor Tree.
Produces Gum Camphor. nar. dia. sed. sti.

—1303—

LAURUS CARYOPHYLLATA. Brazilian Clove Bark.
Clove Bark.
Bark. Analogous to Cinnamomum Culilawan.

—1304—

LAURUS CASSIA. Bastard Cassia. Cassia Bark. Bastard Cinnamon.
Bark and Leaves. As Cinnamon. **Flowers.** Cassia Buds.

—1305—

LAURUS INDICUS. Indian Bay.
Bark. aro. sto.

—1306—

LAURUS MALABATHRUM. Java Cinnamon.
Bark. bit. aro. par. **Leaves.** Yields Oil.

—1307—

LAURUS NOBILIS. Bay Tree. Laurel Leaves. Indian Bay. Bay Laurel. Bay Leaves. Laurel. European Bay Laurel. Laurel Berries. Sweet Bay. European Bay Berries.
Leaves and Fruit. aro. fra. ast. sto. car.

—1308—

LAURUS QUIXOS. Peruvian Cinnamon.
Bark. aro. ast. fra.

—1309—

LAVANDULA SPICA. Spike Lavender. Lavender Flowers, Common. Male Lavender. Aspic.
Herb. Yields Oil Spike.

—1310—

LAVANDULA STÆCHAS. Arabian Lavender. Stickadore.
Leaves and Flowers. pec.

—1311—

LAVANDULA VERA. Lavender. Garden Lavender. Spike Lavender. Common Lavender.
Plant. fra. aro. err. sti. **Oil.** fra. per.

—1312—

LAVATERA ARBOREA. Tree Mallow.
Plant. muc.

—1313—

LAWSONIA ALBA. Gopher Wood.
As Lawsonia Inermis.

—1314—

LAWSONIA INERMIS. Henna Plant. Alcanna. Henne. Egyptian Privet. Jamaica Mignonette.
Root. ast. **Juice.** Orange Dyestuff.

—1315—

LAWSONIA SPINOSA. East Indian Plant.
Root. In Lepra.; exa.

—1316—

LECANORA TARTAREA. Tartarean Moss. Cudbear. Lacmus. Turnsoil.
Used in dyeing Purple.

—1317—

LECHEA MAJOR. Greater Pinweed.

Plant. ton. feb. a-per.

—1318—

LEDUM LATIFOLIUM. Labrador Tea. Continental Tea.

Leaves. pec. ton. As Tea.

—1319—

LEDUM PALUSTRE. Marsh Tea. Wild Rosemary. Swamp Tea. Marsh Cistus.

Leaves. bit. sub. ast. vul. (Variety of Ledum Latifolium.)

—1320—

LEIOPHYLLUM BUXIFOLIUM. Sand Myrtle. Sleek Leaf.

—1321—

LEMNA MINOR. Duckweed. Duck's Meat.

Plant. dem. Used in Poultices.

—1322—

LEONTICE LEONTOPETALUM. Black Turnip.

Root. sto. sap.

—1323—

LEONOTIS LEONURUS. A South African Plant.

Leaves. nau. nar. cat. emm.

—1324—

LEONTODON AUTUMNALE. Fall Dandelion.

Plant. lax. diu. hep. opt.

—1325—

LEONTODON PALUSTRIS. Marsh Dandelion.

Root. lax. diu. hep. opt.

—1326—

LEONURUS CARDIACA. Motherwort. Lion's Ear. Lion's

Tail. Throwwort.

—1327—

LEPIDIDIUM CAMPESTRE. Bastard Cress. False Flax.

Plant. sad. Seed. acr. ast.

—1328—

LEPIDIDIUM PISCIDIUM. Fish Poison.

Plant. pun. Seed. Poison Fish.

—1329—

LEPIDIDIUM SATIVUM. Pepper Grass. Tongue Grass.

American Water Cress. Pepperwort. Pepper Cress. Cress. Garden Pepper Cress. Sauce Alone. Garden Cress. Poor Man's Pepper.

Plant. sad. Seed. a-sco. sti. ape.

—1330—

LEPIDIDIUM VIRGINICA. Pepper Cress. Wild Pepper

Cress. American Water Cress.

Leaves. pun. diu. alt. a-sco.

—1331—

LEPTANDRA VIRGINICA. Leptandra. Oxadoddy.

Purple Leptandra. Whorlywort. Culver's Physic. Tall Speedwell. Blackroot. Culver's Root. Tall Veronica. Brinton Root. Bowman's Root. Physic Root. Hini. Beaumont Root. Quitel.

Root. cat. alt. cho. ton. hep.

—1332—

LESPEDEZA SESSILIFOLIA. Bush Clover.

Leaves. att. diu.

—1333—

LEUCANTHEMUM VULGARE. White Weed. Oxeye

Daisy. White Daisy. Golden Daisy. Herb Margaret. Daisy Flowers. Maudlinwort.

Leaves and Flowers. acr.

—1334—

LEYSERA GNAPHALOIDES. A South African Plant.

Plant. emo. pec. In Catarrh.

—1335—

LIATRIS CYLINDRACEA. *Liatris Graminifolia.*
Variety. *Liatris Spicata.*

—1336—

LIATRIS ODORATISSIMA. *Vanilla Leaf.* Wild Vanilla.
 Hound's Tongue. Carolina Vanilla. Deer Tongue.
Leaves. aro. per. ton. sti. dia.

—1337—

LIATRIS SCARIOSA. *Gay Feather.* Rattlesnake's Master.
Root. diu. sti. ton. (Variety of *Liatris Spicata.*)

—1338—

LIATRIS SPICATA. *Button Snakeroot.* *Gay Feather.*
 Corn Snakeroot. Prairie Pine. Rough Root. Devil's Bit. Blazing
 Star. Sawwort. Throatwort. Colic Root. Rattlesnake's Master.
 Backache Root.
Root. diu. sti. dia. ton. emm. (Bright's Disease.)

—1339—

LIATRIS SQUARROSA. *Scaly Blazing Star.* Blazing
 Star. Rattlesnake's Master. Blazing Star Root.
Variety of *Liatris Spicata.*

—1340—

LIBANOTIS VULGARIS. *Black Gentian.* Heart's Root.
Root. dia. diu. lit.

—1341—

LICHEN CANINUS. *Ash Colored Ground Liverwort.*
Plant. In Mania and Asthma.

—1342—

LICHEN COCCIFERUS. *Scarlet Cup Lichen.*
Plant. ast. pec. feb. In Whooping Cough.

—1343—

LICHEN PLICATUS. *Lapland Moss.*
Plant. ast. sty. vul.

—1344—

LICHEN PYXIDATUS. *Trumpet Moss.*
Plant. ast. feb. pec. In Whooping Cough.

—1345—

LICHEN RANGIFERINUS. *Reindeer Moss.*
Plant. nut. fra. In Scent Bags.

—1346—

LICHEN ROCCELLA. *Archel.* Litmus Plant. Cape Weed.
 Chicken Weed. Chinney Weed. Archil. Orchil. Orchilla Weed.
 Canary Weed. Dyer's Lichen. Persio. Lacmus. Canary Archil.
 Litmus Weed. All Bones.
Yields. A Blue Test Dye. pec.

—1347—

LICHEN SAXATILIS. *Skull Moss.* Death Head Moss.
 In affections of the head.

—1348—

LIGUSTICUM ACTÆIFOLIUM. *American Lovage.*
 Angelico.
Root. aro. car. sti. sto.

—1349—

LIGUSTICUM CORNUBIENSE. *Cornish Lovage.*
Root. Exudes a sti. Resin.

—1350—

LIGUSTICUM LEVISTICUM. *European Lovage.* Lov-
 age. Smellage. Lavose. Levose. Sea Parsley.
Plant and Root. sti. car. emm. sto. aro.

—1351—

LIGUSTICUM PODOGRARIA. *Gout Weed.*
Plant. Used in Gout. **Leaves.** sad.

—1352—

LIGUSTRUM VULGARE. *Privet.* Privy. Prim. Prim-
 wort.
Leaves. ast. bit. **Flowers.** fra. **Fruit.** cat.

—1353—

LILIUM BULBIFERUM. Tiger Lily.

Root. cat. Leaves. ref.

—1354—

LILIUM CANADENSIS. Nodding Lily.

Root. cat. mat.

—1355—

LILIUM CANDIDUM. Meadow Lily. White Lily. White

Lily of the Valley. Common White Lily.

Flowers. emo. In Oil.

—1356—

LILIUM MARTIGON. Turk's Cap Lily, Turk's Cap.Martagon Lily.
Root. diu. emm.

—1357—

LILIUM TIGRINUM. Spotted Tiger Lily. Spotted TigerRoot.
Root. mat.

—1358—

LIMOSELLA AQUATICA. Mudwort.

Plant and Flowers. ref. mat.

—1359—

LIMOSELLA SUBULARIA. Bastard Plantain. Mudwort.

As Limosella Aquatica.

—1360—

LINARIA CYMBALARIA. Ivy-leaved Toad Flax.Mother of Thousands.
Plant. a-sco. In Diabetes.

—1361—

LINNEA BOREALIS. Twin Flower, Ground Vine.

Plant. bit. sub-ast. a-rhe.

—1362—

LINOSYRUS VULGARIS. Goldy Locks.

Plant and Flowers. ant. deo.

—1363—

LINUM CATHARTICUM. Purging Flax. Dwarf WildFlax. Mill Mountain.
Plant. bit. cat.

—1364—

LINUM USITATISSIMUM. Flax. Flax Seed. Linseed.Winterlien. Common Flax.
Seed. pec. dem. muc. mat.

—1365—

LINUM VIRGINICUM. Wild Flax. American Wild Flax.

Plant and Seed. As Common Flax.

—1366—

LIQUIDAMBAR ORIENTALE. Oriental Sweet Gum.Lordwood.
As Styrax.

—1367—

LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA. Sweet Gum. Opos-sum Tree. Copalm. Gum Tree. Liquidamber. Copalm Balsam.
Liquid Storax. White Gum. Styrax Sweet Gum.

Bark. ner. Flowers. aro. Gum. In Ointments.

—1368—

LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA. Tulip Tree. Poplar.Wild Poplar. White Poplar. Yellow Poplar. Canoe Wood. White
Wood. Lyre Tree. Tulip Poplar. Cucumber Tree.

Bark. bit ton. aro. sti. feb. ver.

—1369—

LITHOCARPUS JAVENSIS. Stone Oak.

Bark. ast. sty.

—1370—

LITHOSPERMUM ARVENSE. Stone Seed. Gromwell.Corn Gromwell. Bastard Alkanet.
Seed. diu. lit. Plant. Dyes Red.

—1371—

LITHOSPERMUM OFFICINALE. Gromwell. Milium
Solis. Pearl Plant.
Seed. lit. diu.

—1372—

LITTORELLA LACUSTRIS. Shore Weed.
Plant. ref. mat.

—1373—

LOBELIA CARDINALIS. Red Lobelia. Red Cardinal.
Cardinal Flower. Indian Pink. Garden Lobelia. Red Cardinal
Flower.
Plant. orn. ant. ner. (Variety of Lobelia Inflata.)

—1374—

LOBELIA INFLATA. Lobelia. Green Lobelia (Po herb.)
Bladder Podded Lobelia. Wild Tobacco. Indian Tobacco. Emetic
Weed. Emetic Herb. Lobelia Herb. Brown Lobelia (Po Seed).
Puke Weed. Eye-bright. Asthma Weed. Gag Root. Vomit Wort.
Plant. eme. dia. exp. ner. diu. a-spa.

—1375—

LOBELIA PINIFOLIA. South African Lobelia.
Plant. exc. dia. a-rhe. exa.

—1376—

LOBELIA SPICATA, Spiked Lobelia.
Plant. diu.

—1377—

LOBELIA SYPHILITICA. Blue Lobelia. Blue Cardinal.
Highbelia.
Plant. eme. a-syp. cat. diu. (Variety of Lobelia Inflata.)

—1378—

LOBELIA URENS. Acid Lobelia.
Plant. acr. Reputed poi.

—1379—

LOISELEURIA PROCUMBENS. Creeping Azalea.
Plant. ast.

—1380—

LOLIUM TREMULENTUM. Darnel. Tare. Ivraie.
Seed. poi. eme. nau.

—1381—

LONICERA BRACHYPODA. A Japanese Plant.
Leaves. diu. In Infusion.

—1382—

LONICERA CAPRIFOLIUM. Honeysuckle.
Flowers. orn. anti-asthmatic.

—1383—

LONICERA CÆRULA. Blue Honeysuckle.
Flowers. orn. anti-asthmatic.

—1384—

LONICERA HIRSUTA. Rough Woodbine.
Plant and Flowers. bit. ast. muc.

—1385—

LONICERA PERICLYMENUM. Woodbine. Honeysuckle.
Goat's Leaf.
Plant. ast. ton. In Gargles.

—1386—

LONICERA SEMPERVIRENS. Trumpet Honey-
suckle. Trumpet-leaf Honeysuckle.
Leaves. In Asthma.

—1387—

LORANTHUS EUROPÆUS. Oak Mistletoe. Wood of the
Holy Cross.
Leaves. a-epi. Fruit. pur. Yields Bird Lime.

—1388—

LOTUS CORNICULATA. Birdsfoot Trefoil. Cross Toes.
Shoes-and-Stockings. Lotus. Butter Jags.
Plant and Flower. orn.

- 1389—
LOTUS HIRSUTUS. Pile Lotus.
Seed. Used in Piles.
- 1390—
LUCUMA MAMMOSUM. Marmalade Apple. Marmalade
 Tree.
Seed. bit. **Fruit-Pulp.** edi. ref.
- 1391—
LUDWIGIA ALTERNIFOLIA. Seed Box.
Plant. pec.
- 1392—
LUDWIGIA PALUSTRIS. Phthisic Weed
Plant. In Asthma and Cough.
- 1393—
LUFFA ACUTANGULA. Of India.
Seed. Yields an oil. emc. cat.
- 1394—
LUNARIA BIENNIS. Money Flower. Honesty.
Plant and Flowers diu.
- 1395—
LUNARIA REDIVIVA. Satin Flower. Honesty.
Root. Detersive. **Leaves.** diu. **Seed.** acr.
- 1396—
LYCHNIS DIOICA. White Soapwort. White Soaproot.
 Cross of Jerusalem. Red Campion. Scarlet Lightning.
Root and Leaves. sap. det.
- 1397—
LYCHNIS GITHAGO. Corn Cockle. Bastard Nigella.
Root. vul. ast. **Seed.** dep. pur. acr.
- 1398—
LYCIUM BARBARUM. Matrimony Vine. Box Thorn.
Root. diu. **Leaves.** sad.
- 1399—
LYCOPERDON BOVISTIS. Puff Ball.
Fungus. A mechanical styptic.
- 1400—
LYCOPERDON CERVINUM. Heart's Truffle. Puff Ball.
 Deer Balls. Rut of Hearts.
Fungus. sty. nar. Fumes stupefying.
- 1401—
LYCOPERDON PROTEUS. Frog Cheese. Puff Ball.
Fungus. Fumes anæsthetic.
- 1402—
LYCOPERDON SOLIDUM. Indian Head. Tuckaho.
Fungus. An Aliment. aph.
- 1403—
LYCOPODIUM CLAVATUM. Club Moss. Vegetable
 Sulphur. Wolf Claw. Lycopodium. Foxtail. Staghorn. Vege-
 table Brimstone. Vegetable Powder. Lycopodium Moss.
Pollen. In excoriations, in Infants.
- 1404—
LYCOPODIUM COMPLANATUM. Ground Pine. Hog
 Bed.
Plant. emc. pur. abo. ins.
- 1405—
LYCOPODIUM LUCIDULUM. Moon Fruit Pine.
Pant. emc. pur. abo. ins.
- 1406—
LYCOPODIUM SELAGO. Fir Club Moss.
Plant. emc. cat. abo. ins. nar.
- 1407—
LYCOPSIS ARVENSIS. Wild Bugloss,
Plant. pec.

—1408—

LYCOPSIS VESICULARIA. Creeping Bugloss.

Plant. pec.

—1409—

LYCOPUS EUROPEUS. European Bugleweed. Bitter Bugleweed. Bitter Bugle. Bugleweed. Gipsywort. Water Bugle. Water Horehound. Green Archangel.Plant. pec. In Hemorrhage of Lungs. (Analogous to *Lycopus Virginicus*.)

—1410—

LYCOPUS SINUATUS. Paul's Betony. Bitter Bugle.

Plant. pec. In Hemorrhage.

—1411—

LYCOPUS VIRGINICUS. Bugleweed. Paul's Betony. Water Horehound. Sweet Bugleweed. Purple Archangel. Buglewort. Water Bugle. Betony. Wolffoot. Carpenter's Herb. Gipsy Wort. Green Archangel. Sweet Bugle. Gypsy Weed. Gipsy Herb. Gipsy Wort. Gypsy Herb.

Plant. ton. sed. ast.

—1412—

LYSIMACHIA NEMORUM. Wood Pimpernel.

Herb. vul. ast.

—1413—

LYSIMACHIA NUMMULARIA. Herb Two Pence.

Moneywort. Two-penny Grass.

Herb. vul. a-sco. ast.

—1414—

LYSIMACHIA QUADRIFOLIA. Yellow Balm. Crosswort.

Herb. ast. sto. a-per. exp.

—1415—

LYSIMACHIA VULGARIS. Yellow Loose Strife.

Loose Strife. Yellow Willow. Yellow Willow Herb.

Herb. ast. exp.

—1416—

LYTHRUM ALATUM. Milk Willow. Loose Strife.

Herb. ast. muc. a-syp. f-com.

—1417—

LYTHRUM HYSSOPIFOLIA. Hyssop-leaved Lythrum.

Herb. ast. muc. f-com. a-syp.

—1418—

LYTHRUM SALICARIA. Loose Strife. Sage Willow.

Rainbow Weed. Purple Willow Herb. Willow Sage. Willow Weed. Willowwort. Milk Willow Herb.

Herb. muc. ast. dem. a-syp.

—1419—

LYTHRUM VERTICILLATUM. Swamp Willow Herb.

Slink Weed.

Herb. abo. To Cattle. ast. dem.

—1420—

MACLURA AURANTICA. Osage Orange. Osage Apple.

Bow Wood.

Wood. Dyes Yellow. Plant. A Hedge.

—1421—

MACLURA TINCTORIA. Fustic. Fustic Wood. Old Fustic

Yields. A Yellow Dyewood.

—1422—

MADIA SATIVA. Madia Seed.

Yields. Madia Oil. As Olive Oil.

—1423—

MÆSA LANCEOLATA. Saoria.

—1424—

MAGNOLIA ACUMINATA. Cucumber Tree. Magnolia.Bark. As *Magnolia Glauca*.

—1425—

MAGNOLIA GLAUCA. Magnolia. Swamp Laurel. Red Laurel. Red Bay. White Bay. Beaver Tree. Sweet Magnolia. Swamp Sassafras. Holly Bay. Sweet Bay. Indian Bark.
Bark. ton. ast. sti. bit. feb.

—1426—

MAGNOLIA GRANDIFLORA. Big Laurel.
Bark. As Magnolia Glauca.

—1427—

MAGNOLIA MACROPHYLLA. Big Leaved Magnolia. Silver Leaf. Elk Bark. Big Bloom. Magnolia. Elk Wood.
Bark. As Magnolia Glauca.

—1428—

MAGNOLIA TRIPETALA. Umbrella Tree. Magnolia.
Bark. As Magnolia Glauca.

—1429—

MALPIGHIA GLABRA. Barbadoes Cherry.
Fruit. sub. aci. car. sto.

—1430—

MALPIGHIA URENS. Cowhage Cherry.
Fruit. sub. aci. car. sto.

—1431—

MALPIGHIA MOURELLA. A Cayenne Shrub.
Bark. feb. In Diarrhœa.

—1432—

MALVA ALCEA. Vervain Mallow.
Root. As Althœa Officinalis.

—1433—

MALVA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Low Mallow. Cheese Plant. Malva Flowers Small. Cheeses. Blue Mallows. Mallow Commune. Dwarf Mallow. Common Low Mallow.
Plant. muc. diu. Flowers. pec. (Analogous to Malva Sylvestris.)

—1434—

MALVA SYLVESTRIS. Common Mallow. High Mallow Malva.
Plant. muc. diu. emo. Flowers. pec.

—1435—

MANGIFERA INDICA. Mango Tree. Mango.
Kernels. far. Fruit. Edible.

—1436—

MARANTA ARUNDINACEA. Arrow Root Plant. Arrow Plant.
Yields. W. I. Arrow Root Starch.

—1437—

MARCHANTIA POLYMORPHA. Brook Liverwort. Woodrow. Liverwort. Spurry.
Plant. acr. ast. hep.

—1438—

MARRUBIUM VULGARE. Horehound. White Hoarhound. Hoarhound.
Herb. bit. ton. aro. dia. exp. pec.

—1439—

MARSHALLA LANCEOLATA. False Scabish.

—1440—

MARUTA COTULA. Mayweed. Wild Chamomile. Dog Fennel. Maywort. Dillydillweed. Fieldweed. Fieldwort. Stinking Chamomile.
Leaves and Flowers. pun. bit. a-hys.

—1441—

MATRICARIA CHAMOMILLA. German Chamomile. Wild Chamomile. Chamomilla. Chamomile.
Flowers. ton. emm. sto. car. nep. ver.

—1442—

MEDEOLA VIRGINICA. Indian Cucumber.
Root. diu. hyd-cat.

—1443—

MEDICAGO CIRCINATA. Caterpillar Plant.
Herb. Dysury.

—1444—

MEDICAGO LUPULINA. Black Medick. Dutch Clover.
Nonesuch. Medick. Hop Medick. Hop Trefoil. Melilot Trefoil.
Plant. len. for.

—1445—

MEDICAGO SATIVA. Lucerne.
Seed. Dyes Yellow.

—1446—

MEGARRHIZA CALIFORNICA. Yerba Marra. (California Herb.)

—1447—

MELALEUCA CAJUPUTI. Cajuput Tree. Cajeput.
Yields. Oil Cajeput. aro. diu. sto.

—1448—

MELALEUCA GENISTIFOLIA. White Tea Tree.
Leaves. ast. ton.

—1449—

MELALEUCA LATIFOLIA. New Caledonia Cajuput.
Oil. aro. sti. a-spa. sto.

—1450—

MELAMPYRUM ARVENSE. Cow Wheat. Poverty Weed.
Mother of Wheat.
Seed. aph.

—1451—

MELAMPYRUM SYLVATICUM. Horse Flower.
Root. diu. Seed. aph.

—1452—

MELANTHIUM HYBRIDUM. Bunch Flower, Black Flower.
Plant and Flowers. poi.

—1453—

MELANTHIUM VIRGINICUM. Quafodil. Black Flower.
Root. Fly Poison, and in Itch.

—1454—

MELIA AZEDARACH. Azedarach Bark. Pride of India.
Bead Tree. Pride Tree. Beads (the fruit). Hoop Tree. Pride of China. African Lilac.
Bark of Root. cat. eme. ant. nar. Leaves. dis.

—1455—

MELIA INDICA. Nim Bark. Margosa Tree. Neem Bark.
Bark. ton. a-per. feb. In Small-pox.

—1456—

MELIANTHUS MAJOR. A South African Plant.
Leaves. det. In Sore Gums.

—1457—

MELILOTUS ALBA. White Melilot. Sweet Clover. White Melilot Clover. Honey Lotus. Kings Clover. Melilot. White Millet. Sweet Melilot. Sweet Lucerne.
Flowers. aro. emo. pec. dis.

—1458—

MELILOTUS CERULEA. Blue Milllot. Analogous to Mililotus Vulgaris.

—1459—

MELILOTUS VULGARIS. Yellow Millet. Kings Clover. Melilot. Sweet Clover. White Clover. Melilot Clover. Yellow Melilot Clover.
Plant and Flowers. exp. diu. emo. aro.

—1460—

MELISSA CALAMINTHA. Calamint. Mountain Balm.
Herb. aro. sti. dia. dis. exp.

—1461—

MELISSA FUCHSII. Bastard Balm.
Plant. diu. dia.

—1462—

MELISSA GRANDIFLORA. Mountain Calamint.
Herb. aro. sti. car. dia. sti.

—1463—

MELISSA NEPETA. Field Calamint.
Plant. aro. car. sto.

—1464—

MELISSA OFFICINALIS. Balm. Lemon Balm. Bee Balm.
Blue Balm. Sweet Balm. Citronelle. Cure All. Dropsy Plant.
Balm Mint.

Herb and Flowers. aro. cep. dia. emm.

—1465—

MELITTIS MELISOPHYLLUM. Bastard Balm.
Plant. aro. sti. Uterine Obstructions.

—1466—

MELOTHRIA PENDULA. Creeping Cucumber.
Fruit. Picked. diu. ver.

—1467—

MENISPERMUM CANADENSE. Yellow Parilla. Sarsaparilla. Moon Seed. Yellow Sarsaparilla. Moon Seed Root. Vine Maple. Texas Sarsaparilla.

Root. exc. ton. bit. lax. alt. diu.

—1468—

MENISPERMUM TUBERCULATUM. Cocculus Crispus.

Plant. ast. ton. Bowel Complaints.

—1469—

MENTHA AQUATICA. Water Mint.
Plant. bit. pun. As Mentha Viridis.

—1470—

MENTHA ARVENSIS. Water Calamint.
Plant. bit. pun. a-spa. a-rhe.

—1471—

MENTHA CAPENSIS. Cape Mint.
Plant. General Properties of Mint.

—1472—

MENTHA CERVINA. Hart's Pennyroyal.
Herb. aro. nau. As Hedeoma.

—1473—

MENTHA CITRATA. Bergamot Mint. Bergamot Herb.
Herb. As Melissa Officinalis.

—1474—

MENTHA CRISPA. Balm Mint. Curled Mint.
As Mentha Piperita.

—1475—

MENTHA GRATISSIMA. European Horsemint.
Plant. aro. sud. pun. a-rhe.

—1476—

MENTHA PIPERITA. Peppermint.
Herb. aro. sti. sto. car. Oil. rub. sti.

—1477—

MENTHA PULEGIUM. European Pennyroyal. Hilwort. Pudding Grass.

Herb. aro. a-spa. emm. Oil. sti. emm.

—1478—

MENTHA ROTUNDFOLIUM. Round-leaved Horsemint. Patigonia Mint.
Leaves. sto. sti. car.

—1479—

MENTHA VIRIDIS. Spearmint. Mint.
Herb. car. a-spa. sti. aro. diu. Oil. sti.

—1480—

MENYANTHES NYMPHÆOIDES. Fringe Buckbean.
Fringed Bog Bean. Dwarf Water Lily.
Root and Stem. bit. ton. feb.

—1481—

MENYANTHES TRIFOLIATA. Buckbean. Brook Bean. Marsh Clover. Moon Flower. Bog Bean. Marsh Trefoil. Water Shamrock. Bitter Trefoil. Bean Trefoil. Trefoil. Bit-terworm. Bog Myrtle.

Bark and Leaves. bit. ton. ant. diu. cat.

—1482—

MENYANTHES VERNA. American Buckbean.

Plant. bit. ton. a-per. pur.

—1483—

MERCURIALIS ANNUA. Mercury Herb.

Leaves. det. pur. res. poi

—1484—

MERCURIALIS PERENNIS. Dog's Mercury. (Var. Mercurialis Annua.)

Herb. poi. eme. pur.

—1485—

MERTENSIA VIRGINICA. American Lungwort.

Virginia Lungwort. Lungwort. Virginia Cowslip. Maple Lung-
wort. American Cowslip. Cowslip.

Plant. muc. dem.

—1486—

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM CRYSTALLINUM. Eu-
ropean Ice Plant. Diamond Plant.

Plant. diu. In Dysuria.

—1487—

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM EDULE. (South African
Plant.)

Juice. ast. diu. vul.

—1488—

MESEMBRYANTHEMUM TORTUOSUM.

Plant. nar.

—1489—

MESPILUS GERMANICA. English Medlar. Dutch
Medlar. Medlar.

Fruit. ast. **Leaves and Seed.** In det. Gargles.

—1490—

MESPILUS OXYACANTHA. White Hawthorn.

Flowers. pec. (As Cratægus Oxyacanthus.)

—1491—

METHYSTOPHYLLUM GLAUCUM. Bushman's
Tea.

Leaves. As Tea. In Thoracic Diseases.

—1492—

MEUM ATHAMANTICUM. Bearswort. Baldmoney.
Spieknel. Spignet. Bawdmoney. Spignel.

Root. car. aro. sto.

—1493—

MICHELLA CHAMPACA. Vishnu Tree.

Flowers. In Headache.

—1494—

MICROMERIA DONGLASSI. Yerba Buena. Yerba
Buna.

Leaves. car. a-feb. (A California Vine.)

—1495—

MIKANIA GUACO. Guaco.

Juice. feb. ant. In Cholera.

—1496—

MIMOSA ABSTERGENS. Soap Nut.

Nut. det. sap.

—1497—

MIMOSA PUDICA. Sensitive Plant. Touchweed. Hum-
ble Plant. (The Sensitive Plant of the Garden.)

—1498—

MIMOSA SCANDENS. Cachang Parang.

Plant and Seed. In Pleurisy.

—1499—

MIMULUS GLUTINOSUS. Fly Plant. (California Plant.)
Tops. ton. ast.

—1500—

MIMULUS MOSCHATUS. Musk Plant. Vegetable Musk.
Plant. sti. Smells Musky.

—1501—

MIRABILIS JALAPA. False Jalap. Marvel of Peru. Four-
o'clocks. Beauty of the Night. Wonder of the World. Jalap Plant.
World's Wonder.
Root. cat.

—1502—

MIRABILIS LONGIFLORA. Metalista Root. Afternoon
Ladies. Evening Beauty. Marvel of Peru.
Root. cat. Flowers. per

—1503—

MITCHELLA REPENS. Partridge Berry. Squaw Vine.
Checkerberry. Deerberry. Winter Clover. One-berry. Hive Vine.
Partridge Berry Vine. One-berry Leaves.
Plant. diu. par. ast. ton. alt.

—1504—

MITELLA DIPHYLLA. Currant Leaf. Bishop's Cap.
Mitrewort.
Leaves. diu. ast.

—1505—

MOHRIA THURIFERA. A South African Fern.
Leaves. Used in Ointment for Burns.

—1506—

MOLLUGO VERTICILLATA. Carpet Weed.
Plant. diu. ref.

—1507—

MOLUCELLA LÆVIS. Mollucca Balm.
Plant. aro. sti. As Verbena.

—1508—

MOMORDICA BALSAMINA. Balsam Apple. Balsamina.
Balsam Vine.
Root. pur. diu. poi. Fruit. nar. vul.

—1509—

MOMORDICA CHARANTIA. Balsam Pear.
Fruit. bit. ver.

—1510—

MOMORDICA ELATERIUM. Squirting Cucumber.
Wild Cucumber. Wild Squirting Cucumber. Elaterium (from the
Juice). Elaterium Cucumber. Wild Balsam Apple.
Juice. Yields Elaterium. hyd. ver. poi.

—1511—

MONARDA COCCINEA. Mountain Rose Balm. Mountain
Balm. Rose Balm.
Plant. dia. diu. ton. car.

—1512—

MONARDA DIDYMA. Oswego Tea. Mountain Balm.
Scarlet Rose Balm. High Balm. Red Balm. Bee Balm. Blue
Balm. Square Stalk. Low Balm. Mountain Mint. (Variety of
Monarda Punctata.)

Plant and Oil. rub. sti. car. aro.

—1513—

MONARDA FISTULOSA. Wild Bergamot. Horsemint.
Wild Burgamot.

Leaves. aro. bit. ner. sto. deo.

—1514—

MONARDA OBLONGATA. Wild Bergamot. Wild Burga-
mot.
As Monarda Fistulosa.

—1515—

MONARDA PUNCTATA. Horsemint. American Horsemint.
Origanum. Monarda.
Herb. sti. car. sud. diu. emm

—1516—

MONNINA POLYSTACHIA. South American Polygala.**Plant.** Powerfully. ast.

—1517—

MONODORA MYRISTICA. American Nutmeg. Calabash Nutmeg. Jamaica Nutmeg.**Less** pungent than Nutmegs.

—1518—

MONOTROPA HYPOPITYS. False Beech Drops. Fir Rape. Pine Sap.**Root.** bit. eme. nau. diu.

—1519—

MONOTROPA UNIFLORA. Ice Plant. Fit Root. Indian Pipe. Corpse Plant. Nest Root. Convulsion Weed. Ova Ova.

Bird's Nest. Fit Plant. Pipe Plant. American Ice Plant. Dutchman's Pipe. Fit Root Plant. Bird's Nest Plant.

Root. ton. sed. ner. a-spa.

—1520—

MORÆA SISYRINCHIUM. Spanish Nuts.**Bulb.** nar. acr.

—1521—

MORINDA CITRIFOLIA. Indian Mulberry. Awl Tree.**Root.** A Red Dyestuff.

—1522—

MORINDA ROYAC. Yaw Weed.**Herb.** In Yaws.

—1523—

MORINDA TINCTORIA. Ach Root.**Root.** Dyes Red and Yellow.

—1524—

MORINGA APTERA. Bonduc Tree. Behen Nuts. Horse Radish Tree.**Oil.** Much used by Perfumers.

—1525—

MORINGA PTERYGOSPERMA. Behen Nuts. Ben Nut.

E. I. Horse Radish Tree. Horse Radish Tree.

Leaves and Root. acr. Yields Oil of Ben.

—1526—

MORUS ALBA. White Mulberry. Sycamine. Silkworm Tree.**Fruit.** esc. sac. lax. ref.

—1527—

MORUS NIGRA. Black Mulberry.**Bark.** ver. cat. **Fruit.** aci. esc.

—1528—

MORUS PAPYRIFERA. Paper Mulberry.**Bark.** Made into Paper and Cloth.

—1529—

MORUS RUBRA. Red Mulberry.**Bark.** ver. cat. **Fruit.** esc. aci.

—1530—

MORUS TINCTORIA. Old Fustic. Fustic Tree. Fustic.**Wood.** Dyes Yellow.

—1531—

MULGEDIUM ACUMINATUM. Blue Lettuce.**Leaves.** a-ven.

—1532—

MULGEDIUM FLORIDANUM. False Lettuce.**Leaves.** a-ven

—1533—

MUSCARI BOTRYOIDES. Globe Hyacinth. Grape Hyacinth.**Bulb.** acr. cat. diu. eme.

—1534—

MYOSOTIS ARVENSIS. *Myosotis.* Forget-me-not. Scorpion Grass.
Flowers. pec.

—1535—

MYOSOTIS PALUSTRIS. *Scorpion Weed.* Forget-me-not.
 Mouse-ear Scorpion Grass. Water Scorpion Grass.
Flowers. pec.

—1536—

MYRCIA ACRIS. *Bay Rum Leaf.* Bay Berry Tree. Wild Clove. Jamaica Bay Berry.
Leaves. aro. Used in Bay Rum.

—1537—

MYRICA CERIFERA. *Bay Berry.* Wax Berry. Bay Berry Bush. Wax Myrtle. Myrtle. Candle Berry. Candle Berry Myrtle. Bay Berry Wax Tree. American Vegetable Tallow Tree. Tallow Shrub. Myrtle Candle Berry. American Bay Berries. American Vegetable Wax. Vegetable Tallow.
Bark. ast. ton. err. sti. **Leaves.** aro. sti.

—1538—

MYRICA GALE. *Meadow Fern.* Sweet Gale. Bog Myrtle. Dutch Myrtle. Meadow Fern Burrs. Bay Bush Buds. Gale Fern. Sweet Willow. Meadow Fern Buds.
Leaves and Buds. ton. alt. dep. vul.

—1539—

MYRICARIA GERMANICA. *German Tamarisk.*
Bark. bit. ast. Yields Galls.

—1540—

MYRIOPHYLLUM VERTICILLATUM. *Water Milfoil.*
 Myriad Leaf.

—1541—

MYRISTICA FATUA. *Wild Nutmeg.* Long Nutmeg. Male Nutmeg.
Yields. Inferior Nutmegs.

—1542—

MYRISTICA MOSCHATA. *Nutmeg.* Mace (Ariillus of the Fruit).
Kernels of Fruit. aro. sti. sto. con.

—1543—

MYROSPERMUM FRUTESCENS. *Balsam Tree.*
Pods. car. a-rhe. sti. vul.

—1544—

MYROSPERMUM PERUIFERUM. *Peruvian Balsam Tree.* Balsam Seed. Black Balsam. Balsam Peru. White Balsam of Peru.
Balsam. aro. sti. pec. exp. vul.

—1545—

MYROSPERMUM PUBESCENS. *Myrrh Seed.*
Seed. aro. sti.

—1546—

MYROSPERMUM TOLUIFERUM. *Balsam Tolu Tree.*
Balsam. sti. aro. ton. pec. vul.

—1547—

MYRRHIS CLAYTONI. *European Sweet Cicely.*
 Spanish Chervil.
Root. aro. sti. car. pec. exp.

—1548—

MYRTUS CARYOPHYLLATA. *Clove Bark.*
Bark. aro. sti. cor. Used as Cloves.

—1549—

MYRTUS CAULIFLORA. *Jabuticaba Fruit.*
Bark. aro. sti. In Sore Throat

—1550—

MYRTUS COMMUNIS. *Myrtle.* Dutch Myrtle. Jew's Myrtle.
Fruit. aro. ast. In Alvine Fluxes.

—1551—

NABALUS ALBUS. **Lion's Foot.** Canker Root. White Lettuce. Rattlesnake Root. Canker Weed. White Canker Weed.
Plant. bit. a-ven.

—1552—

NAJAS CANADENSIS. **Water Nymph.**
Leaves. ast. mat.

—1553—

NARCISSUS AURANTICUS. **Butter and Eggs.**
Root. eme.

—1554—

NARCISSUS BULBOCODIUM. **Hoop Petticoat.** Medusa's Trumpet.
Root. eme.

—1555—

NARCISSUS JONQUILLA. **Jonquil Flower.** Jonquil.
 Narcissus.
Root. eme.

—1556—

NARCISSUS ODORA. **Yellow Jonquil.**
Root. eme.

—1557—

NARCISSUS POETICUS. **Poets' Narcissus.** Narcissus.
Root. mat. Whooping Cough.

—1558—

NARCISSUS PSEUDO-NARCISSUS. **Daffodil.**
Root. eme. cat. **Flowers.** eme. a-spa.

—1559—

NARDOSTACHYS JATAMANSI. **Spikenard of the Ancients.** Spikenard. Nard. Syrian Spikenard. Indian Nard. Syrian Nard. Sumbul. Musk Root. East India Spikenard. Jatamansi.
Root. sti. aro. per. pun. det.

—1560—

NARDUS JATAMANSI. **Indian Spikenard.** Spikenard of the Ancients. Spica Indica.
Root. aro. sti. a-hys.

—1561—

NARDUS STRICTA. **Mat Grass.** Common Nard.
Root. aro. sto. sti. vul.

—1562—

NARTHECIUM AMERICANUM. **Asphodel.** False Asphodel.
Root. diu. (As Asphodelus.)

—1563—

NARTHEX ASSAFŒTIDA. **Asafoetida.** Asafoetida.
 Assafoetida. Devil's Dung. Food of the Gods.
Gum. foet. sti. exp. lax. ant.

—1564—

NASTURTIUM AMPHIBIUM. **Water Radish.**
Plant. pun. acr. sad. emm.

—1565—

NASTURTIUM OFFICINALE. **Water Cress.** English Water Cress. Water Rocket. Water Radish. Thalictrac. Hedge Mustard. Nasturtium. Nasturion.
Plant. dep. a-sco. emm. sad.

—1566—

NASTURTIUM PALUSTRIS. **Marsh Water Cress.** Yellow Water Cress.
Plant. sti. diu. a-sco. deo. sad.

—1567—

NECTANDRA CINNAMOMOIDES. **Ishpingo.** Santa Fe Cinnamon.
Bark. Used as Cinnamon.

—1568—

NECTANDRA CYMBARUM. **Orinoco Sassafras.**
Bark. aro. bit. sto.

—1569—

NECTANDRA PUCHURY. Pichurim Nut. Sassafras
Nuts. Brazilian Beans. Pichurim Beans. Puchurim. Pichurim.
Bark. feb. ton. **Fruit.** aro. sti.

—1570—

NECTANDRA RODIÆI. Bebeeru Tree. Greenheart Tree.
Bibiru Park. Yellow Dye Tree. Nectandra Bark.
Bark. ton. a-per. feb.

—1571—

NELUMBIUM CODOPHYLLUM. Napoleon Plant.
Root, Leaves and Seed. esc. ref. lax. diu.

—1572—

NELUMBIUM LUTEUM. Yellow Water Lily. Water
Nut. Rattle Nut. Water Chincapin. Lotus. Sacred Bean.
Root, Leaves and Seed. esc. ref. lax. diu.

—1573—

NELUMBIUM SPECIOSUM. Egyptian Bean. Lotus
Rattle Nut. Jamaica Water Lily. Egyptian Lotus.
Nuts. esc. Called Chincapins.

—1574—

NEPENTHA DISTILLATORIA. Bandura.
Root. ast.

—1575—

NEPETA CATARIA. Catnep. Catmint. Catrup. Field
Balm. Cat's Wort. Catnip.
Leaves. aro. dia. car. a-spa. ano.

—1576—

NEPETA GLECHOMA. Ground Ivy. Gillrun. Hedge
Maids. Hove. Robin Run Away. Alehoof. Cat's Paw. Gill-go-
over-the-ground. Carrion Flower. Robin-run-in-the-hedge. Tun
Hoof. Cat's Foot. Hay Maids.
Leaves. sti. ton. pec. diu. cep. In Lead Colic.

—1577—

NEPHELIUM LONGANUM. Dragon's Eye. Longan Fruit.
Fruit. esc.

—1578—

NERIUM OLEANDER. Oleander. South Sea Rose. Rose
Laurel. Sweet Oleander.
Leaves. nar. her. In Itch.

—1579—

NICOTIANA RUSTICA. Wild Tobacco. Wild English
Tobacco.
Leaves. Milder than cultivated Tobacco.

—1580—

NICOTIANA TABACUM. Tobacco. Virginia Tobacco.
Drunkwort.
Leaves. nar. sed. eme. diu. poi. err.

—1581—

NIGELLA DAMASCEA. Black Cummin. Fennel Flower.
Devil-in-a-bush. Love-in-a-mist. Ragged Lady.
Seed. pun. car. gal.

—1582—

NIGELLA SATIVA. Nutmeg Flower. Black Caraway.
Small Fennel Flower. Nutmeg Flower Seed. Black Cummin.
Bishops' Wort. Nigella Seed.
Plant. exp. deo. sia. err. emm.

—1583—

NUPHAR ADVENA. Yellow Pond Lily. Brandy Bottles.
Spatterdock. Frog Lily. Cow Lily. Beaver Root. Yellow Lily
Root. Yellow Water Lily. Pond Lily.
Root. ast. emo. dis. dem. f-com.

—1584—

NYMPHÆA ALBA. European White Water Lily.
European Water Lily. White Lily. Water Rose.
Root and Leaves. dem. a-aph. ast. emo.

—1585—

NYMPHÆA LUTEA. European Yellow Pond Lily.

Water Can. European Yellow Lily.

Root and Leaves. nar. sed. a-aph. ast.

—1586—

NYMPHÆA NELUMBO. Egyptian Bean.**Seed** eaten. ton. ast.

—1587—

NYMPHÆA ODORATA. White Pond Lily. White Water

Lily. Sweet-scented Pond Lily. Cow Cabbage. Sweet-scented

Water Lily. Toad Lily. Pond Lily. Water Lily. Water Cabbage.

Sweet Water Lily.

Root. ast. vul. dis. **Leaves.** vul.

—1588—

NYSSA COCCINEA. Ogeechee Tree. Lime Tree.**Fruit.** aci. bit.

—1589—

NYSSA MULTIFLORA. Black Gum Bark. Pepperidge.

Swamp Horn Beam. Tupelo. Sour Gum Tree. Tupelo Tree.

Fruit. aci.

—1590—

OBIONE CANESCENS. Greasewood Plant.**Plant.** aro. Oily, as Wormwood.

—1591—

OCIMUM BASILICUM. Basil. Common Basil. Sweet Basil.**Herb.** aro. sti. ner. con.

—1592—

OCIMUM CARYOPHYLLATUM. Small Basil. Bush

Basil.

Herb. aro. sti. ner. cor. err.

—1593—

ŒNANTHE CROCATA. Hemlock Water Drop. Water

Hemlock Dropwort. Dead Tongue. Water Lovage. Hemlock

Dropwort. Water Dropwort.

Plant. acr.-nar. poi. In Fomentation.

—1594—

ŒNANTHE FISTULOSA. Water Hemlock.**Plant.** acr.-nar. poi. In Fomentation.

—1595—

ŒNANTHE PHELLANDRIUM. Fine-leaved Water

Hemlock. Water Fennel. Water Dropwort. Horsebane.

Plant. nar. sti. exp. alt. diu.

—1596—

ŒNOTHERA BIENNIS. Tree Primrose. Evening Prim-

rose. Scabish.

Plant. muc. acr. exa. orn.

—1597—

ŒNOTHERA MURICATA. Œnothera Grandiflora.

Œnothera Parviflora. Œnothera Cruciflora.

Variety. Œnothera Biennis.

—1598—

ŒNOTHERA GLAUCA. Sandrops. Scabash.**Plant.** exa. emo. det.

—1599—

OLDENLANDIA UMBELLATA. Chay Root. Indian

Madder. Choy Root.

Root. In Dyeing. **Leaves.** exp.

—1600—

OLEA AMERICANA. American Olive. Devil's Wood.

—1601—

OLEA EUROPÆA. Olive Tree. Olive Gum. Lucca Gum.

Olive Bark. Olive Leaves.

Bark and Leaves. feb. **Fruit.** Yields Olive Oil.

—1602—

OLEA LATIFOLIA. Spanish Olive.**Fruit;** Pickled. esc. con. Olive Oil.

—1603—

OLEA LONGIFOLIA. Italian Olive.
Fruit; Pickled. esc. con. Olive Oil.

—1604—

OMPHALEA DIANDRA. West India Cobnut.
Nuts. Yield Oil Ouabe.

—1605—

ONONIS NATRIX. Goat's Root.
Analogous to Ononis Spinosa.

—1606—

ONONIS SPINOSA. Rest Harrow. Cammock. Petty Whin.
Stay Plough.
Root. diu. det. ape.

—1607—

ONOPORDON ACANTHIUM. Cotton Thistle. Musk
Thistle. Scotch Thistle. Crab Thistle.
Juice. Externally in Cancer.

—1608—

ONOSMODIUM VIRGINIANUM. False Gromwell. Corn
Gromwell. Wild Job's Tears. Necklace Weed. Gravel Weed.
Gromwell. Job's Tears.
Root and Seed. diu. ton. lit.

—1609—

OPHIOGLOSSUM VULGATUM. Adder's Tongue Fern.
Snake's Tongue.
Plant. vul. In Ointments.

—1610—

OPHIORHIZA MITREOLA. Pink Snake Root.
Root. ant. Reputed a-ven.

—1611—

OPHRYS APIFERA. Bee Orchis. Bee Flower.
Flower. orn.

—1612—

OPUNTIA COCHINILLIFERA. Cochineal Fig. Com-
mon Prickly Pear.
Food of the Cochineal Insect.

—1613—

OPUNTIA VULGARIS. Common Prickly Pear Cac-
tus. Prickly Pear Cactus. Prickly Pear.
Leaves. ref. Juice. Colors Red.

—1614—

ORCHIS BRACTEATA. Vegetable Satyr. Orchis. Satyr.
Root. muc. emo.

—1615—

ORCHIS LATIFOLIA. Marsh Orchis. Salep Root.
Root. Yields Salep.

—1616—

ORCHIS MASCULA. Salep Root. Male Orchis. Male Fool's
Stones. Fool's Stones. Standerwort.
Root. Yields Salep.

—1617—

ORIGANUM DICTAMNUS. Dittany of Crete. Spanish
Marjoram. Hop Marjoram.
Plant. aro. ton. ale.

—1618—

ORIGANUM MARJORANA. Sweet Marjoram. Knotted
Marjoram. Marjoram.
Plant. aro. ton. emm. cep. con.

—1619—

ORIGANUM SMYRNACEUM. Spanish Marjoram.
Herb. aro. bit. sti. emm.

—1620—

ORIGANUM VULGARE. Wild Marjoram. Origanum.
Winter Marjoram. Winter Sweet. Mountain Mint.
Herb. aro. pun. ton. sti. emm. (Variety O. Marjorana.)

—1621—
ORNITHOGALUM UMBELLATUM. Star of Bethlehem. Ten o'clock.
 Root. Eaten. Seed. aro. con.

—1622—
ORNUS EUROPEA. Manna Tree. Flowering Ash. Manna Ash.
 As Fraxinus Ornus.

—1623—
OROBANCHE AMERICANA. American Broom Rape.
 Beech Drops. Earth Club. One-flowered Broom Rape. Clapwort.
 Broom Rape. Squaw Drops. Naked Broom Rape. (Analogous to
 Orobanche Virginiana.)
 Root. nau. bit. ast. dep. vul.

—1624—
OROBANCHE VIRGINIANA. Beech Drops. Cancer
 Root. Broom Rape. Fir Rape. Cancer Drops.
 Root. nau. bit. ast. dep. vul.

—1625—
OROBUS ATROPURPUREUS. Heath Pea. Wood Pea.
 Seed. Contains Farina. dis.

—1626—
OROBUS NIGER. Black Bitter Vetch. Bitter Vetch.
 Seed. Contains Farina.

—1627—
OROBUS SYLVATICUS. Bastard Vetch. Bitter Wood
 Vetch.
 Seed. Contains Farina.

—1628—
ORONTIUM AQUATICUM. Tawkin. Golden Club.
 Seed. acr. edible.

—1629—
ORYZA SATIVA. Rice Plant. Paddy. (Unhusked Rice.)
 Seed. The Rice of commerce.

—1630—
OSMANTHUS FRAGRANS. Fragrant Olive. (Used to
 flavor Tea Leaves.)

—1631—
OSMORRHIZA LONGISTYLIS. Sweet Cicily. Sweet
 Cicily Root. Sweet Chervil. Anise Root. Sweet Sicily. Sicily
 Root.
 Root. car. exp. dem. aro. sto.

—1632—
OSMUNDA CINNAMOMEA. Cinnamon Colored Fern.
 Root. ast. muc. ton. sty. f-com.

—1633—
OSMUNDA REGALIS. Buckhorn Brake. Buckhorn.
 Male Fern. Hartshorn Bush. Flowering Brake. Royal Flowering
 Fern. Herb Christopher. Buckhorn Male Fern. King's Fern.
 Flowering Fern. Fern Brake. Saint Christopher's Herb.
 Root. muc. ton. ast. sty. f-com.

—1634—
OSTRYA VIRGINICA. Iron Wood. Hophorn Beam. Lever
 Wood.
 Bark. bit. ton. a-per. alt.

—1635—
OXALIS ACETOSA. Garden Sorrel.
 Plant. aci. ref. diu. a-sco. irr.

—1636—
OXALIS ACETOSELLA. Wood Sorrel. Oxalis. Sham-
 rock. Welch Sorrel. Common Sorrel. Ladies' Sorrel. Cuckoo Bread.
 Sour Trefoil. Stubwort. Acetosella. White Sorrel. Wood Sour.
 Mountain Sorrel. Green Sauce.
 Plant. aci. ref. diu. irr.

—1637—
OXALIS CRASSICAULIS. Peruvian Sorrel.
 Plant. aci. ast.

—1638—

OXALIS TUBEROSE. Peruvian Oca.
Tuber. Used as Food. Juice. ast. aci.

—1639—

OXALIS VIOLACEA. Violet Sorrel.
Variety. Oxalis Acetosella.

—1640—

OXYCOCCOS HISPIDULA. White Cranberry. Sweet
Berry. White Pollom.
Fruit. aci. ref.

—1641—

OXYCOCCOS PALUSTRIS. Moorberry. Marshwort.
Fruit. aci. ref. con. a-sco. Leaves. diu.

—1642—

OXYRIA RENIFORMIS. Boreal Sour Dock. Mountain
Sorrel. Round-leaved Sorrel. Sour Dock.
As Oxalis Acetosella.

—1643—

PÆONIA OFFICINALIS. Peony. Double Peony. Common
Peony. Pæonia.
Root. ast. a-epi. a-hys. sti. emm. a-spa.

—1644—

PALEA CABOTII. Java Fern.
A mechanical Styptic.

—1645—

PALICOUREA MARGRAAVII. Ervador Rato.
Plant. poi. Used to kill Rats.

—1646—

PALICOUREA OFFICINALIS. Palicourea.
Plant. Reputed a powerful Diuretic.

—1647—

PALICOUREA SPECIOSA. Gold Shrub.
Leaves. a-syp. poi.

—1648—

PALIURUS ACULEATUS. Christ's Thorn.
Seed. diu. Root and Leaves. ast. det.

—1649—

PANAX QUINQUEFOLIA. Ginseng. Sang. American
Ginseng. Ninsin. Grantogen. Ginseng. Red Berry. Five-fingers
Root. Ninsin Root. Garantogen.
Root. dem. A gentle Stimulant.

—1650—

PANAX SCHINSENG. Asiatic Ginseng. Ginseng. Gin-
sing. Chinese Ginseng. Wonder-of-the-World.
Root. dem. sti.

—1651—

PANAX TRIFOLIA. Dwarf Ground Nut. Ginseng.
Root. esc. dem. sac.

—1652—

PANCRATIUM MARITIMUM. Squillily.
Root. emc. diu. (As Scilla.)

—1653—

PANICUM GERMANICUM. Millet Seed. Hungarian Grass.
Hungarian Millet.
Plant and Seed. Forage.

—1654—

PANICUM MILIACEUM. Common Millet. Millet Grass.
Indian Millet. Millet.
Seed. Used as Food.

—1655—

PAPAVER ALBA. White Poppy.
Seed. Yields Oil.

—1656—

PAPAVER CÆRULEUM. Black Seeded Poppy. Maw
Seed. Blue Poppy Seed.
Seed. Maw Seed; fed to Birds.

—1657—

PAPAVER NIGRUM. Black Poppy.Variety of *P. Somniferum*.

—1658—

PAPAVER RHEAS. Red Poppy. Wild Poppy. Corn Poppy.Corn Rose. Cheese Bowl. Red Corn Poppy. Joan Silver Pin.
African Rose.

Flowers. ano. pec.

—1659—

PAPAVER SOMNIFERUM. Opium Poppy. Poppy.

Black Poppy. Blue Poppy. Maw Seed.

Yields Opium. nar. ano. sti. hyp.

—1660—

PAPPEA CAPENSIS. Caffer Wild Plum.

Fruit. aci. Seed. Yields Oil. cat. exa.

—1661—

PARIETARIA OFFICINALIS. Wall Pellitory.

Plant. diu. emo.

—1662—

PARIETARIA PENNSYLVANICA. American Pellitory.

Plant. diu. deo. emm.

—1663—

PARIS QUADRIFOLIA. Herb Paris. Fox Grape. Four-leaved Grass. One-berry. True Love.

Plant. nar. emc. ano. res.

—1664—

PARMELIA CAPERATA. Stone Crottles. Shield Lichen. Lichen. Dyes Wool Orange color.

—1665—

PARNASSIA CAROLINIANA. Grass of Parnassus.

Juice. opt. Seed. diu. ape.

—1666—

PARTHENIUM HYSTEROPHORUS. Bastard Fever

Few. West Indian Mugwort.

Plant. ton. car. emm. ver.

—1667—

PARTHENIUM INTEGRIFOLIUM. Prairie Dock.

Cutting Almond. Nephritic Plant.

Root. aro. bit. sti. diu. lit. nep.

—1668—

PASSIFLORA CERULEA. Passion Flower.

Plant and Flower. orn. diu.

—1669—

PASSIFLORA EDULIS. Granadilla.

Plant. emc.

—1670—

PASSIFLORA LAURIFLORA. Bay-leaved Passion Flower.

Fruit. aro. fra. sto. ton.

—1671—

PASSIFLORA RUBRA. Dutchman's Laudanum.

—1672—

PASTINACA OPOPANAX. Rough Parsnip. Opopanax.

(The concrete Juice.)

Gum resin. Similar to Assafoetida.

—1673—

PASTINACA SATIVA. Garden Parsnip. Parsnip. Parsnep.

Root. esc. nut. Seed and Tops. diu.

—1674—

PAULLINIA SORBILIS. Guarana.Extract (from the Seed). ast. sti. In Sick Headache.
(*Paullinia Cupana* is a variety of *P. Sorbilis*.)

—1675—

PEDICULARIS CANADENSIS. Wood Betony. Head
Betony. Lousewort Foxglove. Lousewort. Red Rattle. Snaffles.
Plant. ton. sed. ast. vul.

—1676—

PEDICULARIS GLADIATA. High Heal-all.
Plant. vul. ast. ton.

—1677—

PEDILANTHUS TITHYMALOIDES. Jew Bush.
Plant. a-syp. f-com. emm. eme.

—1678—

PELARGONIUM. ANCEPS.
Plant. abo. par. f-com.

—1679—

PELARGONIUM CAPITATUM. Rose-scented Geranium.
Plant and Flowers. per. sti.

—1680—

PELARGONIUM CUCULLATUM. Cape Good Hope
Herba Althææ.
Plant. eneme in Colic. nep. diu. ant.

—1681—

PELARGONIUM ODORATISSIMUM. Rose Geranium.
Garden Geranium. Geranium. Pelargonium.
Plant and Flower. orn. Oil. per. sti.

—1682—

PELARGONIUM ROSEUM. Rose-scented Storksbill.
Yields. Oil Rose Geranium.

—1683—

PELARGONIUM THISTE.
Root. ast. ver.

—1684—

PELTANDRA VIRGINICA. Arrow Arum.
As Arum.

—1685—

PENÆA SARCOCOLLA. Sarcocolla.
Resin. acrid. pur. fra. det.

—1686—

PENICILLIUM HYPHOMYCETES. Vinegar Plant.

—1687—

PENSTEMON PUBESCENS. Beard Tongue.
Plant and Flower. orn.

—1688—

PENTHORUM SEDOIDES. Dutch Stone Crop. Vir-
ginia Stone Crop.
In Chronic Nasal Catarrh.

—1689—

PERIPLOCA GRÆCA. Scammony Senna. Smyrnia
Scammony.
Leaves. cat. Mixed with Senna.

—1690—

PERIPLOCA SECAMONE. Smyrna Scammony.
Root. Yields a drastic Resin.

—1691—

PERSEA GRATISSIMA. Avocado Pear. Alligator Pear.
Leaves. bal. pec. vul. Seed. ast.

—1692—

PETROSELINUM SATIVUM. Parsley. March. Garden
Parsley. Common Parsley. Rock Parsley.
Root. ape. diu. nep. Seed. feb. Juice. a-per.

—1693—

PEUCEDANUM OFFICINALE. Sow Fennel. Horestrang.
Sulphurwort. Brimstonewort. Hairstrong. Sulphur Weed. Hog
Fennel.
Root. diu. exp. ape. Juice. diu. a-spa.

—1694—

PEUCEDANUM PALUSTRE. Swamp Sow Fennel.
Swamp Hairstrong.
As Peucedanum Sylvestre.

—1695—

PEUCEDANUM SILAUS. Meadow Saxifrage.
Plant. ape. diu. car.

—1696—

PEUCEDANUM SYLVESTRE. Milk Parsley.
Root. ale. a-epi.

—1697—

PEUMUS BOLDOA. Boldoa Boldo.
Bark. ast. Leaves. ton. sti. As Tea.

—1698—

PHALAGIUM POMERIDIANUM. California Soapwort.
Bulb. sap. det. Used as Soap.

—1699—

PHALARIS CANARIENSE. Canary Seed. Canary Seed
Grass. Canary Grass. Gardeners' Garters.
Seed. diu. nut.

—1700—

PHASEOLUS MULTIFLORUS. Scarlet Runner. Spanish Bean.
Fruit. esc.

—1701—

PHASEOLUS VULGARIS. Common Bean, Fava, Bean.
Fruit. esc. nut. car. nep. cos.

—1702—

PHILADELPHUS CORONARIUS. Mock Orange. Syringia.
False Syringia.
Leaves. det. Flowers. Powerfully odorous.

—1703—

PHILLYREA LATIFOLIA. Stone Linden.
Leaves. ast. diu. cep.

—1704—

PHENIX DACTYLIFERA. Date Palm. Date Tree.
Dates (the Fruit).
Fruit. nut. lax. emo. pec. sac.

—1705—

PHENIX FARINIFERA. Sago Palm.
Pith. Yields Sago, nut. far.

—1706—

PHENIX SYLVESTRIS. Sugar Palm. Jaggery.
Yields Palm Sugar.

—1707—

PHYLLANTHUS EMBLICA. White Galls. Myrobalans.
Unripe Fruit. ast. aci.

—1708—

PHYLLANTHUS URINARIA.
Plant. diu. feb. ast.

—1709—

PHYSALIS ALKEKENGI. Winter Cherry. Alkekengi
Berries. Cape Gooseberry.
Fruit. diu. feb.

—1710—

PHYSALIS STRAMONIUM. A Plant of Nepal.
Acts as Belladonna.

—1711—

PHYSALIS VISCOSA. Ground Cherry. Yellow Henbane.
Fruit. diu. sed.

—1712—

PHYSOSTIGMA VENOSUM. Calabar Bean. Ordeal
Bean of Calabar. Chop Nut.
Seed. poison. sed; myositic.

—1713—

PHYTELEPHAS MACROCARPA. Vegetable Ivory.
Ivory Nut. Ivory Palm. Negro Head. Corozo Nut. Taqua Nuts.
Seed. Substituted for Ivory.

—1714—

PHYTEUMA OBICULARE. Rampion.
Plant and Flowers. orn. sad.

—1715—

PHYTOLACCA DECANDRA. Poke. Red Weed. Red Ink
Plant (the berries). Poke Weed. Garget. Pigeon Berry. Skoke.
Coakum. Skoke. Virginia Poke. Poke Root. Pohan Bush. Can-
cer Jalap. American Nightshade. Red Ink Berries.
Root. alt. res. deo. det. a-syp. a-sco.

—1716—

PILULARIA GLOBULIFERA. Pillwort. Pepper Grass.
Plant. acr. sad.

—1717—

PIMENTA ACRIS. Black Cinnamon.
Bark. As Myrcia Acris.

—1718—

PIMPINELLA ANISUM. Anise Plant. Common Anise.
Anise Seed.
Seed. aro. fragrant. car. ton. sti. sto.

—1719—

PIMPINELLA MAGNA. Greater Pimpernel. False Pim-
pernel. Pimpinella.
Root. diu. res. ast. a-spa. cos.

—1720—

PIMPINELLA SAXIFRAGA. Pimpernel. Burnet Saxi-
frage. Small Saxifrage. Small Pimpernel. Pimpinel. European
Burnet Saxifrage. Saxifrage. Small Burnet Saxifrage.
Root. aro. nar. pun. sti. sto.

—1721—

PINCKNEYA PUBENS. Florida Bark. Pinckney Bark.
Georgia Bark. Michaux. Bitter Bark. Carolina Bark. Fever Tree.
Pickney Bark.
Bark. ton. a-per. ast. feb.

—1722—

PINGUICULA ELATIOR. Butterwort. Tat Grass.
Flower. pur. vul. det.

—1723—

PINGUICULA VULGARIS. Rot Grass. Bitterwort.
Flowers. As P. Elatior.

—1724—

PINUS CEMBRA. Siberian Stone Pine. Stone Pine.
Cembra Nuts. Pine Nuts. Zibel Nut. Swiss Stone Pine. Riga
Balsam.
Yields. Carpathian (Riga) Balsam.

—1725—

PINUS PALUSTRIS. Long-leaved Pine. Yellow Pitch
Pine. Broom Pine. Pitch Pine.
Yields. Gum; thus, Turpentine and Tar.

—1726—

PINUS RESINOSA. Red Pine. Norway Pine.
Yields. A hard Resin.

—1727—

PINUS STROBUS. White Pine. Deal Pine. Soft Deal Pine.
Yields. Gum; thus.

—1728—

PINUS SYLVESTRIS. Wild Pine. Wild Scotch Pine.
Yields. Thus, Oil, Tar, Resin and Pitch.

—1729—

PINUS TEDA. Loblolly Pine. Old Field Pine. Loblolly.
Yields. Common Pine Resin.

—1730—

PIPER AFZELII. African Black Pepper. Cubeb Pepper.
African Cubebs. Guinea Cubebs.
Fruit. Analogous to Piper Nigrum.

—1731—

PIPER ANISATUM. Anise Pepper. Anise Cubeb. Dutch
Cubebs.
Leaves and Fruit. Smell and taste as Anise.

—1732—

PIPER ALBUM. White Pepper. (Black Pepper deprived of
its husk or skin.)

—1733—

PIPER BETEL. Betel. Betel Pepper.
Leaves. bit. sto. ton. aph. sia. dia.

—1734—

PIPER CUBEBA. Cubeb Plant. Java Pepper. Cubebs.
Tailed Cubebs. Tailed Pepper.
Unripe Fruit. sti. diu. a-syp. pur. aro.

—1735—

PIPER LONGUM. Long Pepper. Elephant Pepper.
As Chavica Betel. sti. car. ton.

—1736—

PIPER METHYSTICUM. Ava Kava. Kawa. Kava Kava.
Awa Root.
Root. In Gout. a-syp.

—1737—

PIPER NIGRUM. Black Pepper. Pepper Corn. African
Black Pepper. Cubeb Pepper.
Unripe Fruit. aro. ton. feb. sti. pun.

—1738—

**PIPER CITRIFOLIUM. Piper Jaborandi. Piper
Nodulosum.**
Species of Piper Reticulatum.

—1739—

PIPER RETICULATUM. Brazilian Jaborandi Root.
Jaborandi.
Root and Catkins. sia. sti. exp. a-ven.

—1740—

PISCIDIA ERYTHRINIA. Jamaica Dogwood.
Bark. acr.-nar. sed. fish poison.

—1741—

PISTACIO LENTISCUS. Mastich Tree. Lentisk. Pistacia
Galls.
Yields. Mastic Gum. **Oil.** a-spa.

—1742—

PISTACIO VERA. Pistachio Nut Tree. Pistachies. Pis-
tachio Nuts. Bladder Nut.
Nut. Resembles Sweet Almonds.

—1743—

PISUM SATIVUM. Garden Pea. Field Pea. Common Pea.
Pea.
Seed. far. nut. esc.

—1744—

PLANTAGO CORDATA. Water Plantain. Heart-leaved
Plantain.
Leaves. ref. diu. sub-sty. ast. ano. a-emc.

—1745—

PLANTAGO CORONOPUS. Hartshorn Plantain.
Buck's Horn Plantain.
Leaves. As Poultice in Ague.

—1746—

**PLANTAGO DECUMBENS. Spogel Seed. Ispaghul. Ispa-
gul Seed. Aspaghul Seed.**
Seed. muc. pur. det.

—1747—

PLANTAGO LANCEOLATA. Snake Plantain. Ribwort
Plantain. Ribwort. Ripple Grass.
Root and Leaves. ast. vul. alt.

—1748—

PLANTAGO LANCIFOLIA. Rib Grass.
Analogous to Plantago Major.

—1749—

PLANTAGO MAJOR. Plantain. Way Bread. Common
Plantain. Englishman's Foot. Round-leaved Plantain.
Plant. alt. diu. a-sep. a-syp.

—1750—

PLANTAGO MEDIA. Lamb's Lettuce. Rib Grass. Kemps.
Analogous to Plantago Major.

—1751—

PLANTAGO PSYLLIUM. Branching Plantain. Flea-
wort. Flea Seed.
Seed. muc. pur. det. dem.

—1752—

PLANTAGO VIRGINICA. White Plantain. Dwarf.
Plantain.
Plant. vul. diu. a-ven. f-com.

—1753—

PLATANHERA ORBICULATA. Large Round-leaved
Orchis.
Leaves. For dressing Blisters.

—1754—

PLATANUS OCCIDENTALIS. False Sycamore. Plane
Tree. Buttonwood. American Plane Tree.
Leaves. opt. **Bark.** a-sco.

—1755—

PLATANUS ORIENTALIS. Oriental Plane Tree.
Bark and Wood. feb. Yields Turpentine.

—1756—

PLOSSLEA FLORIBUNDA. Frankincense. African
Olibanum.

—1757—

PLUMBAGO EUROPEA. Leadwort. Dentellaria.
Juice. cau. corrosive. In Toothache.

—1758—

PLUMBAGO ROSEA. Blister Root.
Plant. ves.

—1759—

PLUMBAGO SCANDENS. Herbe au Diable.
Root. An energetic Blister.

—1760—

PLUMBAGO ZEYLANICA.
Bark of Root. emm. par. In Itch.

—1761—

PLUMIERA RUBRA. West India Red Jasmine. Frangi-
[panni].
Flowers. Very Fragrant.

—1762—

PLUMIFERA LANCIFOLIA. Agonia Bark.
Bark. feb. ton.

—1763—

PODOPHYLLUM MONTANUM. Mountain May
Apple.
Root. Analogous to Podophyllum Peltatum.

—1764—

PODOPHYLLUM PELTATUM. Mandrake. May Apple.
Hog Apple. American Mandrake. Wild Lemon. Raccoon Berry.
Yellow Berry. Wild Mandrake. Indian Apple. Duck's Foot.
Ground Lemon.
Root. cat. cho. res. alt. eme. dia. ver. emm.

—1765—

POGOSIEMON PATCHOULY. Patchouly. Pucha Pat.
Pucha Pat.
Plant. ins. A strong Perfume.

—1766—

POLANISIA GRAVEOLENS. Wormweed. False Mustard.
Clammy Weed.
Plant. ves. c-irr. ver.

—1767—

POLANISIA ICOSANDRA. Bastard Mustard.
Plant. ves. c-irr. ver. pun.

—1768—

POLANISIA VISCOSA. Clammy Mustard. Clammy
Weed. Wormweed. False Clammy Mustard.
Plant. ves. c-irr. ver.

—1769—

POLEMONIUM CÆRULEUM. Greek Valerian.
Root. ast. vul.

—1770—

POLEMONIUM REPTANS. American Greek Vale-
rian. Blue Bells. Jacob's Ladder. Abscess Root. Green Valerian.
Sweat Root.
Root. alt. dia. pec. diu. exp. a-ven

—1771—

POLIANTHES TUBEROSA. Tuberoze. Mistress of the
Night. Tubereuse.
Root. a-ven. emc. **Flowers.** fragrant.

—1772—

POLYGALA AMARA. European Bitter Polygala.
Fringed Polygala. Bitter Milkwort. Little Pollom. Evergreen
Snake Root. Dwarf Milkwort. Flowering Wintergreen. Euro-
pean Senega Snake Root. (Species of Polygala Senega.)
Plant. bit. dia. exp. pec. In Pleurisy.

—1773—

POLYGALA NUTTALLII. Ground Centaury. Nuttall's
Polygala. Variety P. Senega.
Plant. ton. alt. diu.

—1774—

POLYGALA POLYMORPHA. Common Milkwort.
Procession Flower.
Root. sti. sia. exp. diu. dia. emm.

—1775—

POLYGALA RUBELLA. American Bitter Polygala.
Ground Flower.
Root and Herb. bit. ton. sti. exp.

—1776—

POLYGALA SENEGA. Senega Snake Root. Senega
Root. Mountain Flax. Seneca Root. Seneca Snake Root. Seneka
Root. Milkwort. Seneka Snake Root.
Root. sti. sia. exp. diu. dia. emm.

—1777—

POLYGALA SANGUINEA. Polygala Chamœbuxus.
Analogous to Polygala Senega.

—1778—

POLYGALA VULGARIS. European Milkwort. Gang
Flower. Senega Snake Root. Rogation Flower.
Species of Polygala Senega.

—1779—

POLYGONATUM ARTICULATUM. Joint Weed.
Plant. In Dysentery.

—1780—

POLYGONATUM OFFICINALE. Whitewort.
As Convallaria Multiflora.

—1781—

POLYGONUM AMPHIBIUM. Water Persicaria.
Root. dep.

—1782—

POLYGONUM ARIFOLIUM. Sickle Grass. Joint Weed.
Halbert-leaved Tear Thumb. Hastate Knot Grass. Tear Thumb.
Root and Plant. ast. vul.

—1783—

POLYGONUM AVICULARE. Erect Knot Grass. Knot
Grass. Bird Weed. Cow Grass. Birds' Knot Grass. Goose Grass.
Swine's Grass. Ninety Knot.
Root. ast. vul. **Seed.** aro. pur. eme.

—1784—

POLYGONUM BISTORTA. Bistort. Patience Dock. Offi-
cial Bistort. Snake Weed. Sweet Dock. Dragonwort. Red Legs.
Easter Giant.
Root. ast. diu. alt. sad.

—1785—

POLYGONUM CONVULVULUS. Blackbird Weed.
Climbing Buckwheat. Bind Weed.
Seed. Used as Buckwheat.

—1786—

POLYGONUM HYDROPIPER. European Water Pep-
per. Sickle Weed. Red Knees. Lake Weed. Biting Knot Weed.
Water Pepper. Door Weed.
Leaves. acr. pun. a-sep. ape. diu.

—1787—

POLYGONUM HYDROPIPEROIDES. Mild Water
Pepper.
Leaves. a-sep. ape. diu.

—1788—

POLYGONUM PERSICARIA. Spotted Knot Weed.
Heartsease. Ladies' Thumb. Knot Weed. Door Weed. Peach-
wort. Heart's Ear. Pink Weed. Red Shanks.
Plant. vul. a-sep.

—1789—

POLYGONUM PUNCTATUM. American Water Pep-
per. Water Pepper. Smart Weed. Arsmart.
Plant. acr. ast. dia. ton.

—1790—

POLYGONUM TINCTORIUM. Indigo Plant.
Plant. Said to yield Indigo.

—1791—

POLYGONUM VIRGINIANUM. Virginia Bistort.
Plant. ast. ton. diu.

—1792—

POLYMNIA CANADENSIS. Leaf Cup.
Plant. vul. ton. a-spa.

—1793—

POLYMNIA UVEDALIA. Yellow Leaf Cup. Bear's
Foot. Uvedalia.
Plant. vul. ton. a-spa.

—1794—

POLYPODIUM CALAGUALA. Callahuala Root.
Root. diu. In Dropsy and Pleurisy.

—1795—

POLYPODIUM FRAGILE. Cup Fern. Bladder Fern.
Plant. Used as Adiantum Pedatum.

—1796—

POLYPODIUM INCANUM. Rock Brake. Bracken.
Root. dem. cat. ant.

—1797—

POLYPODIUM VULGARE. Poly Poddy. Rock Brake.
Common Poly Poddy. Rock Poly Pod. Brake Fern. Brake Rock.
Stone Brake. Fern Brake. Brake Root. Female Fern. Fern Root.
Plant. diu. cho. pur. sac.

—1798—

POLYTRICHUM JUNIPERUM. Hair Cap Moss. Bears'
Bed. Ground Moss. Robin's Rye. May Queen Moss.
Plant. diu.

—1799—

POLYTRICHUM VULGARE. Golden Maiden Hair.
Plant. diu. ast.

—1800—

POPULUS ANGULATA. Cottonwood Tree, Water Poplar. Cotton Tree.
Bark. ast. ton. bit.

—1801—

POPULUS BALSAMIFERA. Balsam Poplar. Tacamahac. Tacamahac Poplar. Balm of Gilead. American Balm of Gilead. Carolina Poplar.
As Fagara Octandra.

—1802—

POPULUS CANDICANS. Balm of Gilead Bud Tree. Balsam Poplar. American Balm of Gilead. Balm of Gilead Buds.
Bark. sti. ton. diu. a-sco. Buds. vul. bal.

—1803—

POPULUS NIGRA. Black Poplar. Poplar Buds.
Buds. resinous. vul.

—1804—

POPULUS TREMULOIDES. American Poplar. White Poplar. Quiver Leaf. Aspen. American Aspen. Quaking Aspen. Quaking Asp. Trembling Tree. Poplar. Trembling Poplar. Aspen Poplar. Abele Tree.
Bark. ton. sto. feb. a-per.

—1805—

POPULUS TREMULA. European Poplar. European Aspen.
Bark. Used in Strangury.

—1806—

PORTULACA OLERACEA. Garden Purslane. Wax Pink. Pursley. Purslane. Sea Purslane.
Plant. a-sep. diu. ape. vul.

—1807—

POTENTILLA ANSERINA. Silver Weed. Wild Tansy Goose Grass.
Leaves. ast. ton.

—1808—

POTENTILLA CANADENSIS. Five-finger. Common Five-finger. Cinquefoil. Cinquefoil Herb. Cinquefoil Root. Finger Leaf.
Plant. ton. ast. In Night Sweats.

—1809—

POTENTILLA FRAGRARIA. Barren Strawberry.
Root. ast.

—1810—

POTENTILLA FRUTICORA. Potentilla Rupestris. Varieties of P. Anserina.

—1811—

POTENTILLA NORVEGICA. Norway Cinquefoil.
Root. ast.

—1812—

POTENTILLA PUMILA. Potentilla Simplex. Varieties of P. Canadensis.

—1813—

POTENTILLA REPTANS. European Five-fingers. Cinquefoil. Creeping Cinquefoil. Five-leaved Grass. Cinquefoil Herb.
Plant. ast. feb.

—1814—

POTENTILLA TORMENTILLA. Tormentilla. Tormentil. Septfoil. Shepherd's Knot.
Root. ast. feb. ton.

—1815—

POTERIUM SANGUISORBA. Small Bibernel. Bibernel.
Plant. In Salads. cor. sto.

—1816—

POTHOMORPHA PELTATA. *Caapcha.*

Plant. diu.

—1817—

PREMNA INTEGRIFOLIA. *Headache Tree.*

Leaves. bit. ast. cep.

—1818—

PRENANTHES FRASERI. *Gall of the Earth.* DeWitt

Snake Root. Lion's Foot. Snake Root Gentian.

Root. bit. ast. ton.

—1819—

PRIMULA AURICULA. *Bear's Ear.*

Herb. vul. exp.

—1820—

PRIMULA ELATIOR. *Oxlip.*

Root. eme. Herb. ano. c-irr.

—1821—

PRIMULA OFFICINALIS. *Cowslip Primrose.* Tree

Primrose. Primrose.

As *Primula Veris.*

—1822—

PRIMULA VERIS. *English Cowslip Primrose.* Prim-

rose Cowslip. Paigle Tea. Saint Peter's Wort. English Cowslip.

Tree Primrose. Herb Peter. Polyanthus. Cowslip Primrose.

Flowers. ton. a-spa. ano.

—1823—

PRIMULA VULGARIS. *Common Primrose.*

Root and Leaves. ste. ano. eme.

—1824—

PRINOS GLABER. *Appalachian Tea.*

Leaves. ast.

—1825—

PRINOS GLABRA. *Ink Berry.*

Leaves. ast. Fruit. eme. ton.

—1826—

PRINOS LÆVIGATUS. (Species of *Prinos Verticillatus.*)

—1827—

PRINOS VERTICILLATUS. *Black Alder.* Winter Berry.

Striped Alder. Brook Alder. False Alder.

Bark. ton. bit. alt. feb. ast. Fruit. cat. ver.

—1828—

PRUNELLA VULGARIS. *Heal All.* Self Heal. Hook Heal.

Hook Weed. Sickle Wort.

Plant. ast.

—1829—

PRUNUS CAROLINIANA. *Winter Laurel.* Carolina

Cherry Laurel. Mock Orange.

Leaves. poi.

—1830—

PRUNUS CAPRICIDIA. *Goats' Bane.*

Leaves. Yield Prussic Acid.

—1831—

PRUNUS CERASUS. *Garden Red Cherry.*

Fruit. esc. aci. Bark. ton. sed.

—1832—

PRUNUS DOMESTICA. *Plum Tree.* Plum. Damson Plum.

Damson. Prunes. French Plum. Saint Catherine Prunes.

Fruit. esc. lax. con.

—1833—

PRUNUS LAURO CERASUS. *Cherry Laurel.*

Leaves. poi. con.

—1834—

PRUNUS MARITIMA. *Beach Plum.*

Fruit. aci. esc. a-seo. con.

—1835—

PRUNUS PADUS. **Bird Cherry.** Hag Berry. Hoop Ash.
Fowl Cherry. Cherry Bay. Cluster Cherry.
Bark. Yields Oil like Almonds.

—1836—

PRUNUS PENNSYLVANICA. **Wild Red Cherry.**
Bark. bit. acr. ton. ast.

—1837—

PRUNUS PYGMÆA. **American Sloe.**
Fruit. In Gargles.

—1838—

PRUNUS SPINOSA. **Sloe Tree.** Sloe. Wild Plum. Black
Thorn.
Fruit. aci. ast. Used in Hemorrhage.

—1839—

PRUNUS VIRGINIANA. **Wild Cherry.** Choke Cherry.
Wild Black Cherry. Black Cherry. Black Choke. Rum Cherry.
Cabinet Cherry.
Bark. bit. ton. sti. sed. pec. poi.

—1840—

PSIDIUM PYRIFERUM. **Guava.** Bay Plum. Guayva.
Fruit. Yields Guava Jelly. **Leaves.** ast.

—1841—

PSORALEA CORYLIFOLIA. **Bawchang Seed.** Malay
Tea.
Pods. aro. **Seed.** Yields Oil.

—1842—

PSORALEA ESCULENTA. **Bread Root.** Indian Turnip.
Prairie Turnip.
Root. Used in Pomme Blanche.

—1843—

PSORALEA PENTAPHYLLA. **Mexican Contrayerva.**
Root. As Contrayerva.

—1844—

PSYCHOTRIA CROCEA. **West India Ipecac.**
Root. eme.

—1845—

PSYCHOTRIA EMETICA. **Black Ipecac.** Peruvian Black
Ipecac. Striated Ipecac.
Root. Used as Ipecacuanha.

—1846—

PTELEA TRIFOLIATA. **Wafer Ash.** Hop Tree. Picka-
way Anise. Prairie Grub. Wing Seed. Shrubby Trefoil. Swamp
Dogwood. Stinking Ash. Stinking Prairie Bush. Ptelia. Scrubby
Trefoil. Ague Bark. Ptelia Bark.
Bark. tonic. sti. alt. a-per. ant.

—1847—

PTERIS AQUILINA. **Common Brake.** Brake. Female
Fern. Winter Fern Brake.
Root. ant. In Tapeworm.

—1848—

PTERIS ATROPURPUREA. **Rock Brake.** Winter Fern.
Brake. Indian Dream. Winter Brake. Mountain Brake.
Plant: ast. ant. f-com.

—1849—

PTEROCARPUS MARSUPIUM. **Kino Plant.**
Extract. powerful astringent.

—1850—

PTEROCARPUS SANTALINUS. **Red Saunders Wood.**
Red Saunders. Red Santal. Red Wood. Red Sandal Wood. Ruby
Wood. Saunders Wood. Sanders Wood.
Wood. ton. ast. For coloring Tinctures.

—1851—

PTEROCAULON PYCNOSTACHYUM. **Indian Black
Root.**
Root. alt. nar.

—1852—

PTEROSPORA ANDROMEDA. False Crawley. Albany
Beech Drops. Gall of the Earth.
Root. bitter. ant. diu. emm.

—1853—

PTEROSPORA ELATIOR. *Pterospora Flavicaulis.*
Pterospora Leucorhiza. *Pterospora Pauciflora.*
Varieties of *Pterospora Andromeda.*

—1854—

PULMONARIA OFFICINALIS. Lungwort. Maple Lung-
wort. Jerusalem Cowslip. Jerusalem Sage. Spotted Comfrey.
Spotted Lungwort.
Herb. dem. muc. pec.

—1855—

PUNICA GRANATUM. Pomegranate. Grenadier. Puncie
Apple. Wild Pomegranate. Punic Apple. Carthaginian Apple.
Pomegranate Bark and Peel (the rind of the fruit).
Flower and Bark. ast. ant. f-com.

—1856—

PUNICUM MALUM. Pomegranate Fruit, Carthaginian.
Apple.
Rind of Fruit. ant. In Tapeworm.

—1857—

PYCNANTHEMUM ARISTATUM. Wild Basil.
Plant. dia. sti. a-spa. car. ton.

—1858—

PYCNANTHEMUM LINIFOLIUM. Flax-leaved Basil.
Plant. dia. ton. sed.

—1859—

PYCNANTHEMUM MONTANUM. Mountain Mint.
Wild Marjoram. Basil.
Plant. dia. ton. sed. **Oil.** sti.

—1860—

PYCNANTHEMUM PILOSUM. (A Species of Thyme.)

—1861—

PYCNANTHEMUM VIRGINICUM. Narrow-leaved
Virginia Thyme. Prairie Hyssop.
Plant. dia. sti. a-spa. car.

—1862—

PYRETHRUM CARNEUM. Persian Insect Powder.
Flower; in Powder. insecticide.

—1863—

PYRETHRUM CINERARIEFOLIUM. Dalmation In-
sect Powder.
Flowers; in Powder. insecticide.

—1864—

PYRETHRUM PARTHENIUM. Fever Few. Feather Few.
Febrifuge Plant.
Plant. ton. car. emm. sti. ver.

—1865—

PYRETHRUM ROSEUM. Persian Fever Few. Cau-
casian Insect Powder. Guirila. German Insect Powder.
Flower; in Powder. insecticide.

—1866—

PYRETHRUM TANACETUM. Costmary. Ale Cost.
Cockmint.
Leaves. sto. cor. cep. f-com. **Seed.** ver.

—1867—

PYROLA ELLIPTICA. Shin Leaf.
Leaves. diu. ton. ast.

—1868—

PYROLA ROTUNDIFOLIA. Round-leaved *Pyrola.*
False Wintergreen. Shin Leaf. Canker Lettuce. Round-leaved
Wintergreen. Dollar Leaf. Pear-leaved Wintergreen. Indian Let-
tuce. Consumption Weed. Wild Lettuce. Lettuce Liverwort.
Leaves. ton. ast. diu. a-spa.

—1869—

PYROLA UNIFLORA. One-flowered Wintergreen.
Analogous to *Pyrola Rotundifolia*.

—1870—

PYRUS ARBUTIFOLIA. Choke Berry.
Fruit. Very astringent.

—1871—

PYRUS ARIA. Beam Tree. Wild Pear. White Beam.
Fruit. ast. In Alvine Fluxes.

—1872—

PYRUS COMMUNIS. Wild Pear Tree.
Fruit. ast. a-sco.

—1873—

PYRUS CORONARIA. Crab Apple Tree. Crab Tree.
Souring Wild Crab Tree. Souring. Wild Crab Tree.
Cultivated, for its fruit. esc.

—1874—

PYRUS DOMESTICA. Sorb Apple. Sorb. Mountain Ash.
Round Wood Tree.
Fruit. ast. a-sco.

—1875—

PYRUS MALUS. Apple Tree.
Fruit. esc. nut. lax. diu. Bark. ton. feb.

—1876—

PYRUS SORBUS. True Service Tree.
Fruit. ast.

—1877—

PYXIDARIA MACROCARPA.
Bark. ast.

—1878—

QUEBCUS. Acorn. Fruit of the Oak. Acorn Coffee.

—1879—

QUERCUS ALBA. White Oak. Tanners' Bark.
Bark. ast. ton. a-sep. Nuts, roasted.

—1880—

QUERCUS AQUATICA. Water Oak.
Bark. ast. ton. Wash for Ulcers.

—1881—

QUERCUS CERRIS. Turkey Oak. Bitter Oak. Wainscoat
Oak. Iron Oak.
Yields Galls. ast.

—1882—

QUERCUS COCCIFERA. Kermes Oak. Cochineal Tree.
Cochineal Oak.
Yields. Kermes Dye.

—1883—

QUERCUS COCCINEA. Scarlet Oak. Yellow Oak. Quercitron. Variety *Q. Tinctoria*.
Bark. Used by Tanners.

—1884—

QUERCUS EXCELSA. Gall Oak.
Yields Nut Galls.

—1885—

QUERCUS FALCATA. Red Spanish Oak.
Bark; Quercitron. In Tanning.

—1886—

QUERCUS ILEX. Evergreen Oak. Holly Oak.
Fruit. esc. far. Yields Galls.

—1887—

QUERCUS ILICIFOLIA. Black Scrub Oak. Scrub Oak.
Bear Oak. Shrub Oak.
Bark. ast.

—1888—

QUERCUS INFECTORIA. Gall Oak. Nut Gall Oak.
Dyers' Oak. Aleppo Galls. Turkey Galls. Mad Apple. Galls. Nut
Galls. Mecca Galls. Dead Sea Apple. Apple of Sodam.
Yields. Official Galls.

—1889—

QUERCUS MACROCARPA. Burr Oak.

—1890—

QUERCUS MONTANA. Rock Chestnut Oak.

Bark. †ast. ton. feb. For Tanning.

—1891—

QUERCUS NIGER, NIGRA. Black Oak. Jack Oak. Black
Jack Oak. Barren Oak.

Bark; Quercitron. bit.

—1892—

QUERCUS OBTUSILOBA. American Turkey Oak.

Post Oak. Iron Oak.

Bark. bit. ast.

—1893—

QUERCUS OCCIDENTALIS. Corkwood Oak.

Bark. Known as Cork.

—1894—

QUERCUS PALUSTRIS. Pin Oak.

Bark. Used as Quercus Alba.

—1895—

QUERCUS PRINUS. White Chestnut Oak; Chestnut Oak.
Swamp Oak.

Bark. Used as Quercus Alba.

—1896—

QUERCUS ROBUR. Common European Oak. English
Oak.

Bark. ast. ton. feb.

—1897—

QUERCUS RUBRA. Red Oak.

Bark. ast.

—1898—

QUERCUS SUBER. Corkwood Oak, Cork Oak. Cork Tree.
Corkwood. Suber. Alcornoc. Savanna Bark.

Yields. Corkwood.

—1899—

QUERCUS TINCTORIA. Black Oak. Gall Oak. Quer-
citron. Dyer's Oak. Currant Oak (on Oak Leaves). Female Oak.
Common British Oak.

Bark, Official. ast. ton. feb. bit.

—1900—

QUERCUS VIRENS. Live Oak. Oak Leaves.

—1901—

QUILLAYA SAPONARIA. Soap Bark. Soap Tree Bark.
Quillai Bark. Quillaya Bark. China Bark. Murillo Bark.

Bark. sap. feb. In Coryza.

—1902—

RANDIA DUMETORUM. Malabar Ipecac.

Root. eme. **Fruit.** fish poison. eme.

—1903—

RANDIA LATIFOLIA. Indigo Berry.

Fruit. A West India Blue Dye.

—1904—

RANUNCULUS ABORTIVUS. Chicken Pepper.

Plant. acr. c-irr. ves.

—1905—

RANUNCULUS ACONITIFOLIA. Bachelors' Buttons.

Garden Buttercup. Fair Maids of France.

—1906—

RANUNCULUS ACRIS. Crowfoot Buttercup. Gold Cup.
Globe Amaranth. Burwort. Buttercup. Bachelors' Buttons.

Blister Weed. Goldcups. Yellow Weed.

Plant. Analogous to Ranunculus Bulbosus.

—1907—

RANUNCULUS ARVENSIS. Corn Crowfoot. Hunger Weed.
Plant. acr. poi.

—1908—

RANUNCULUS BULBOSUS. Crowfoot. Crowfoot Buttercup. Frogwort. Pilewort. Acrid Crowfoot. Buttercup. Cuckoo Buds. King's Cup. Meadow Bloom. St. Anthony's Turnip.
Plant. acr. rub. c-irr. nar.

—1909—

RANUNCULUS FLAMMULA. Spearwort.
Distilled Water. An Emetic.

—1910—

RANUNCULUS REPENS. Creeping Crowfoot. Common Crowfoot.
Variety of *Ranunculus Bulbosus*.

—1911—

RANUNCULUS SCELERATUS. Marsh Crowfoot. Buttercup. Water Crowfoot.
Plant. acr.

—1912—

RAPHANUS SATIVUS. Garden Radish. Common Radish. Radish.
Root. diu. a-sco.

—1913—

RESEDA LUTEOLA. Dyers' Weed. Weld. Dutch Pink. Luteolin. Wild Woad. Wild Mignonette. Yellow Weed.
Plant. Yields a Yellow Dye. dep.

—1914—

RHAMNUS ALATERNUS. Evergreen Privet.
Fruit. alt. lax.

—1915—

RHAMNUS CATHARTICUS. Buckthorn. Purging Buckthorn. Purging Berries. Buckthorn Berries. Bladder Green. Waythorn.
Fruit. Powerfully Cathartic. dep.

—1916—

RHAMNUS CROCEA. California Buckthorn. Buckthorn Bark.
Bark. ton. alt. lax.

—1917—

RHAMNUS FRANGULA. European Buckthorn. Black Dogwood. Black Alder Dogwood. Alder Buckthorn. Black Alder Tree. Persian Berries. European Black Alder.
Bark. bit. eme. pur. **Fruit.** pur.

—1918—

RHAMNUS INFECTORIUS. French Berries. French Yellow Berries. Yellow Berries. Yellow Dye Berries. Avignon Berries. Persian Berries.
Fruit. Yellow Dye. **Bark.** ast. bit.

—1919—

RHAMNUS JUJUBA. Jujube (the fruit pulp). Lac.
Fruit. sty. **Bark.** ast. **Seed.** feb.

—1920—

RHAMNUS LYCIOIDES. Black Ramthorn.
Fruit. In Gouty Pains.

—1921—

RHAMNUS PURSCHIANA. Cascara Sagrada. Sacred Bark. Purschiana Bark. Persiana Bark. Chittam Bark. Bearberry Bark. A bitter tonic.

—1922—

RHAMNUS ZIZIPHUS. Jujube Tree.
Fruit-pulp. muc. pec. In Paste.

—1923—

RHEUM HYBRIDUM. Garden Rhubarb. American Rhubarb. Pie Plant.
Root. lax. ast. Stalks, as Pie Plant.

—1924—

RHEUM LEUCORRHIZUM. White Rhubarb. Tartarian Rhubarb.

Root. pur. ast. sto. ton. vul.

—1925—

RHEUM COMPACTUM. Rheum Capsicum. Rheum Emodi. Rheum Moorecraftianum. Rheum Rhabarbarum. Rheum Siense. Rheum Speciforme. Rheum Tartaricum. Rheum Undulatum. Rheum Webbianum.

Varieties of Rheum Palmatum.

—1926—

RHEUM PALMATUM. Rhubarb. Turkey Rhubarb. China Rhubarb.

Root. pur. ast. sto. ton. vul.

—1927—

RHEUM RHAPONTICUM. French Rhubarb. Rhapontic Root. Crimea Rhubarb. English Stick Rhubarb.

Root. bit. ast. aro. muc.

—1928—

RHINANTHUS CRISTA GALLI. Penny Grass. Yellow Rattle. Yellow Coxcomb. Coxcomb.

Plant. alt. det. To kill Lice.

—1929—

RHIZOPHORA MANGLE. Mangrove.

Fruit and Bark. ast. **Leaves.** det. vul.

—1930—

RHODODENDRON CHRYSANTHEMUM. Yellow Rhododendron. Yellow-flowered Rhododendron.

Leaves. acr. nar. sti. ast. a-rhe.

—1931—

RHODODENDRON FERRUGINEUM. Dwarf Rose Bay.

Leaves. bit. nar. sti. dia.

—1932—

RHODODENDRON MAXIMUM. Mountain Laurel. Wild Rose Bay. Great Laurel. (Species R. Chrysanthemum.)

Leaves. nar. sti. ast. a-rhe. In Gout.

—1933—

RHODODENDRON PONTICUM. Rose Bay.

Leaves. nar. ast. bit.

—1934—

RHODYMENIA PALMATA. Dulse. Dillisk. Water Leaf.

—1935—

RHUS CORIARIA. Tanners' Sumach. Sumach. Redoul.

Bark and Leaves. ast. For Dyeing and Tanning.

—1936—

RHUS COTINUS. False Fringe Tree. Venice Sumach. Smoke Plant. Smoke Tree. Aaron's Beard. Poison Ash. Feather Tree. Zante Wood. Wig Tree. Purple Fringe. Young Fustic. Wild Olive.

Wood. Yields Young Fustic. ast.

—1937—

RHUS DIVERSILOBA. California Poison Sumach.

Plant: An acrid irritating poison.

—1938—

RHUS GLABRUM. Sumach. Mountain Sumach. Dwarf Sumach. Sleek Sumach. Smooth Sumach. Upland Sumach. Pennsylvania Sumach. Indian Salt (powder on the berries).

Bark and Leaves. ton. ast. a-sep. **Fruit.** diu. ref. aci.

—1939—

RHUS RADICANS. Poison Vine. Poison Ivy.

Variety. Rhus Toxicodendron.

—1940—

RHUS TOXICODENDRON. Poison Oak. Poison Oak Sumach. Poison Ash. Poison Ivy. Poison Vine. Trailing Sumach. Climbing Sumach. Poison Ivy Vine.

Plant. poi. rub. ves. **Leaves.** In Paralysis.

—1941—

RHUS TYPHINA. Stags' Horn Sumach. American Sumach. Velvet Sumach. Virginia Sumach. Staghorn. Vinegar Plant.

Analogous to *Rhus Glabrum*.

—1942—

RHUS VERNIX. Poison Sumach. Poison Wood. Poison Swamp Sumach. Swamp Sumach. Poison Ash. Poison Dogwood. Poison Elder.

Plant. poi. (Analogous to *R. Toxicodendron*.)

—1943—

RIBES ALBUM. White Currant. Garden White Currant. Variety of *Ribes Rubrum*.

—1944—

RIBES FLORIDAMUM. Wild Black Currant.

Fruit. diu. dia. a-sco. **Bark.** lit.

—1945—

RIBES GROSSULARIA. Gooseberry. Garden Gooseberry.

Fruit. esc. aci. diu. ref. feb.

—1946—

RIBES NIGRUM. Black Currant. Quinsy Berry.

Fruit. diu. dia. a-sco. **Bark.** lit. **Leaves.** diu.

—1947—

RIBES RUBRUM. Red Currant. Garden Currant. Garnet Berry. Raisin Tree. Wineberry.

Fruit. aci. ref. feb. **Root.** diu.

—1948—

RICHARDIA AFRICANA. Calla Lily. Trumpet Lily.

Root. acr. ves.

—1949—

RICHARDSONIA SCABRA. White Ipecac. Undulated Ipecac. Ipecac.

Root. eme. sud. As Ipecac.

—1950—

RICINUS COMMUNIS. Castor Oil Plant. Palma Christa. Castor Bean. Bofareira. Mexico Seed. Oil Plant.

Seed. Yields Castor Oil. cat.

—1951—

RICINUS LIVIDUS. South African Castor Oil Plant.

Seed. dra. cat. irr. **Oil.** cat.

—1952—

ROBINIA AMARA. Bitter Locust.

Bark. bitter. In Diarrhoea and Dyspepsia.

—1953—

ROBINIA HISPIDA. Bristly Rose Acacia. Rose Acacia. Moss Locust.

Bark of Root. eme. cat. exp.

—1954—

ROBINIA PSEUDO ACACIA. Locust Tree. Black Locust. Yellow Locust.

Bark of Root. eme. cat. exp.

—1955—

ROBINIA VISCOSA. Clammy Locust.

Bark of Root. eme. cat. exp. nar.

—1956—

ROCELLA FUSIFORMIS. Algola Weed. Litmus Weed. Yields a Dyestuff.

—1957—

ROSA BLANDA. Wild Rose.**Flower.** ast. ton. opt.

—1958—

ROSA CANINA. Dog Rose. Bedeguar. Dog Rose Galls.
Hep Tree. Hip Tree. Wild Brier. Brier Rose. Hip Fruit. Hips.
Eglantine Gall. Hop Fruit. Hog Seed. Hip Seed.**Fruit.** In Conserve of Rose. Pill Mass.

—1959—

ROSA CENTIFOLIA. Hundred-leaved Rose. Cabbage
Rose. Pale Rose.**Petals.** apc. Distilled for Rose Water and Otto Rose.

—1960—

ROSA GALLICA. Red Rose. French Rose. Provins Rose.**Petals.** ton. ast. opt. In Conserve.

—1961—

ROSA MOSCHATA. Musk Rose.**Yields** Otto of Rose.

—1962—

ROSA PARVIFLORA. Wild Rose.**Flower.** ast. ton. opt.

—1963—

ROSA RUBIGINOSA. Sweet Brier. Wild Brier. Eglantine.
Eglantine Rose. Sweet Brier Rose.**Flowers.** Fragrant.

—1964—

ROSMARINUS OFFICINALIS. Rosemary. Rosemary
Plant. Garden Rosemary.**Leaves and Flower.** aro. bit. cep. sti. emm.

—1965—

ROTTLERA SCHIMPERI. Musena Bark. Musenna.
Bark, with Koosso, for Tapeworm.

—1966—

ROTTLERA TINCTORIA. Kameela. Monkey-face Tree.
Kamala. Rottlera. Wurrus.**Powder of Fruit.**—Capsules. ver. against Tapeworm.

—1967—

RUBIA CORDIFOLIA. Bengal Madder.**Root.** deo. det. diu. emm. A Dyestuff.

—1968—

RUBIA TINCTORIA. Madder Root. Dyers' Madder (the
root of Madder). English Dyers' Madder.**Root.** deo. diu. emm. A Dyestuff.

—1969—

RUBIGO ALNEA. Blight (Mildew on Leaves).

—1970—

RUBUS CÆSIUS. Dewberry Plant.**Variety.** Rubus Fruticosus.

—1971—

RUBUS CANADENSIS. Low Blackberry. Dewberry.
Creeping Blackberry.**Fruit.** esc. a-sco. Bark of Root. ast.

—1972—

RUBUS CHAMÆMORUS. Knot Berry. Cloud Berry.**Fruit.** a-sco. feb. ref.

—1973—

RUBUS FRUTICOSUS. Common Blackberry. Bramble.
Blackberry Vine.**Fruit.** edi. diu. ast. Bark. ast.

—1974—

RUBUS IDÆUS. Raspberry. Hindberry. Garden Raspberry.**Fruit.** esc. lax. Leaves. ast. ton. sti. par. eme.

—1975—

RUBUS OCCIDENTALIS. Thimble Berry.**Fruit.** lax. Leaves. Mild astringent.

—1976—

RUBUS ODORATUS. **Rose Flowering Raspberry.**
Plant and Flowers. diu. In Dropsy.

—1977—

RUBUS SEXATILIS. **Brier Herb.** Rock Blackberry.
Stem and Leaves. ast. vul.

—1978—

RUBUS STRIGOSUS. **Wild Red Raspberry.** Raspberry.
 Red Raspberry.
Fruit. esc. lax. **Leaves.** a-eme. pur. ast.

—1979—

RUBUS VILLOSUS. **American Blackberry.** High Black-
 berry. Dewberry. Blackberry. Cloud Berry. Thimble Berry.
Bark of Root. ast. In Dysentery.

—1980—

RUBBECKIA LACINIATA. **Thimble Weed.** Cone-
 disk Sunflower. Tall Cone Flower. Cone-disk. Cone Flower.
Plant. diu. ton. bal. In Kidney Complaints.

—1981—

RUBBECKIA PURPUREA. **Red Sunflower.** Black Samp-
 son. Comb Flower. Purple Cone Flower.
Root. a-syp. dep.

—1982—

RUPELLIA TUBEROSA. **Many Root.**
Root. Used as Ipecacuanha.

—1983—

RUMEX ACETOSA. **Sorrel.** Common Sorrel. Garden Sorrel.
 Meadow Sorrel.
Leaves. aci. ref. diu. a-sco. **Root.** ast.

—1984—

RUMEX ACETOSELLA. **Sheep Sorrel.** Common Field
 Sorrel. Common Sorrel. Red Top Sorrel. Field Sorrel.
Analogous to Rumex Acetosa.

—1985—

RUMEX ACUTUS. **Sharp-leaved Dock.** Wild Dock.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1986—

RUMEX ALPINUS. **Mountain Rhubarb.** Monks' Rhu-
 barb.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1987—

RUMEX AQUATICUS. **Great Water Dock.** Water Dock.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1988—

RUMEX BRITANNICA. **Water Dock.** Yellow-rooted
 Water Dock. Yellow-rooted Dock.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1989—

RUMEX CRISPUS. **Yellow Dock.** Sour Dock. Garden
 Patience. Narrow Dock. Curled Dock.
Root. alt. ton. dep. ast. a-sco.

—1990—

RUMEX LUNARIA. **Moon Wort.** Sorrel Tree.

—1991—

RUMEX OBTUSIFOLIUS. **Blunt-leaved Dock.** Broad-
 leaved Dock. Wild Patience.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1992—

RUMEX PATIENTIA. **Patience Dock.** Garden Patience
 Dock. Garden Patience. Patience. Passions.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1993—

RUMEX SANGUINEUS. **Bloody Dock.** Olcott Root.
Analogous to Rumex Crispus.

—1994—

BUMEX SCUTATUS. **French Sorrel.**
Leaves, aci. ref. a-sco.

—1995—

RUPPIA MARITIMA. **Ditch Grass.**
Plant, vul. dep.

—1996—

RUSCUS ACULEATUS. **Sweet Broom Root.** Butchers'
Broom. Knee Holly. Sweet Broom.
Root, ape. diu.

—1997—

RUSCUS HYPOGLOSSUM. **Horse Tongue.**
Formerly used in Relaxed Uvula.

—1998—

RUTA GRAVEOLENS. **Rue.** Garden Rue. Countryman's
Treacle. Herb of Grace.
Herb, aro. bit. pun. ton. emm. acr.

—1999—

RUTA SYLVESTRIS. **Harmel Wild Rue.** Wild Rue.
Herb, hyp.

—2000—

SABAL PALMETTO. **Cabbage Palmetto.** Dwarf Palmetto.
Palm Tree. Palmetto.
Buds, Eaten as Salad.

—2001—

SABBATIA ANGULARIS. **American Centaury.** Ameri-
can Red Centaury. Bitter Bloom. Wild Succory. Rose Pink.
Bitter Clover. Red Centaury. Eye-bright.
Plant, a-bil. ton. bit. ver. emm. feb.

—2002—

SABBATIA ELLIOTII. **Quinine Plant.** Quinine Herb.

—2003—

SABBATIA STELLARIS. (Used in General Debility)

—2004—

SACCHARUM OFFICINARUM. **Sugar Cane.**
Yields most of the Sugar of commerce.

—2005—

SAGINA PROCUMBENS. **Pearl Wort.**

—2006—

SAGITTARIA SAGGITIFOLIA. **Arrow Head.** Arrow
Weed.
Root, Yields Fecula. ref. ast. det.

—2007—

SAGUS LEVIS. **Sagus Ruffia.** **Sagus Rumphii.** **Sago**
Palm.
Yields Sago.

—2008—

SALISBURIA ADIANTIFOLIA. **Ginkgo Tree.** Maiden-
hair Tree. Gingo Tree.
Seed, edible. ast. ton. Yields Oil.

—2009—

SALIX ALBA. **White Willow.** Willow. Salacin Willow.
Willow Bark. Withe. Withy.
Bark, bit. feb. a-per. Leaves ast.

—2010—

SALIX AEGYPTIACA. **Calaf.** Ban.
Bark, a-sep. cor. a-aph.

—2011—

SALIX BABYLONICA. **Weeping Willow.** Garb.
Tree, orn.

—2012—

SALIX FRAGILIS. **Crack Willow.** Willow Bark.
Bark, bit. ton.

—2013—

SALIX HELIX. Yellow Dwarf Willow.
Variety of *Salix Purpurea*.

—2014—

SALIX NIGRA. Black Willow. Catkins Willow. Pussy Willow.
Bark. bit. ast. a-sep. det. a-per. Buds. a-aph.

—2015—

SALIX PENTANDRA. European Willow.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. aro. Yields Salacin.

—2016—

SALIX PURPUREA. Purple Willow.
Bark. bitter.

—2017—

SALIX RUSSELIANA. Bedford Willow.
Bark. ast. ton. feb.

—2018—

SALIX VIMINALIS. Basket Willow. Osier Willow. Osier Basket.
Bark. ast. ton. muc.

—2019—

SALSALA KALI. Saltwort. Prickly Saltwort. Prickly Glasswort. Sea Grape.
Plant. emm. sti. diu. hyd.

—2020—

SALSALA SODA. Glasswort.
Yields, Soda of Alicant.

—2021—

SALVADORA PERSICA. Mustard Tree. Scripture Mustard Tree. Scripture Mustard.
Bark of Root. acr. ves. Seed. pun.

—2022—

SALVIA AFRICANA. Wild African Sage.
Herb. Analogous to *Salvia Officinalis*.

—2023—

SALVIA ARGENTEA. White Sage.
Plant. orn.

—2024—

SALVIA CLAYTONI. Vervain-leaved Sage. Vervain Sage.
Plant. sud. ton. a-aph.

—2025—

SALVIA COLORATA. Purple-topped Sage.
As *Salvia Horminum*.

—2026—

SALVIA FULGENS. Mexican Sage. Cardinal Sage. Scarlet Sage.
Plant and Flower. orn.

—2027—

SALVIA HISPANICA. Wild Chia Seed. Chia Seed.
Seed. opt. muc.

—2028—

SALVIA HORMINUM. Purple-topped Clary.
Herb. exc. Seed. opt. aph.

—2029—

SALVIA LYRATA. Wild Sage. Cancer Weed. Meadow Sage. Lyre-leaved Sage.
Leaves and Juice. For Warts and Cancers.

—2030—

SALVIA OFFICINALIS. Garden Sage. Sage.
Leaves. ton. sud. ast. exp. aro. a-aph.

—2031—

SALVIA POMIFERA. Crete Sage. Sage Apple.
Galls with Honey form a Confection.

—2032—

SALVIA PRATENSIS. Meadow Sage.**Analogous** to *Salvia Officinalis*.

—2033—

SALVIA SCLAREA. Clary. Clarry. Clammy Sage. Clary Sage. Clary Herb.**Herb.** a-spa. bal. cor.

—2034—

SALVIA URTICIFOLIA. Nettle-leaved Sage. Nettle Sage.**Herb.** As *Salvia Officinalis*.

—2035—

SALVIA VERBENACA. Clear Eye. Wild Clary. Christ's Eye.**Seed.** In Ophthalmia.

—2036—

SAMBUCUS CANADENSIS. American Elder. Elder. Sweet Elder. Common Elder. Rob Elder. Elder Flowers. Elder Rob (juice of Berries).**Bark.** cat. eme. **Flower.** diu. dia. exa.

—2037—

SAMBUCUS EBULUS. European Dwarf Elder. Dane-wort. English Dwarf Elder. Blood Elder. Walewort. Wallwort. Dwarf Elder Berries.**Root.** pur. **Leaves.** In Gout. **Fruit.** For Wine.

—2038—

SAMBUCUS NIGRA. European Elder. Blackberried European Elder. Elder. German Elder. Boor Tree. Bountry. Ellanwood. Ellhorn.**Bark.** cat. **Fruit.** diu. **Flower.** exp. dep.

—2039—

SAMBUCUS PUBESCENS. Mountain Elder. Red Berried Elder.**Bark.** hyd. cat. eme.

—2040—

SAMOLUS VALERANDI. Water Pimpernel. Brook Weed.**Leaves.** vul. pur. For Chaps.

—2041—

SANGUINARIA CANADENSIS. Blood Root. Red Puccoon. Indian Paint. Pauson. Red Paint Root. Red Root. Indian Red Paint.**Root.** eme. sed. feb. sti. ton. diu. emm.

—2042—

SANGUISORBA CANADENSIS. Canada Burnet. Burnet Saxifrage. Saxifrage.**Plant.** ast. ton. In Hemorrhage.

—2043—

SANGUISORBA MEDIA. Great Burnet.**Plant.** ast. ton. In Hemorrhage.

—2044—

SANGUISORBA OFFICINALIS. Garden Burnet. Italian Burnet. Italian Pimpernel.**Plant.** ast. ton. In Hemorrhage.

—2045—

SANICULA CANADENSIS. Black American Sanicle.**Root.** ner. ano. feb. ast. exa. In Chorea.

—2046—

SANICULA EUROPÆA. European Sanicle. Sanicle Root. Wood Sanicle.**Leaves.** mild ast. vul. exa.

—2047—

SANICULA MARILANDICA. Sanicle. Black Sanicle. Black Snakroot.**Root.** ner. ano. a-per. ast. In Chorea.

—2048—

SANTALUM ALBUM. **White Sandal** (young wood). White Sandal Wood. Sandal Wood. White Saunders. Saunders. Almug. Yellow Sandal (old wood).

Wood. Frogrant. per. sti. sud.

—2049—

SANTOLINA CHAMÆCYPARISSUS. **Lavender Cotton.** Cypress Herb.

Twigs. ver. ins. aro.

—2050—

SAPINDUS EMARGINATUS. **Indian Soap Plant.**

Soap Berry. Soap Root.

Seed. exp. sap. a-epi.

—2051—

SAPINDUS SAPONARIA. **Indian Soap Nut.** Soap Nut.

Fruit. a-rhe. det. acr. sap. Fish poison.

—2052—

SAPONARIA OFFICINALIS. **Soapwort.** Bouncing Bet. Old Maids' Pink. London Pride. Soap Root. Bruise Wort. Fullers' Herb. Sheep Weed.

Plant. ton. dia. alt. a-syp. exa. sap.

—2053—

SAPONARIA VACCARIA. **Cow Herb.**

Plant. Gal. to Cows. **Seed.** diu.

—2054—

SAPOTA MULLERI. **Bullet Tree.**

Yields a substance like Gutta Percha.

—2055—

SARGASSUM BACCIFERUM. **Laver.** Gulf Weed.

A Seaweed. ape. diu. a-sco.

—2056—

SARRACENIA FLAVA. **Water Cup.** Eve's Cup. Side-saddle Plant. Yellow-flowered Watercup. Trumpet Leaf. Fly Trap. **Analogous** to *Sarracenia Purpurea*.

—2057—

SARRACENIA PURPUREA. **Pitcher Plant.** *Sarracenia*. Small Pox Plant. Eve's Cup. Saddle Plant. Huntsman's Cup. Forefathers' Cup. Side-saddle Flower. Side-saddle Plant. Fly Trap. Watercup.

Plant. bit. ast. sti. ton. diu.

—2058—

SARRACENIA VARIOLARIS. **Small Pox Plant.** Side-saddle Plant. (Analogous to *S. Purpurea*.)

Plant. In Small Pox.

—2059—

SARRONIA JABORANDI.

Species of *Piper Reticulatum*.

—2060—

SAROTHTA GENTIANOIDES. **Nit Weed.** False Johnswort.

Plant. aro. res. ner.

—2061—

SASSAFRAS OFFICINALE. **Sassafras Bark.** Ague Tree.

Cinnamon Wood. Saloop. Saxifrax. Sassafras.

Bark. aro. sti. alt. diu. dia.

—2062—

SASSAFRAS PARTHENOXYLON. **Virgin Tree.** Oriental Sassafras.

Fruit. bal. **Oil.** a-rhe. sti.

—2063—

SATUREJA CAPITATA. **Ciliated Savory:**

Herb. ton. car. emm. a-spa.

—2064—

SATUREJA HORTENSIS. **Summer Savory.**

Herb. aro. sti. car. emm. aph. con.

—2065—

SATUREJA MONTANA. Winter Savory.
Herb. Analogous to Satureja Hortensis.

—2066—

SATUREJA VIMINEA. Pennyroyal Tree.
Leaves. aro. car. sud. emm.

—2067—

SAURURUS CERNUUS. Breast Weed. Lizard's Tail.
Root. enio. dis. For Inflamed Breasts.

—2068—

SAUVAGESIA ERECTA. St. Martin's Herb. St. Martin's Wort.
Herb. vul. ast.

—2069—

SAXIFRAGA ALBA. White Saxifrage.
Plant. diu. lit. ape.

—2070—

SAXIFRAGA SARMENTOSA. Sailor Plant. Strawberry Geranium. Chinese Saxifrage. Beefsteake Plant. Wandering Jew.
Plant and Flowers. orn.

—2071—

SAXIFRAGA TRIDACTYLITES. Whitlow Grass.
Plant. diu. dep.

—2072—

SAXIFRAGA UMBROSA. London Pride.
Plant and Flowers. orn. diu.

—2073—

SCABIOSA ARVENSIS. Field Scabious.
Leaves. dep. exa. pec. exp.

—2074—

SCABIOSA ATROPURPUREA. Sweet Scabish. Mourning Widow. Mourning Bride.
Plant and Flowers. In Itch.

—2075—

SCABIOSA STELLATA. Star Scabious. Cat's Eye.
Plant and Flowers. In Itch.

—2076—

SCABIOSA SUCCISSA. Devil's Bit. Scabious. Devil's Root. Wood Scabious. Devil's Bit Herb. Devil's Bit Root.
Root. a-syp.

—2077—

SCANDIX PECTEN VENERIS. Venus Comb. Shepherd's Needle. Pucker Needle.
Plant. vul. Shoots eaten. diu.

—2078—

SCHINUS ARVEIRA. Arveira.
Bark. aro. resinous. astringent.

—2079—

SCHENUS MARISCOIDES. Water Bog Rush.
Plant. dep. alt.

—2080—

SCHRANKIA UNCINATA. Sensitive Brier.

—2081—

SCILLA FRASERI. Wild Hyacinth.
Root. esc. emo. To Inflamed Breasts.

—2082—

SCILLA MARITIMA. Squills. Sea Onion. Official Squill. White Squills. Red Squills.
Bulb. irr. eme. exp. diu. cat. nar.

—2083—

SCIRPUS LACUSTRIS. Club Rush. Bulrush. Typha.
Seed. ast. emm. diu. hyp.

—2084—

SCIRPUS MARITIMUS. Spurt Grass.
Plant. din. ast.

—2085—

SCLERANTHUS ANNUUS. Gravel Chickweed. Know-el. German Knot Grass.**Plant.** ast. emo. diu.

—2086—

SCLEROTIUM CLAVUS. Ergot of Rye. Smut of Rye. Spurred Rye. Horn Seed. Seigle Ergote. Cockspur Rye. Mother of Rye. Ergot.**Fungus.** poi. emm. par. abo. f-com.

—2087—

SCOLOPENDRIUM OFFICINARUM. Heart's Tongue. Hart's Tongue Fern. Caterpillar Fern.**Plant.** ast. pec. vul. Spleen Complaints.

—2088—

SCORZONERA HISPANICA. Vipers' Grass. Winter Asparagus.**Root.** esc.

—2089—

SCROPHULARIA AQUATICA. Water Figwort. Water Betony. Bishops' Leaves. Broadwort.**Leaves.** Correct the bad flavor of Senna.

—2090—

SCROPHULARIA MARILANDICA. Scrofula Plant. Figwort. Holmes' Weed. Heal All. Square Stalk. Carpenters' Square. Figwort Herb.**Analogous** to Scrophularia Nodosa.

—2091—

SCROPHULARIA NODOSA. Figwort. Heal All. Knotty-rooted Figwort. Figwort Root. Kernelwort. Carpenters' Square. Scrofula Plant.**Plant.** vul. dep. emm. f-com. exa.

—2092—

SCROPHULARIA VERNALIS. Yellow Figwort Brownwort.**Plant.** diu. nar. alt. ano. vul.

—2093—

SCUTELLARIA ALBA. White-flowered Scull Cap. Variety of Scutellaria Lateriflora.

—2094—

SCUTELLARIA GALERICULATA. European Scull Cap. Hooded Willow Herb.**Plant.** bitter. In Tertian Ague.

—2095—

SCUTELLARIA HYSSOPIFOLIA. Hyssop-leaved Scull Cap.**Analogous** to Scutellaria Lateriflora.

—2096—

SCUTELLARIA INTEGRIFOLIA. Large-flowered Scull Cap.**Analogous** to Scutellaria Lateriflora.

—2097—

SCUTELLARIA LATERIFLORA. Scull Cap. Blue Scull Cap. Blue Pimpernel. Hooded Willow Herb. Side-flowering Scull Cap. Mad Dogweed. Hoodwort. Mad Weed. Helmet Flower. American Scull Cap.**Plant.** ner. ton. diu. a-spa.

—2098—

SECALE CEREALE. Rye.**Fruit** (Seed). An article of diet. nut. lax.

—2099—

SEDUM ACRE. Small House Leek. Biting Stonecrop. Jack of the Buttery. Wall Pepper.**Plant.** acr. eme. cat. ves. diu.

—2100—

SEDUM ALBUM. White Stonecrop. Lesser House Leek.
Worm Grass. Prick Madam.

Plant. ref. ast. In Salads.

—2101—

SEDUM ROSEUM, Rosewort.

Root. cep. ast.

—2102—

SEDUM RUPESTRE, Stonecrop.

Plant. acr. eme. cat.

—2103—

SEDUM TELEPHIUM, Orpine Livelong. Orpine. Live-forever. Livelong.

Plant. ast. vul. irr. ref.

—2104—

SELAGINELLA LEPIDOPHYLLA, Hollyhock Rose.

Resurrection Plant.

Plant. A Hygrometric Plant.

—2105—

SELINUM CANADENSE, Hemlock Parsley. Marsh Parsley.

Variety of *Selinum Palustre*.

—2106—

SELINUM PALUSTRE, Marsh Smallage. Marsh Parsley.

Plant. emm. diu. a-spa.

—2107—

SEMECARPUS ANACARDIUM, Cashew Nuts. Cachew Nuts. Malacca Nuts. Marany Nuts. Marking Nuts. Malacca Bean. Acajou Nut. Mangle.

Fruit and Juice. cau. poi. a-syp. Nut. edi.

—2108—

SEMPERVIVUM TECTORUM, Common House Leek.

Bullock's Eye. Jupiter's Eye. Jupiter's Beard. Aaron's Rod. Thunder Plant. Sengren. House Leek.

Plant. ref. emo. a-ven. vul. ast. aci.

—2109—

SENECIO AUREUS, Life Root. Waw Weed. Uncum Root.

Cocash Weed. Ragwort. False Valerian. Golden Senecio. Cough Weed. Squaw Weed. Female Regulator. Liferoot Plant. Uncum.

Plant. diu. dia. emm. feb. exp.

—2110—

SENECIO BALSAMITÆ, Groundsel Balsam.

Plant. diu. vul. des. ast.

—2111—

SENECIO CINERARIA, Dusty Miller.

Plant. vul. det.

—2112—

SENECIO ELONGATA, Long-stemmed Groundsel.

Plant. a-sco. det. vul. ast.

—2113—

SENECIO GRACILIS, Unkum. Fire Weed. Female Regulator. False Valerian. Golden Senecio. Life Root. Ragwort.

Squaw Weed. Nutqua. Mequot.

Variety. *Senecio Aureus*.

—2114—

SENECIO JACOBÆA, Ragwort. Stinking Willie. Saint

Jameswort. Staggerwort. Saracen's Comfrey. Bun Weed. Staverwort.

Leaves, bit. nau. a-rhe. vul.

—2115—

SENECIO LANCEOLATUS.

Variety of *Senecio Aureus*.

—2116—

SENECIO LOBATUS, Butterweed.

Leaves. vul. ton. ast.

—2117—

SENECIO OBOVATUS. Squaw Weed Root. Old Robert's
Root. Squaw Weed.
Variety. Senecio Aureus.

—2118—

SENECIO SARICENICUS. Saracens' Woundwort.
Leaves. vul. det. des.

—2119—

SENECIO SCANDENS. German Ivy.

—2120—

SENECIO SONCHIFOLIA. Tassel Flower.

—2121—

SENECIO TOMENTOSA. Ashwort. Rag Woolwort.

—2122—

SENECIO VULGARIS. Common Groundsel. Groundie
Swallow. Fleawort. Groundsel.
Variety. Senecio Aureus.

—2123—

SEQUOIA GIGANTEA. California Redwood. Giant Tree
of California.

—2124—

SEQUOIA SEMPERVIRENS. Common California
Redwood.

—2125—

SERPENTARIA NIGRA.
Variety of Cimicifuga Racemosa.

—2126—

SERRATULA TINCTORIA. Saw Wort.
Plant. vul. Dyes Yellow.

—2127—

SESAMUM INDICUM. Benne Plant. Oily Grain. Benne.
Oil Plant. Til Seed. Teel. Sesame Leaves.
Leaves. emo. muc. vul.

—2128—

SESAMUM ORIENTALE. Benne.
As Sesamum Indicum. (A variety.)

—2129—

SESELI MONTANUM. Bastard Spiguel.
Root. pur.

—2130—

SETARIA GLAUCA. Bristly Foxtail Grass.

—2131—

SETARIA ITALICA. Italian Millet. Bengal Grass.

—2132—

SETARIA VIRIDIS. Green Foxtail Grass. Green Setaria.

—2133—

SESTERIA CÆRULEA. Moor Grass. Blue Sesleria.

—2134—

SHEPHERDIA ARGENTEA. Buffalo Berry. Rabbit
Berry.
Fruit. aci. esc.

—2135—

SHOREA ROBUSTA. Dammar Resin Tree.
Resin. In Plasters. **Seed.** Yields Oil.

—2136—

SICYOS ANGULATA. Single-seeded Cucumber.
Variety of Sycos Angulatus.

—2137—

SIDA ABUTILON. Velvet Leaf.
Leaves. muc. dem. In Diarrhœa.

—2138—

SIDA CANARIENSIS. Canary Tree.
Leaves. dem. vul. As Tea.

—2139—

SIDA SPINOSA. Indian Mallows. False Mallows.
Leaves. diu. dem. vul.

—2140—

SIDERITIS HIRSUTA. German Ironwort,
Herb. vul. ast. aro.

—2141—

SIDERITIS THÆAZAN. Theezan Tea.
Leaves. As Tea. aro. vul.

—2142—

SILENE ARMERIA. Limewort Catchfly.
Plant. vis. Root. cor.

—2143—

SILENE MARITIMA. Witches' Thimbles.

—2144—

SILENE PENNSYLVANICA. Pink Catchfly.
Plant. vis. cor.

—2145—

SILENE VIRGINICA. Catchfly. Wild Pink. Fire Pink.
Pink Catchfly. Snap Dragon.
Plant. ver. ner.

—2146—

SILPHIUM GUMMIFERUM. Rosin Weed. Prairie Dock.
Prairie Weed. Turpentine Sunflower.
Root. eme. feb. In Asthma. Gum. diu.

—2147—

SILPHIUM LACINIATUM. Compass Weed. Compass
Plant. Pilot Weed. Polar Plant.
Plant. eme. feb. Heaves in Horses.

—2148—

SILPHIUM PERFOLIATUM. Indian Cup Plant.
Ragged Cup. Indian Cup. Prairie Dock. Compass Plant. Com-
pass Weed. Rosin Weed. Cup Plant.
Root. dia. sti. diu. pec. Gum. sti. a-spa.

—2149—

SILPHIUM TEREBINTHINACEUM. Prairie Bur-
dock.
Gum. Fragrant. sti. a-spa. pec.

—2150—

SIMABA CEDRON. Cedron Seed. Cedron. Rattlesnakes'
Beans.
Seed. ton. a-per. a-ven. a-epi.

—2151—

SIMABA QUASSIOIDES. Nepal Bitter Wood.
Wood. Used as Quassia.

—2152—

SIMAROUBA EXCELSA. Quassia. Bitter Wood. Lofty
Quassia. Bitter Ash. Bitter Bark. Bitter Quassia. Quassia Bark.
Quassia Wood.
Wood. A bitter Tonic. feb.

—2153—

SIMAROUBA OFFICINALIS. Simarouba Bark. Moun-
tain Damson. Bitter Damson. Quassia. Slave Wood. Stave Wood.
Simaruba.
Bark. bit. ton. feb.

—2154—

SINAPIS ALBA. White Mustard Seed. Kedlock. Yellow
Mustard. Yellow Mustard Seed. White Mustard.
Seed. pun. lax. sti. acr. con.

—2155—

SINAPIS ARVENSIS. Wild Mustard. Charlock. Corn
Mustard. Wild Radish.
Seed. As Black Mustard Seed.

—2156—

SINAPIS CHINENSIS. Oriental Mustard.

Seed. sti. lax. sto. ton.

—2157—

SINAPIS NIGRA. Black Mustard Seed. Black Mustard.
Red Mustard.

Seed. pun. lax. diu. sti. acr. ves. con.

—2158—

SIPHONIA ELASTICA. India-Rubber Tree. Syringe
Tree. Gum Elastic Tree. Caoutchouc.

Yields. Caoutchouc.

—2159—

SISON AMOMUM. Bastard Stone Parsley. Honewort.
Field Honewort.

Seed. aro. car. pun. diu.

—2160—

SISYMBRIUM BERMUDIANA. Blue-eyed Grass Root.

—2161—

SISYMBRIUM OFFICINALE. Hedge Mustard. En-
glish Watercress. Thalictrac.

Plant. det. a-sco. lit.

—2162—

SISYMBRIUM SOPHIA. Flix Weed. Herb Sophia. Fine-
leaved Hedge Mustard.

Plant. ast. det. vul.

—2163—

SISYRINCHIUM BERMUDIANUM. Blue-eyed Lily.
Root. acr. cat.

—2164—

SIUM LATIFOLIUM. Common Water Parsnip. Wild
Parsnip.

Plant. a-sco. diu. poi.

—2165—

SIUM NODIFLORUM. Water Parsnip. Creeping Water
Parsnip.

Plant. sti. diu. lit.

—2166—

SIUM SISARUM. Crummock. Skirret.

Plant. aro. sad. pec.

—2167—

SMILAX CHINA. China Root.

Root. dep. exa. a-syp. diu.

—2168—

SMILAX GLYCYPHYLLA. Botany Bay Tea. Sweet
Tea.

Leaves. Used as Tea. Root. alt.

—2169—

SMILAX MEDICA. Mexican Sarsaparilla. Vera Cruz
Sarsaparilla. (Variety of Smilax Officinalis.)

Root. dep. alt. a-syp. eme.

—2170—

SMILAX OFFICINALIS. Sarsaparilla. Jamaica Sarsapa-
rilla. Honduras Sarsaparilla. Spanish Sarsaparilla. Guay-aquil
Sarsaparilla. Red Sarsaparilla. Oficial Sarsaparilla.

Root. alt. diu. dem. a-syp.

—2171—

SMILAX PAPYRACEA. Brazillian Sarsaparilla.
Caraccas Sarsaparilla. Guatemala Sarsaparilla. Lisbon Sarsaparilla.
Rio Negro Sarsaparilla. (Variety Smilax Officinalis.)

Root. alt. diu. dem. a-syp.

—2172—

SMILAX PEDUNCULARIS. Jacob's Ladder. Jacob's
Ladder Vine.

Root and Stem. diu. alt. emm.

—2173—

SMILAX PSEUDO-CHINA. American China Root.
False China Root. Bastard China Root.
Root. dep. alt. In Cutaneous Complaints.

—2174—

SMILAX ROTUNDIFOLIA. Green Brier, Horse Brier,
Brier.
Root. diu. alt. emm.

—2175—

SMILAX SARSAPARILLA. Bamboo Brier, Southern
States Sarsaparilla, Virginia Sarsaparilla.
Root. alt. dep. dis.

—2176—

SMYRNIUM OLUSATRUM. Alexanders.
Root. con. **Seed.** res. diu. emm.

—2177—

SOLANUM CAROLINENSIS. Horse Nettle.
Plant. nar. ano.

—2178—

SOLANUM DULCAMARA. Bittersweet, Woody Night-
shade, Wolf Grape, Bittersweet Nightshade, Violet Bloom,
Scarlet Berry, Bittersweet Herb, Bittersweet Twigs, Nightshade
Vine, Garden Nightshade, Fever Twig, Felonwort, Bittersweet
Stems, Staff Vine, Woody, Nightshade, Woody Nightshade.
Root and Twig. nar. dep. deo. her. ano. res. eme.

—2179—

SOLANUM LACINIATUM. Kangaroo Apple.

—2180—

SOLANUM LYCOPERSICUM. Tomato, Love Apple.
Tops. nau. ano. **Fruit.** nut. lax. a-sco.

—2181—

SOLANUM MELONGENA. Egg Plant, Egg Apple.

—2182—

SOLANUM NIGRUM. Garden Nightshade, Deadly Night-
shade, Black Nightshade, Common Nightshade.
Flower. nar. poi. dia. In Oil. ano. dis.

—2183—

SOLANUM NIVEUM. South African Species Night-
shade.
Leaves and Juice. In Ointment. det.

—2184—

SOLANUM PANICULATUM. Jurubeba, Jurebeka.
Plant and Flower. ton.

—2185—

SOLANUM PSEUDO-CAPSICUM. Jeruselum Cherry.
Tree Nightshade.
Plant. ano. **Fruit.** nar.

—2186—

SOLANUM SOMNIFERUM. Sleepy Nightshade.
Plant. ano. poi.

—2187—

SOLANUM TUBEROSUM. Potato Plant, Potato.
Tops. nar. a-spa.

—2188—

SOLIDAGO GIGANTEA. Smooth Three-Ribbed Gold-
en Rod.

—2189—

SOLIDAGO ODORA. Sweet-scented Golden Rod.
Sweet Golden Rod, Fragrant-leaved Golden Rod, Golden Rod,
Wound Weed, Common Golden Rod.
Leaves and Oil. car. sti. dia. diu. ast.

—2190—

SOLIDAGO RIGIDA. Hard-leaved Golden Rod. Rigid Golden Rod.
Plant. ast. sty.

—2191—

SOLIDAGO VIRGAUREA. European Golden Rod.
Herb. vul. diu. In Hemorrhage.

—2192—

SONCHUS OLERACEUS. Sow Thistle. Musk Thistle.
 Milk Thistle. Sharp Sow.
Juice. bit. diu.

—2193—

SOPHORA HEPTAPHYLLA. Semen Anti-cholericæ.
Seed. bit. In Cholera, Colic, etc.

—2194—

SOPHORA JAPONICA. Japan Sophora.
Plant. dra.

—2195—

SOPHORA SPECIOSA. Sophora. Sophora Bean.

—2196—

SORBUS AMERICANA. American Mountain Ash.
 Round-wood Tree. Round Tree. Rowan Tree. Service Tree.
Bark. ast. ton. det. **Fruit.** esc. a-sco.

—2197—

SORBUS AUCUPARIA. European Mountain Ash.
 Analogous to Sorbus Americana.

—2198—

SORGHUM SACCHARATUM. Broom Corn. Grass Broom Corn.
Seed. diu. lit. Panicles for Brooms.

—2199—

SORGHUM VULGARE. Indian Millet. Small Maize.
 Turkish Millet. Guinea Corn. Coffee Corn. Millet Grass.
Seed. esc. far.

—2200—

SOYMOIDA FEBRIFUGA. Bahama Redwood. Redwood Tree.
Bark. ast. ton. feb. a-per.

—2201—

SPARTINIA STRICTA. Cord Grass.

—2202—

SPARTIUM JUNCEUM. Spanish Broom.
Seed. diu. ton. emc. cat.

—2203—

SPHERIA SINENSIS. Vegetable Caterpillar.
 A Fungus. Esteemed a tonic.

—2204—

SPIGELIA ANTHELMIA. Demerara Pink Root. West India Pink Root.
 As Pink Root.

—2205—

SPIGELIA MARILANDICA. Pink Root. Carolina Pink Root. Worm Grass. Carolina Pink. Worm Weed. Star Bloom. Indian Pink. American Worm Root. Spigelia. Maryland Pink. India Pink.
Root. ant. nar. acr.

—2206—

SPILANTHES OLERACEA. Para Cress.
 As Spilanthus Oleraceus.

—2207—

SPILANTHUS ACMELLA. Balm-leaved Spilanthus.
Plant. vis. bit. fragrant. diu. emm.

—2208—

SPILANTHUS OLERACEUS. Para Cress. Paraguay Roux.
Tincture. Used for Toothache.

—2209—

SPINACEA OLERACEA. Spinage. Spinach.

Leaves. emo. lax. alt. a-sco. sad.

—2210—

SPIRÆA FILIPENDULA. Dropwort. Common Dropwort. Droopwort.

Herb. ast. diu. Root. ton. esc.

—2211—

SPIRÆA HYPERICIFOLIA. May Wreath.

Flower. ast. ton.

—2212—

SPIRÆA OPULIFOLIA. Nine Bark.

Plant. (Analogous to Spiræa Tomentosa.)

—2213—

SPIRÆA TOMENTOSA. Hardhack. Horse Weed. Rosey

Bush. Silver Leaf. Meadowsweet. White Leaf. Steeple Bush.

Silver Weed. White Cap. Sweet Meadow.

Plant. ast. ton. vul.

—2214—

SPIRÆA ULMARIA. Meadow Sweet. Queen of the

Meadow. Sweet Meadow. Meadow-wort. Meadow Queen. Spiræa.

Pride of the Meadow.

Leaves. ast. diu. Flowers. a-spa.

—2215—

SPIRANTHES AUTUMNALIS. Ladies' Tresses.

Root. aph.

—2216—

SPONDIAS DULCIS. Otaheite Apple.

Fruit. edi. aci. ref.

—2217—

SPONDIAS ENTRA. Hog Plum.

Bark. As fomentation in Dropsy.

—2218—

STACHYS PALUSTRIS. Clown Heal. Marsh Woundwort.

Hedge Nettle. Clown's Woundwort.

Plant. nau. exp. emm. a-hys. vul.

—2219—

STACHYS SYLVATICA. Hedge Woundwort.

Plant. nau. exp. emm. vul.

—2220—

STACHYTA JAMAICENSIS. Brazilian Tea.

Leaves. pur. deo. emm. ant.

—2221—

STALAGMITIS CAMBOGIODES. Gamboge Plant.

Said to yield Gamboge.

—2222—

STATICE ARMERIA. Thrift. Sea Pink. European Thrift.

Flower. diu.

—2223—

STATICE CAROLINIANA. American Marsh Rose-

mary. American Thrift. Sea Thrift. Sea Gilliflower. Lavander

Thrift. Sea Lavender. Ink Root. Meadow Root. Marsh Root.

Canker Root. Marsh Rosemary.

Root. ast. in Canker and spongy gums.

—2224—

STATICE LIMONIUM. European Marsh Rosemary.

European Thrift.

Root. ast. ton. In Diarrhoea.

—2225—

STELLARIA MEDIA. Chickweed. Starwort. Stichwort.

Adder's Mouth. Satin Flower. Stichwort.

Plant. ref. dem. muc dis. alt.

—2226—

STELLARIA PALUSTRIS. Stichwort. Meadow Star.

Plant. alt. ast. ton. bit.

—2227—

STERCULIA FŒTIDA. Karil Root.**Seed.** Yields a solid oil.

—2228—

STICTA PULMONARIA. Tree Lungwort. Lung Moss.

Maple Lungwort. Hazel Crotches. Lungs of the Oak.

Plant. bit. ton. In Pulmonary Complaints.

—2229—

STILLINGIA SEBIFERA. Chinese Vegetable Tallow.

Vegetable Tallow Tree. Tallow Tree. Japan Vegetable Wax.

Seed. Yields Japan Wax.

—2230—

STILLINGIA SYLVATICA. Queen's Root. Yaw Root.

Queen's Delight. Silver Leaf. Cock-up-hat. Stillingia. Marcory.

Root. alt. res. diu. sti. ton. a-syp. exp.

—2231—

STOBÆA RUBRICALIS. South African Plant.**Root.** diu. In Gravel.

—2232—

STRATIOTES ALOIDES. Water Soldier. Water Aloe.**Plant.** vul. ref.

—2233—

STRYCHNOS COLUBRINA. Snake Wood. Colubrina.**Wood.** bit. poi. a-per.

—2234—

STRYCHNOS IGNATIA. Saint Ignatius Bean.**Seed.** bit. poi. feb. ver.

—2235—

STRYCHNOS NUX VOMICA. Nux Vomica. Dog Button.

Vomit Nut. Quaker Button. Poison Nut. Nux Metella. Dog

Poison. Ratsbane. False Angostura. Columbrina. Bachelor's

Buttons. Ordeal Root. Nux Vomica Bark.

Seed. poi. diu. dia. lax.

—2236—

STRYCHNOS POTATORUM. Clearing Nut. Drinkers'

Nut.

Nuts. Used to purify drinking water.

—2237—

STRYCHNOS PSEUDO-QUINIA. Copalchi Bark of Mexico.**Bark.** Used as Cinchonia.

—2238—

STRYCHNOS TIENTE. Tiente. Upas Tree. Upas Tree of

Java. Arrow Poison.

As Antiaris Toxicifera.

—2239—

STRYCHNOS TOXIFERA. Woorari Poison. Urari.

Woorali. Curare. Ourari. Woorari. Qurari.

Juice. A powerful arrow poison.

—2240—

STYLOPHORUM DIPHYLLUM. Horn Poppy. Celandine Poppy.**Juice.** fœt. nar. diu. lit. vul.

—2241—

STYRAX AMERICANA. Spring Orange.**Balsam.** aro. exp. pec. vul.

—2242—

STYRAX BENZOIN. Benzoin Tree. Benzoin Laurel. Benjamin Tree.**Gum Benzoin.** acr. irr. sti. pec. err.

—2243—

STYRAX CALAMITA. Oriental Sweet Gum Tree.**Gum.** bal. sti. exp.

—2244—

STYRAX OFFICINALIS. Storax Tree. Styrax. Cane

Storax Tree.

Balsam. fragrant. sti. exp.

—2245—

SUBULARIA AQUATICA. Axlwort.**Plant.** ref. vul.

—2246—

SWIETENIA FEBRIFUGA. Indian Red Wood Tree.

Bastard Cedar. Soymoida Bark. Febrifuge Bark. Soymida. Soymida Red Wood. Rohun Bark.

Bark. feb. ast. In Jungle Fever.

—2247—

SWIETENIA MAHOGANI. Mahogany Tree. Mahogany.

Spanish Mahogany. Madeira Wood.

Bark. feb. ast. As Cinchona.

—2248—

SWIETENIA SENEGALENSIS. African Mahogany.

Juribali.

Bark. Bitter feb. In fevers.

—2249—

SYCIOS ANGULATUS. One-Seeded Cucumber.**Root and Seed.** bit. pur. diu.

—2250—

SYMPHORICARPUS OCCIDENTALIS. Wolf Berry.**Root.** ast. ton.

—2251—

SYMPHORICARPUS RACEMOSUS. Snow Berry.**Root.** alt. ton. In Ague. a-syp.

—2252—

SYMPHORICARPUS VULGARIS. Indian Currant.

Coral Berry.

Root. ast. ton.

—2253—

SYMPHYTUM OFFICINALE. Comfrey. Gum Plant.

Healing Herb. Knitback. Slippery Root.

Root. dem. ast. muc. pec. vul. f-com.

—2254—

SYMPHYTUM PETRÆA. Montpellier Coris. Storax

Bark.

Plant. bit. nau. a-syp.

—2255—

SYRINGIA VULGARIS. Common Lilac. White Lilac.

Syringia. Pipe Tree. Gum Plant. Healing Herb. Lilac.

Leaves, Bark and Fruit. bit. acr. a-per.

—2256—

TABERNÆMONTANA UTILIS. Hya-hya.**Bark and Pith.** Yield a refreshing drink.

—2257—

TAGATES ERECTA. African Marigold.**Flower.** opt. Dye yellow.

—2258—

TAGATES PATULA. French Marigold.**Flower.** opt.

—2259—

TAMARINDUS INDICA. Tamarind Tree. Black Tama-

rinds. E. I. Tamarinds. Indian Dates.

Fruit pulp. lax. ref. aci. **Leaves.** ant. **Bark.** ton.

—2260—

TAMARIX ANGLICA. Tamarisk Tree. Sea Cypress.**Bark.** bit. ast. ton.

—2261—

TAMARIX GALLICA. French Tamarisk. Manna Tama-

risk. Arabian Manna. False Manna.

Bark. ape. hep. **Leaves.** exa.

—2262—

TAMARIX ORIENTALE. Tamarisk Galls. Atlee Galls.**Bark.** ast. ton. Yields Atlee Galls.

—2263—

TAMUS COMMUNIS. Black Bryony. Tamus.**Root.** diu. lit. For bruise marks.

—2264—

TANACETUM VULGARE. Tansy. Hindheel. Common Tansy. (*Tanacetum Crispum.* Double Tansy, or Double-flowered Tansy. Used same as Tansy.)**Herb.** aro. ton. emm. dia. vul. **Seed.** ver.

—2265—

TARAXICUM DENS-LEONIS. Dandelion. Lion's Tooth. White Endive. Swine Snout. Priest's Crown. Puff Ball. Wild Endive.**Root.** sto. ton. diu. ape. dep. hep.

—2266—

TAXODIUM DISTICHUM. Virginian Bald Cypress.**Resin.** diu. car. vul.

—2267—

TAXUS BACCATA. Yew Tree. Yew. Chinwood. Globe Berries.**Leaves.** In Epilepsy. poi. to cattle.

—2268—

TAXUS CANADENSIS. Dwarf Yew. Shinwood. American Yew. Ground Hemlock.**Leaves.** sed. Said to act as Digitalis.

—2269—

TECOMA PENTAPHYLLA. Jamaica Boxwood.

—2270—

TECTONIA GRANDIS. Teakwood Tree. Teak Oak. Indian Oak. Teak Tree.**Leaves.** diu. In Thrush.

—2271—

TELFARIA PEDATA. (Zanzibar Species of Joliffia.)

Zanzibar Joliffia.

Fruit pulp. bit. **Seed.** Yields Bland Oil.

—2272—

TEPHROSIA APOLLINEA. Silver-leaved Senna.**Leaves.** Used as Senna.

—2273—

TEPHROSIA CINERIA. West India Fish Poison.**Leaves.** A Fish Poison. As Digitalis.

—2274—

TEPHROSIA PURPUREA.**Root.** bit. a-eme. dep.

—2275—

TEPHROSIA TOXICARIA. West India Fish Poison.**Leaves.** A fish poison.

—2276—

TEPHROSIA VIRGINIANA. Hoary Pea. Catgut. Goat's

Rue. Devil's Shoestrings. Turkey Pea.

Root. a-syp. ver. sti. ton.

—2277—

TERMINALIA BELLIRICA. Belleric Myrobalans.

Myrobalans. Bedda Nut.

Fruit. ast. **Bark.** Yields Gum.

—2278—

TERMINALIA BENZOIN. Incense Tree.**Yields** a fragrant juice used as incense.

—2279—

TERMINALIA CHEBULA. Ink Nuts. Hurr Nuts. Black

Myrobalans. Chebullic Myrobalans.

Fruit. ast. In making paint.

—2280—

TERMINALIA CITRINA. Yellow Myrobalans. White Galls.**Fruit.** pur. Also pickled.

—2281—

TESTUDINARIA ELEPHANTIPES. Hottentot Bread.
Elephant's Foot.

—2282—

TETRAGONIA EXPANSA. New Zealand Spnach.
Plant. a-sco. muc. As Spinach.

—2283—

TEUCRIUM CANADENSIS. Wood Sage. Wood Sage Ger-
mander. Germander.
Plant. sti. ton. aro. bit. a-rhe.

—2284—

TEUCRIUM CHAMÆDRYS. Germander. Ground Pine.
Horse Chire. Wall Germander. Ground Oak.
Plant. aro. ton. bit. feb. hep.

—2285—

TEUCRIUM CRETICUM. Polymountain of Candy.
Plant. ape. ton.

—2286—

TEUCRIUM IVA. French Ground Pine.
Plant. aro. bit. ton. feb.

—2287—

TEUCRIUM MARUM. Syrian Herb Mastich. Cat Thyme.
Plant. emm. Attractive to cats.

—2288—

TEUCRIUM POLIUM. Yellow Polymountain.
Plant. ton. bit. hep.

—2289—

TEUCRIUM SCORDIUM. Water Germande
Variety of Teucrium Chamædrys.

—2290—

TEUCRIUM SCORODONIA. Garlic Sage. Wood Sage.
Plant. ver. ton. In fomentations.

—2291—

THALICTRUM ANEMONOIDES. Anemone Rue. Poor
Man's Rhubarb.
As Thalictrum Dioicum.

—2292—

THALICTRUM DIOICUM. Meadow Rue. Poor Man's
Rhubarb. Feathered Columbine.
Root. pur. diu.

—2293—

THAPSIA GARGANICA. Deadly Carrot. Resin of
Thapsia.
Root. eme. pur. Resin. irr.

—2294—

THAPSIA SILPHIUM. African Species.
Root. An active purgative.

—2295—

THAPSIA TRIFOLIATA. Round Heart Plant.
Plant. vul. alt. dia. a-syp.

—2296—

THAPSIUM ATROPURPUREUM. Round Heart.
Plant. vul. dia. a-syp. a-ven.

—2297—

THAPSIUM BARBINODE. Meadow Parsnip.
Plant. vul. dia. a-syp. a-ven.

—2298—

THEA ASSAMICA. Assam Tea.
Leaves. As beverage.

—2299—

THEA BOHEA. Black Tea. Bohea.
Leaves. ast. sti. In Nervous Headache.

—2300—

THEA SINENSIS. Tea Plant and Species.

—2301—

THEA VIRIDIS. Green Tea.

Leaves. ast. sti. In Headache.

—2302—

THESIU M LINOPHYLLUM. Bastard Toad Flax.

Plant. ast.

—2303—

THEVETIA NERIFOLIA. Exile Tree. Yellow Oleander.

Bark. acr. poi. a-per.

—2304—

THLASPI ARVENSE. Treacle Mustard. Penny Cress.

Mithridate Mustard.

Resembles Mustard.

—2305—

THUJA ARTICULATA. Arar Tree. Juniper Gum. Gum

Sandarach.

Gum-Resin. Used in Pounce.

—2306—

THUJA OCCIDENTALIS. Arbor Vitæ. False White Cedar.

White Cedar.

Leaves. sti. dia. ant. feb. a-spa.

—2307—

THYMUS CITRIODORUS. Lemon Thyme. Wild Thyme.

Plant. aro. sti. cor. car. emm.

—2308—

THYMUS CRETICUS. Cretian Balm.

Herb. aro. car. sti. emm.

—2309—

THYMUS MASTICHINA. Herb Mastich.

As Teucrium Marum.

—2310—

THYMUS SERPYLLUS. Mother of Thyme.

Wild Thyme.

Analogous to Thymus Vulgaris.

—2311—

THYMUS VULGARIS. Thyme. Common Garden Thyme.

Mother of Thyme. Garden Thyme.

Herb. res. ton. car. emm. a-spa.

—2312—

TIARELLA CORDIFOLIA. Coolwort, Mitrewort. Gem

Fruit.

Herb. diu. In Strangury.

—2313—

TICOREA FEBRIFUGA. Ticorea.

Bark. Intensely bitter. ast. a-per.

—2314—

TICOREA JASMINIFOLIA. Jasmine-Flowered Ti-
corea.

Leaves. In Frambœsia.

—2315—

TILIA ALBA. White Linden, Whitewood.

As Tilia Americana.

—2316—

TILIA AMERICANA. American Basswood, American

Linden. Lime Tree. Spoonwood. Linden Flowers. Bast Tree.

Basswood. Tilia Flowers. Whitewood. Wuckopy. Linden.

Bark. emo. muc. vul. Flower. cep. sti.

—2317—

TILIA EUROPÆA. European Linden. European Lime

Tree. Locust Bloom. Tilia Flowers. Til Tree. Teyl Tree.

Flower. ano. a-spa. cep. Bark. ast. diu. emm.

—2318—

TILLÆ ASCENDENS. Pigmy Weed.

Plant. dem. ref.

—2319—

TILLANDSIA USNEOIDES. Spanish Moss. Long Moss.
Long Florida Moss. Black Moss. Tree Beard. Vegetable Hair.
Powder. In Lard for Piles.

—2320—

TODDALIA ACULEATA. Lopez Root.
Bark of Root. sti. ton. In Hill Fever.

—2321—

TORREYA CALIFORNICA. California Nutmeg.
Kernels. ast. Yields Oil.

—2322—

TORREYA MYRISTICA. California Stinking Yew.
Kernels. ast. Yields Oil.

—2323—

TRADESCANTIA VIRGINICA. Spiderwort. Spider
Flower.
Root. dem.

—2324—

TRAGOPOGON PORRIFOLIUM. Vegetable Oyster.
Salsafy. Jerusalem Star. Goat's Beard. Oyster Root.
Root. Eaten as food.

—2325—

TRAGOPOGON PRATENSIS. Meadow Salsify. Star of
Jerusalem. Noonday Flower. Noon Flower. Noontide. Goat's
Beard.
Root. diu. Eaten as food.

—2326—

TRAPA NUTANS. Jesuits' Nuts. Water Nuts.
Seed. far. An article of food.

—2327—

TREMELLA NOSTOC. Will-o'-the-wisp.
Fungus on dead Trees.

—2328—

TRIENTALIS EUROPEA. Chick Wintergreen. Win-
tergreen Chickweed.

—2329—

TRICERASTES GLOMERATA. Durango Root.

—2330—

TRICHOSTEMA LANCEOLATA. California Blue Tar
Weed,

—2331—

TRIFOLIUM ALPINUM. Mountain Liquorice.
Root. As Liquorice.

—2332—

TRIFOLIUM ARVENSE. Hare's Foot. Clover. Field
Clover. Rabbit's Foot. Stone Clover. Welch Clover.
Leaves. pec. anti-dysenteric.

—2333—

TRIFOLIUM PRATENSE. Red Clover. Cleaver Grass.
Cow Grass. Marl Grass.
Flower. det. dep. In Ointment.

—2334—

TRIFOLIUM REPENS. White Clover. Shamrock. White
Shamrock.
Flower. det. dep. In ointment.

—2335—

TRIGOLOCHIN MARITINUM. Seaside Arrow Grass.
Arrow Grass.
Plant. sac. As Forage.

—2336—

TRIGONELLA FOENUM GRÆCUM. Fenugreek.
Fœnugreek Seed.
Seed. far. muc. In Poultices.

—2337—

TRILLIUM PENDULUM. Bethroot. Milk Ipecac. Three-leaved Nightshade. Trillium. Indian Shamrock. Pariswort. Wakerobin. Birth Root. Indian Balm. Truelove. Cough Root. Nodding Wakerobin. Lamb's Quarter. Ground Lily. Snake Bite. Rattlesnakes' Root. Jews' Harp Plant.

Root. ast. ton. a-sep. emm. exp. dia. alt. f-com.

—2338—

TRINIA VULGARIS. Honewort. Fool's Watercress.

Root. pur. acr.

—2339—

TRIOSTEUM PERFOLIATUM. Fever Root. Wild Ipecac. Horse Gentian. Wild Coffee. Tinker Weed. Horse Ginseng. Fever Wort. White Ginseng. White Gentian.

Root. eme. dia. ton. lax. feb.

—2340—

TRITICUM REPENS. Couch Grass. Shelly Grass. Quack Grass. Quick Grass. Quitch Grass. Quitch. Twitch Grass. Dog Grass. Quickens. Witch Grass. Knot Grass. Dog Weed. Chien-dent. Dog's Tooth Grass.

Root. diu. ape. In Dropsy.

—2341—

TRITOMA UVARIA. Red-hot Poker Plant.

—2342—

TROLLIUS LAXUS. Globe Flower.

Plant. acr.

—2343—

TROPEOLUM MAJUS. Nasturtium. Indian Cress.

Plant. a-aco. sad. **Juice.** In Itch.

—2344—

TROPEOLUM MINUS. Indian Cress.

Plant. a-aco. sad. **Juice.** In Itch.

—2345—

TROPEOLUM PEREGRINUM. Canary Bird Flower.

Plant and Flower. a-sco.

—2346—

TULIPA GESNERIANA. Tulip.

Flower. Ornamental.

—2347—

TURNERA APHRODISIACA. Damiana.

Leaves and Tops. ton. lax.

—2348—

TUSSILAGO FARFARA. Coltsfoot. Bullsfoot. British Tobacco. Folesfoot. Horsehoof. Butter Bur. Flower Velure.

Plant. emo. dem. ton. err. exp. pec.

—2349—

TUSSILAGO PETASITES. Pestilence Weed.

Leaves. det. **Flower.** dia. **Root.** ver.

—2350—

TYPHA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Reed Mace.

Root. ast. emo. **Down.** Applied to burns.

—2351—

TYPHA LATIFOLIA. Cat-tail Flag. Reed Mace. Cat-o'-nine Tails. Marsh Beetle. Marsh Pestle. Water Torch.

Root. ast. emo. det.

—2352—

ULMUS ALATA. Lynn Wahoo. Lynn. Winged Elm. Wahoo.

Bark. As poultice to inflamed parts.

—2353—

ULMUS AMERICANA. Common White Elm. British Tea (the leaves). Common Shade Elm. White Elm. American Elm.

Bark. ast. ton. alt. diu. In Lepra.

—2354—

ULMUS CAMPESTRIS. European Elm. English Elm.

Bark. ast. dem. diu. **Leaves.** vul.

—2355—

ULMUS FULVA. Slippery Elm. Red Elm. Indian Elm.
Sweet Elm. American Elm. British Tea (the leaves).
Bark. muc. nut. exp. diu. dem. emo. len.

—2356—

ULVA LATISSIMA. Green Leaver.
Algæ. esc. a-sco.

—2357—

UMBILICARIA. Rock Tripe Lichen. Rock Tripe.
Lichen. ast. sty.

—2358—

UNISEMA DELTIFOLIA. Pickerel Weed. Shovel Weed.
Root. emo. ast. det. **Seed.** far.

—2359—

UNONA ÆTHIOPICA. Ethiopian Pepper. Monkey
Pepper. Negro Pepper.
Fruit. aro. pun. Used as spice.

—2360—

UNONA ODORATISSIMA. Ylang-ylang.
Flowers. A favorite perfume.

—2361—

URTICA CANADENSIS. Canada Nettle. Albany Hemp.
Root and Leaves. diu. ano. ton. ast. pec.

—2362—

URTICA CAPITATA. Common Nettle.
Leaves. irr. acr. **Root.** diu. ton. ast.

—2363—

URTICA DIOICA. Common Stinging Nettle. Great
Stinging Nettle. Stinging Nettle. Nettle. Common Nettle.
Plant. diu. pec. ast. ton.

—2364—

URTICA PILULIFERA. Pill-bearing Nettle.
Seed. In Diseases of the Chest.

—2365—

URTICA PUMILA. Cool Weed. Rich Weed. Stingless Nettle.
Clear Weed.
Leaves. dem. in Rhus poisoning.

—2366—

URTICA STIMULANS. East Indian Nettle.
Fresh Leaves. Powerfully acrid.

—2367—

URTICA URENS. Dwarf Nettle. Dwarf Stinging Nettle.
Dwarf Stinger.
Plant. In Hemorrhage.

—2368—

URTICA URENTISSIMA. Devil's Stinging Leaf.
Devil's Leaf.
Fresh Leaves. Powerfully acrid.

—2369—

USTILAGO MAYDIS. Ergot of Corn. Smut of Corn. Corn
Fungus. Corn Ergot.
Properties. Same as Ergot of Rye.

—2370—

UTRICULARIA MACRORHIZA. Hooded Milfoil.
Bladderwort.
Plant. diu.

—2371—

**UVULARIA GRANDIFLORA. Large-Flowered Bell-
wort.**
Plant. ton. dem. ner. ale. her.

—2372—

UVULARIA PERFOLIATA. Bellwort. Mohawk Weed.
Plant. ton. dem. ner. ale. her.

—2373—

VACCINIUM ARBOREUM. Farkleberry.**Bark and Fruit.** ast. In Aphæa.

—2374—

VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM. Giant Whortleberry.**Fruit.** esc. diu. **Bark.** diu. **Leaves.** ast.

—2375—

VACCINIUM DUMOSUM. Bush Whortleberry.**Fruit.** esc. diu. **Bark.** diu. **Leaves.** ast.

—2376—

VACCINIUM FRONDOSUM. Blue Whortleberry.Whortleberry. Blueberry. Blue Tangle. Bluets. Bilberry.
Huckleberry.**Fruit.** esc. sac. diu. a-sco.

—2377—

VACCINIUM MYRTILLUS. Whortleberry. Huckleberry.Black Whortleberry. Whinberry. Wineberry. Bleaberry. Dye-
berry. Bilberry. Hockelberries.**Fruit.** esc. a-sco. a-sep.

—2378—

VACCINIUM OXYCOCCOS. American Cranberry. Cran-berry. Fenberry. Common Cranberry. Fengrape. Mossberry.
Sourberry. Sowberry. Swamp Redberry. Cranesberry.**Fruit.** aci. ref. con. a-sco. **Leaves.** diu.

—2379—

VACCINIUM PENNSYLVANICUM. Low Blueberry.

Blue-black Whortleberry.

Fruit. esc. a-sco. diu.

—2380—

VACCINIUM RESINOSUM. Huckleberry. Whinberry.

Black Whortleberry.

Fruit. esc. sac. diu. **Bark.** ast. diu.

—2381—

VACCINIUM STAMINEUM. Dangleberry. Deeberry.

Squaw Huckleberry. Squawberry.

Fruit. esc. a-sco. diu. ast. **Root.** diu.

—2382—

VACCINIUM VITIS IDAEA. Red Billberry. Cowberry.

Whortleberry

Leaves. ast. lit. diu. **Fruit.** aci. ref.

—2383—

VALERIANA CELTICA. Celtic Nard. Spica Celtica.

Foreign Spikenard.

Root. aro. sti. per. sto. car. diu.

—2384—

VALERIANA DENTATA. European Corn Salad.**Plant.** sad. a-sco. ape.

—2385—

VALERIANA DIOICA. Swamp Valerian.**Root.** ton. a-spa. sto. ner.

—2386—

VALERIANA EDULIS. Oregon Tobacco. Valerian.**Root.** Cooked. Used as food.

—2387—

VALERIANA MONTANA. Mountain Valerian.**Root.** aro. sti. a-hys.

—2388—

VALERIANA OFFICINALIS. Valerian. Wild Valerian.Great Wild Valerian. English Valerian. Setwall. German Valerian.
Vermont Valerian. Vandal Root. All Heal. Valerian Root. Amer-
ican English Valerian (grown in U. S.)**Root.** aro. sti. ton. ano. ner. a-spa.

—2389—

VALERIANA PAUCIFLORA. American Wild Valerian.Analogous to *Valeriana Officinalis*.

—2390—

VALERIANA PHU. Spikenard of Crete. Large Valerian.

Root. a-epi. a-rhe.

—2391—

VALISNERIA SPIRALIS. Eel Grass. Tape Grass.

Plant. ref. dem.

—2392—

VANDELLIA DIFFUSA. Bitter Blain.

Herb. a-bil. eme. a-per. hep. feb.

—2393—

VANILLA AROMATICA. Vanilla. Vanilla-bean Plant.

Vaniglia. Vanilla Bean.

Pods. aro. per. sti. aph. As flavor.

—2394—

VANILLA GUIANENSIS. Vanilla Palmarum, Vanilla Planifera, Vanilla Pompona, Vanilla Sativa, Vanilla Sylvestris.Varieties of *Vanilla Aromatica*.

—2395—

VARIOLARIA FAGINEA. American Lungwort. Maple Lungwort.As *Sticta Pulmonaria*.

—2396—

VERATRUM ALBUM. White Hellebore. European White Hellebore.

Root. poi. eme. cat. err. ins. In Itch.

—2397—

VERATRUM OFFICINALE. Cevadilla Seed. IndianBarley-caustic. *Sabadilla Seed*.

Seed. poi. ant. ins.

—2398—

VERATRUM VIRIDE. American White Hellebore.

American Hellebore. Devil's Bite. Duckretter. Indian Poke. Swamp Hellebore. White Hellebore. Earth Gall. Green Hellebore. Tickle Weed. Itch Weed. False Hellebore. Bugbane. Wolfsbane.

Root. nar. eme. dia. exp. sed. feb.

—2399—

VERBASCUM BLATTARIA. Moth Mullein.As *Verbascum Thapsus*.

—2400—

VERBASCUM NIGRUM. Black Mullein.

Root. ast. Leaves and Flowers. pec. ano. Seed. nar.

—2401—

VERBASCUM THAPSUS. Mullein. Velvet Plant. WhiteMullein. *Verbascum Flowers*. Woolen. Bullock's Lungwort. Flannel Flower. Shepherd's Club. Hare's Beard. Hig Taper. Cow's Lungwort.

Plant. dem. diu. ano. a-spa. vul.

—2402—

VERBENA HASTATA. American Vervain. Vervain.

Wild Hyssop. Simpler's Joy. False Vervain. Purvain. Traveler's Joy. Blue Vervain.

Leaves and Root. eme. ton. exp. sud. vul.

—2403—

VERBENA OFFICINALIS. European Vervain. En-chanter's Herb. Pigeons' Grass. Holy Herb. Juno's Tears. Pigeon Weed. Vervain. (Analogous to *Verbena Hastata*.)

Plant. feb. eme. vul. rub.

—2404—

VERBENA SPURIA. Blue Vervain. Vervine.Variety of *Verbena Hastata*.

—2405—

VERBENA URTICIFOLIA. White Vervain. Nettle-leaf Vervain.
Plant, with *Quercus Alba*. In *Rhus poi*.

—2406—

VERBESINA SINUATA. Yellow Crown Beard. Crown Beard.
Root. aro. spicy. sud. a-syp. dep.

—2407—

VERBESINA VIRGINICA. Crown Beard.
Root. dia. dep.

—2408—

VERNONIA ANGUSTIFOLIA. Iron Weed.
Root. bit. ton. deo. alt. f-com.

—2409—

VERNONIA FASCICULATA. Vernonia Noveboracensis. Vernonia Præalta. Vernonia Tomentosa.
Varieties of Vernonia Angustifolia.

—2410—

VERONICA BECCABUNGA. Brook Lime. Beccabunga. Mouth Smart. Neckweed. Water Pimpernel. Speedwell. Water Purslain.
Herb. a-sco. diu. emm. exa. feb.

—2411—

VERONICA HEDERÆFOLIA. Winter Weed. Guelder Maple.
Herb. a-sco. exa. vul.

—2412—

VERONICA OFFICINALIS. Speedwell. Paul's Betony. Fluellin. Ground Heel. Virginia Speedwell.
Herb. exp. alt. ton. diu.

—2413—

VERONICA SCUTELLATA. Veronica Anagallis. Veronica Agrestis.
Varieties of Veronica Officinalis.

—2414—

VERONICA PEREGRINA. Purslane Speedwell.
Herb. dep. Wash to Scrofulous Ulcers.

—2415—

VERONICA QUINQUEFOLIA. An East India Plant.
Plant. In Leprosy.

—2416—

VIBURNUM ACERIFOLIUM. Dockmackie. Maple Guelder Rose. Guelder Rose.
Externally to Tumors.

—2417—

VIBURNUM DENTATUM. Arrow Wood. Mealy Tree.
Bark. diu. det. In Cancer.

—2418—

VIBURNUM LANTANA. Lithy Tree. Wayfaring Tree.
Bark. diu. det. Wash in Ulcers.

—2419—

VIBURNUM LANTANOIDES. Hobblebush.
Bark. a-per. diu.

—2420—

VIBURNUM LENTAGO. Nauny Bush. Black Thorn. Sheep Berry. Nanny Berry. Sweet Viburnum.
Bark. a-per.

—2421—

VIBURNUM OPULUS. Cramp Bark. High Cranberry. Rose Elder. Squaw Bush. Whitten Tree.
Bark. a-spa. a-per. exp. alt. ton.

—2422—

VIBURNUM PRUNIFOLIUM. Black Haw. Sloe. Sweet Viburnum.
Leaves. Astea. **Bark.** ton. ast. diu. alt. opt.

—2423—

VIBURNUM ROSEUM. Guelder Rose. Snowball.

—2424—

VICIA FABA. Common Horse Bean. Horse Bean.
Leaves. emo. a-phl. dis. **Seed.** esc. car.

—2425—

VICIA SATIVA. Tare Plant. Vetch. Fitch. Wood Pea.
 Tare. Wood Vetch.
Seed. det. ast. As food.

—2426—

VINCA MAJOR. Large Periwinkle. Periwinkle. Death's Flower. Hundred Eyes.
Plant. ton. ast. dis.

—2427—

VINCA MINOR. Small Periwinkle. Periwinkle.
Plant. ton. bit. ast. anti-gal.

—2428—

VIOLA BLANDA. American Sweet Violet. White Violet.
Plant. eme. alt. **Flowers.** per.

—2429—

VIOLA CANADENSIS. American Sweet Violet.
 As Viola Blanda.

—2430—

VIOLA CANINA. Dog Violet.
Root. eme. cat. vul.

—2431—

VIOLA CUCULATA. Blue Violet. Violet. Common Blue Violet.
Plant. muc. lax. eme. alt.

—2432—

VIOLA ODORATA. Sweet European Violet. Violet
 Leaves. Violet Flowers. Sweet-scented Violet. Sweet Violet.
Flowers and Seed. eme. cat. lit.

—2433—

VIOLA OVATA. Rattlesnakes' Violet.
Plant. a-ven. opt. dep.

—2434—

VIOLA PEDATA. Birdsfoot Violet. Blue Violet. Violet.
 Blue Birdsfoot Violet.
Plant. muc. pec. emo. lax. eme.

—2435—

VIOLA ROSTRATA. Canker Violet. Beaked Violet.
Plant. In Canker. pec. eme.

—2436—

VIOLA TRICOLOR. Pansy. Heartsease. Garden Violet.
 Johnny Jumper. Stepmother.
Plant. pec. muc. dis. lax. vul.

—2437—

VISCUM FLAVESCENS. Mistletoe. Birdlime Mistletoe.
 Golden Bough. Birdlime (Mistletoe on Elm Trees).
Leaves. nar. a-spa. eme. ton. ner.

—2438—

VITEX AGNUS CASTUS. Chaste Tree. Agnus Castus.
 Tree of Chastity.
Bark. sti. ton. **Seed.** aro. sti. car. **Leaves.** dis.

—2439—

VITIS CORINTHIACA. **Corinthian Raisins.** Black Currant. Corinthian Currants. Zaute Currants. Corinthian Grapes.

Fruit. Dried. Known as Currants.

—2440—

VITIS VINIFERA. **Grape Vine.** Raisins (dried fruit). Vine. Dried Grapes (Raisins). Grapes.

Leaves. ast. sty. **Sap.** lit. opt.

—2441—

VITIS VULPINA. **Wild Fox Grape.** Wild Grape. Frost Grape. Fox Berry. Fox Grape.

Fruit. aci. a-sco. nut. ref.

—2442—

VOLKAMERIA INERMIS. **Volkameria.**

Flowers. Yields a rich perfume.

—2443—

WRIGHTIA ANTI-DYSENTERICA. **Conessi Bark.** Tellicherry Bark.

Bark. ton. feb. In Dysentery.

—2444—

WYETHIA HELENOIDES. **Turpentine Root.** Wild Sunflower. California Wild Sunflower (a California Root).

Root. sti. exp. ton. diu.

—2445—

XANTHIUM STRUMARIUM. **Sea Burdock.** Sheep Burr. Xanthium Leaves. Clotbur. Burr Thistle. Burr Weed. Little Clotbur.

As Arctium Lappa.

—2446—

XANTHIUM SPINOSUM. **Clotweed.** Spring Bur Seed.

—2447—

XANTHORHYZUM OVALIFOLIUM. **Painters' Gamboge.**

Juice. Yellow. **Fruit.** esc.

—2448—

XANTHORRHIZA APIIFOLIA. **Yellow Root Shrub.** Yellow Root. Yellow-wort. Shrub Yellow Root. Parsley-leaved Yellow-wort.

Root. A pure bitter tonic.

—2449—

XANTHORRHOEA HASTILIS. **Gum Acroid.** Grass Tree Gum. Black Boy Gum. Yellow Gum. Grass Tree.

Gum. Resembles Storax.

—2450—

XANTHOXYLUM ALATUM. **Japanese Pepper.**

Bark, Leaves and Fruit. aro. As Spice.

—2451—

XANTHOXYLUM CAROLINIANUM. **Southern Prickley Ash.** Sea Ash. Prickley Yellow Wood.

Bark. As X Fraxineum (milder).

—2452—

XANTHOXYLUM CLAVUS HERCULIS. **West India Yellow Prickley Ash.** Hercules Club. Yellow Hercules. Prickley Yellow Wood. West India Yellow Wood. Yellow Prickley Ash.

Bark. sia. sud. diu. pun. a-spa.

—2453—

XANTHOXYLUM FRAXINEUM. **Northern Prickley Ash.** Prickley Ash. Toothache Tree. Toothache Bush. Yellow Wood. Suter Berry. Toothache Bark. Yellow Wood Berries. Pellitory Bark. Suterberry Bark. Prickley Ash Berries.

Bark. pun. sti. sia. alt. ton.

—2454—

XERANTHEMUM ANNUUM. Purple Everlasting.
Xyranthe.

—2455—

XYLOPIA GLABRA. Bitter Wood.
Wood. bit. ton. In Colic.

—2456—

XYRIS CAROLINIANA. Yellow-eyed Grass.
Herb. In Cutaneous Complaints.

—2457—

YUCCA ALOIFOLIA. Spanish Dagger. Spanish Bayonet.

—2458—

YUCCA FILIMENTOSA. Silk Grass. Bear's Grass.
Root. a-syp.

—2459—

YUCCA GLORIOSA. Adam's Needle. Dagger Flower
Plant.
Root. Yields Cassava.

—2460—

ZAMIA PUMILA. Pigmy Zamia.
Yields Bahama Arrowroot.

—2461—

ZEAMAYS. Corn. Indian Corn. Maize. Jagong. Turkish
Corn.
Fruit. An article of diet.

—2462—

ZINGIBER CASSUMUNIAR. Bengal Root. Zerumbet.
Zedoary. Cassumuniar.
Root. aro. bit. ton. sti.

—2463—

ZINGIBER OFFICINALE. Ginger. Black Ginger. African
Ginger. Race Ginger.
Root. aro. sti. pun. car. sia. err. con.

—2464—

ZINGIBER ZERUMBET. Wild Zerumbet. Zerumbet
Root.
As Zingiber Cassumuniar.

—2465—

ZIZIA AUREA. Meadow Parsnip. Alexanders. Wild
Parsley.
Plant. diu.

Botanical Synonyms are marked with a * and to avoid repetition the name is not reprinted in the paragraph to which they belong, but the numbers in the following index refer to that paragraph.

Abelmoschus esculentus	1	Achyranthes repens	42
" moschatus	2	Acinos vulgare	43
Abies Americana	* 1293	Acnida cannabina	44
" balsamea	3	Aconitum anthora	45
" balsamifera	* 3	" arctophonum	46
" Canadensis	4	" cammarum	47
" communis	5	" Ferox	48
" excelsa	6	" heterophyllum	49
" Fraseri	* 3	" Luparia	50
" Larix	* 1293	" luridum	51
" Larix	7	" Lycotoctonum	52
" nigra	8	" meloctonum	53
" pectinata	9	" Napellus	54
" pendula	* 1293	" Neubergense	* 54
" picea	10	" palmatum	55
" taxifolia	11	" paniculatum	* 54
Abrus precatorius	12	" theriophonium	56
Abuta Rufescens	13	" tragoctonum	57
Abutilon avicennæ	* 2137	" uncinatum	58
" condalum	14	" vulparis	59
" Indicum	15	Acorus Calamus	60
" striatum	16	Acrostichum aureum	61
Absinthium vulgare	* 262	Actæa alba	62
Acacia Adansonia	17	" Americana	* 62
" Arabica	18	" Cimicifuga	* 616
" Bambolah	* 18	" podocarpa	* 616
" Catechu	19	" racemosa	* 616
" decurrens	20	" rubra	63
" Farnesiana	21	" spicata	64
" horrida	22	Adansonia digitata	65
" Jurema	23	" Gregorii	66
" Nilotica	* 18	Adenantha parvonia	67
" vera	24	Adiantum capillus veneris	68
Acalypha Virginiana	25	" pedatum	69
Acanthus spinosus	26	Adonis autumnalis	70
Acerates veridiflora	27	" vernalis	71
Acer dasycarpum	28	Ægle Marmelos	72
" negundo	29	Ægopodium podogaria	73
" nigrum	30	Æsculus glabra	74
" Pennsylvanica	31	" Hippocastanum	75
" pseudo-platinus	32	" pavia	76
" rubrum	33	Æthusa cynapium	77
" saccharinum	34	" divaricata	78
" striatum	35	Agathosma pulchella	79
Acharas sapota	36	Agathotes Chirayta	80
Achillea Ageratum	37	Agave Americana	81
" atrata	39	" Virginica	82
" Millefolium	38	Agdendron laurel	* 1569
" moschata	39	Agrimonia Eupatoria	83
" nana	39	Agropyron repens	* 2340
" nobilis	40	Agrostemma githago	* 2397
" Ptarmica	41	Ailantus glandulosa	85

—2458—

YUCCA FILIMENTOSA. Silk Grass. Bear's Grass.
Root. a-syp.

—2459—

YUCCA GLORIOSA. Adam's Needle. Dagger Flower
Plant.
Root. Yields Cassava.

—2460—

ZAMIA PUMILA. Pigmy Zamia.
Yields Bahama Arrowroot.

—2461—

ZEA MAYS. Corn. Indian Corn. Maize. Jagong. Turkish
Corn.
Fruit. An article of diet.

—2462—

ZINGIBER CASSUMUNIAR. Bengal Root. Zerumbet.
Zedoary. Cassumuniar.
Root. aro. bit. ton. sti.

—2463—

ZINGIBER OFFICINALE. Ginger. Black Ginger. African
Ginger. Race Ginger.
Root. aro. sti. pun. car. sia. err. con.

—2464—

ZINGIBER ZERUMBET. Wild Zerumbet. Zerumbet
Root.
As Zingiber Cassumuniar.

—2465—

ZIZIA AUREA. Meadow Parsnip. Alexanders. Wild
Parsley.
Plant. diu.

INDEX.

BOTANICAL NAMES.

The Numbers refer to the Paragraph, not the page.

Botanical Synonyms are marked with a * and to avoid repetition the name is not reprinted in the paragraph to which they belong, but the numbers in the following index refer to that paragraph.

Abelmoschus esculentus	1	Achyranthes repens	42
“ moschatus	2	Acinos vulgare	43
Abies Americana	* 1293	Acnida cannabina	44
“ balsamea	3	Aconitum anthora	45
“ balsamifera	* 3	“ arctophonium	46
“ Canadensis	4	“ cammarum	47
“ communis	5	“ Ferox	48
“ excelsa	6	“ heterophyllum	49
“ Fraseri	* 3	“ Luparia	50
“ Larix	* 1293	“ luridum	51
“ Larix	7	“ Lycoctonum	52
“ nigra	8	“ meloetinum	53
“ pectinata	9	“ Napellus	54
“ pendula	* 1293	“ Neubergense	* 54
“ picea	10	“ palmatum	55
“ taxifolia	11	“ paniculatum	* 54
Abrus precatorius	12	“ theriophonium	56
Abuta Rufescens	13	“ tragoctonum	57
Abutilon avicennæ	* 2137	“ uncinatum	58
“ condalium	14	“ vulparis	59
“ Indicum	15	Acorus Calamus	60
“ striatum	16	Acrostichum aureum	61
Absinthium vulgare	* 262	Actæa alba	62
Acacia Adansonia	17	“ Americana	* 62
“ Arabica	18	“ Cimicifuga	* 616
“ Bambolah	* 18	“ podocarpa	* 616
“ Catechu	19	“ racemosa	* 616
“ decurrens	20	“ rubra	63
“ Farnesiana	21	“ spicata	64
“ horrida	22	Adansonia digitata	65
“ Jurema	23	“ Gregorii	66
“ Nilotica	* 18	Adenantha parvonia	67
“ vera	24	Adiantum capillus veneris	68
Acalypha Virginiana	25	“ pedatum	69
Acanthus spinosus	26	Adonis autumnalis	70
Acerates veridiflora	27	“ vernalis	71
Acer dasycarpum	28	Ægle Marmelos	72
“ negundo	29	Ægopodium podogaria	73
“ nigrum	30	Æsculus glabra	74
“ Pennsylvanica	31	“ Hippocastanum	75
“ pseudo-platinus	32	“ pavia	76
“ rubrum	33	Æthusa cynapium	77
“ saccharinum	34	“ divaricata	78
“ striatum	35	Agathosma pulchella	79
Acharas sapota	36	Agathotes Chirayta	80
Achillea Ageratum	37	Agave Americana	81
“ atrata	39	“ Virginica	82
“ Millefolium	38	Agdendron laurel	* 1569
“ moschata	39	Agrimonia Eupatoria	83
“ nana	39	Agropyron repens	* 2340
“ nobilis	40	Agrostemma githago	* 397
“ Ptarmica	41	Ailantus glandulosa	85

Ailanthus	* 85	Ambrosia trifida	134
“ excelsa	84	Amelanchier aronaria	* 1489
“ malabarica	84	Amianthium erythrospermum	135
Ajuga chamæpitys	86	“ muscætoxicum	136
“ pyramidalis	87	Ammi copticum	137
“ repens	88	Amomum aromaticum	* 901
Akazga	89	“ Cardamomum	* 901
Albizzia anthelmintica	90	“ Granum paradisi	138
Alchemilla alpina	* 92	“ maximum	139
“ arvensis	91	“ Melegueta	* 138
“ vulgaris	92	“ racemosum	140
Alchornea latifolia	93	“ repens	141
Aletris aurea	94	“ Xanthioides	* 902
“ farinosa	95	“ uva	* 901
Aleurites laccifera	96	“ Zerumbet	142
“ triloba	97	“ Zingiber	143
Algarobia glandulosa	98	Amorpha canescens	144
Alisma plantago	99	Ampelopsis quinquefolia	145
Alkanna tinctoria	* 162	Amygdalus communis	146-147
Alliaria officinalis	100	“ amara	146
Allium ascolonicum	101	“ dulcis	147
“ Canadense	102	“ glabra	148
“ cepa	103	“ Persica	149
“ porrum	104	Amyris balsamifera	150
“ sativum	105	“ elemifera	151
“ tricoccum	106	“ Gileadensis	152
“ ursinum	107	“ kataf	* 344
“ victorialis	108	“ opobalsamum	* 152
“ vineale	109	“ tomentosa	* 991
Alnus glutinosa	110	Anacardium occidentale	* 2107
“ incana	* 111	Anacyclus officinarum	153
“ rubra	111	“ Pyrethrum	154
“ serratula	* 111	“ radiatus	153
“ serratida	* 111	Anagallis arvensis	156
Aloe Americana	* 81	“ cœrulea	157
“ Arborescens	* 114	“ Phœnicea	* 156
“ Barbadensis	* 115	Anamirta Cocculus	158
“ Bethelsdorf	* 114	“ paniculata	* 158
“ Commelyni	* 114	Ananassa sativa	159
“ Ferox	* 114	Anapodophyllum Canadensis	* 1764
“ Indica	* 113	Anatherum muricatum	* 178
“ multififormis	* 114	“ nardus	* 180
“ perfoliata	* 115	Anchusa Italica	160
“ plicatillis	* 114	“ officinalis	161
“ purpurascens	* 115	“ tinctoria	162
“ Socotrina	113	Anda Brasiliensis	163
“ spicata	114	“ Gomesei	* 163
“ vera	* 113	Andira anthelmintica	164
“ vulgaris	115	“ inermis	165
Aloexylon Agallochum	112	“ retusa	166
Alpina Cardamomum	* 901	Andrographis paniculata	167
“ officinarum	* 116	Andromeda angustifolia	168
“ Galanga	116	“ arborea	169
“ repens	* 141	“ mariana	170
Alstonia constricta	118	“ nitida	171
“ scholaris	117	“ ovalifera	172
“ Theæformis	119	“ polifolia	173
Althæa officinalis	120	“ pulverulenta	174
“ rosea	121	“ racemosa	175
Alyssum maritimum	* 1272	“ speciosa	176
Alyxia aromatica	122	Andropogon bicornis	* 180
“ buxifolium	123	“ citratum	177
Amanita aurantiaca	124	“ muricatus	178
“ muscaria	125	“ nardus	179
Amaranthus hypochondriacus	126	“ schoenanthus	180
Amarantus albus	127	Androsæmum officinale	181
“ blitum	128	Anemina	* 1633
“ caudatus	129	Anemone cernua	182
“ hypochondriacus	* 126	“ cylindrica	183
“ melancholicus	130	“ hepatica	* 1145
“ tricolor	131	“ hortensis	184
Amaryllis Atamasco	132	“ ludoviciana	185
Ambrina ambrosioides	* 590	“ nemorosa	186
Ambrosia artemisiæfolia	133	“ patens	187
“ elatior	* 133	“ pratensis	188

Anemone Pulsatilla.....*	188	Arctostaphylos glauca.....	239
“ vernalis.....	189	“ Uva Ursi.....	240
“ Virginica.....	190	Areca Catechu.....	241
Anethum fœniculum.....	191	Arenaria mariana.....	242
“ graveolens.....	192	Arethusa cynapium.....*	77
“ pastinaca.....*	1673	Argemone Mexicana.....	243
“ sowa.....	193	Argostemma githago.....	244
Angelica archangelica.....*	194	Arisæma Dracontium.....*	274
“ atropurpurea.....	194	“ triphyllum.....*	277
“ lucida.....*	194	Aristolochia anguicida.....	245
“ officinalis.....	195	“ bracteata.....	246
“ sylvestris.....	196	“ clematitis.....	247
“ triquinata.....*	194	“ cymbifera.....	248
Angostura cusparia.....*	1026	“ grandiflora.....*	248
Angræcum fragrans.....	197	“ hastata.....*	253
Anisum vulgare.....*	1718	“ hirsuta.....*	253
Anona Myristica.....	199	“ longa.....	249
“ muricatus.....	198	“ odorata.....*	882
“ palustris.....	200	“ pistolochia.....	250
“ reticulata.....	201	“ reticulata.....*	253
Antennaria dioica.....*	203	“ rotunda.....	251
“ margaritacum.....	202	“ sagittata.....*	253
“ plantagineum.....	203	“ sempervirens.....	252
Anthemis arvensis.....	204	“ Serpentaria.....	253
“ Cotula.....*	1440	“ Siphon.....	254
“ nobilis.....	205	“ tomentosa.....*	253
“.....	205	“ vulgaris.....*	247
“ parthenoides.....*	1864	Armeria vulgaris.....*	2224
“ pyrethrum.....*	154	Armeniaca vulgaris.....	255
Antherosperma moschata.....*	322	Armoracia rusticana.....*	680
Anthora Vulgaris.....*	45	“ sativa.....*	680
Anthospermum Æthiopicum.....	206	Arnica Angustifolia.....*	256
Anthoxanthum odoratum.....	207	“ montana.....	256
Anthriscus cerefolium.....	208	“ scorpioides.....	257
“ sylvestris.....	209	Aronia botrychium.....	258
Anthyllis vulneraria.....	210	Artanthe adunca.....*	259
Antiaris Toxicifera.....	211	“ elongata.....	259
Antirrhinum Linaria.....	212	Artemia Californica.....	260
“ majus.....	213	Artemisia.....*	262
Aphyllon uniflorum.....*	1623	“ abrotanum.....	261
Apios tuberosa.....	214	“ Absinthium.....	262
Apium graveolens.....	215	“ afra.....	263
“ Petroselinum.....*	1692	“ alba.....*	264
Aplectrum hyemale.....	216	“ balsamita.....*	271
Aplocera maritima.....	217	“ Botrys.....*	590
Apocynum androsæmifolium.....	218	“ campestris.....*	261
“ cannabinum.....	219	“ Canadensis.....*	262
“ hypericifolium.....	220	“ Chinensis.....*	270
Aquilegia Canadensis.....	221	“ Contra.....	264
“ sylvestris.....*	222	“ dracunculus.....	265
“ vulgaris.....	222	“ glacialis.....	266
Arabis Canadensis.....	223	“ glomerata.....	267
“ Chinensis.....	224	“ hirsuta.....	268
“ rhomboides.....	225	“ Judaica.....*	267
“ sagittata.....	226	“ leptophylla.....*	271
“ stricta.....	227	“ maritima.....	269
“ thatiana.....	228	“ moxa.....	270
Arachis hypogæa.....	229	“ Pontica.....	271
Aralia Canadensis.....*	1649	“ Romana.....*	271
“ hispida.....	230	“ rubra.....*	264
“ Japonica.....*	995	“ rupestris.....	272
“ nudicaulis.....	231	“ Santonica.....*	264
“ quinquefolia.....*	1649	“ Sieberi.....*	264
“ racemosa.....	232	“ suaveolens.....*	269
“ spinosa.....	233	“ tenuifolia.....*	271
Arbor alba minor.....*	1447	“ vahliana.....*	264
Arbuton condalium.....	234	“ vulgaris.....	273
Arbutus merziesii.....	235	Arthanita Cyclamen.....*	814
“ unedo.....	236	Arum Dracontium.....	274
“ Uva Ursi.....*	240	“ dracunculus.....*	277
Archangelica officinalis.....*	195	“ esculentum.....	275
“ atropurpurea.....*	194	“ maculatum.....	276
Arctium bardana.....*	237	“ triphyllum.....	277
“ Lappa.....	237	“ Virginicum.....*	1684
Arctostaphylos alpina.....	238	“ vulgare.....*	277

Arundo donax.....	278	Astragalus exscapus.....	316
“ phragmites.....	279	“ glycyphyllos.....	317
Asagræa officinalis.....	* 2397	“ massiliensis.....	* 318
Asagraya officinalis.....	* 2397	“ Tragacantha.....	318
Asarum Canadense.....	280	Atherosperma moschata.....	322
“ Europæum.....	281	Astrantia major.....	319
“ Carolinianum.....	* 280	Athamanta annua.....	* 320
“ officinalis.....	* 281	“ aureoselinum.....	* 321
“ Virginicum.....	282	“ cervaria.....	* 1340
Asclepias asthmatica.....	283	“ Cretica.....	* 320
“ alba.....	* 295	“ Cretensis.....	320
“ Apocynum.....	* 292	“ libanotis.....	* 1340
“ cornuti.....	* 292	“ meum.....	* 1492
“ Curassavica.....	285	“ oreoselinum.....	321
“ contrayerva.....	284	Athyrium Filix Fœmina.....	* 302
“ decumbens.....	286	Atriplex halimoides.....	323
“ fibrosa.....	287	“ hortensis.....	324
“ gigantea.....	288	“ laciniata.....	* 326
“ incarnata.....	289	“ mummularia.....	325
“ mataperro.....	290	“ patula.....	326
“ obovata.....	* 292	“ Purshiana.....	* 326
“ procera.....	291	“ Mexicana.....	* 590
“ pseudo-sarsa.....	* 1141	“ odorata.....	* 593
“ pubescens.....	* 292	“ olidum.....	* 597
“ pulchra.....	* 289	Atropa Belladonna.....	327
“ Syriaca.....	292	“ Mandragora.....	328
“ tomentosa.....	* 292	Attalea funifera.....	329
“ Tuberosa.....	293	Averrhoa bilimbi.....	330
“ verticillatus.....	294	“ carambola.....	331
“ vincetoxicum.....	295	Avicennia tomentosa.....	* 2107
Asimina triloba.....	* 505	“ nitida.....	332
Aspalanthus.....	* 2202	Aydendron laurel.....	* 1569
Asparagus officinalis.....	296	Azadirachta Indica.....	* 1455
Asperugo procumbens.....	297	Azalea Indica.....	333
Asperula cynachica.....	298	“ nitida.....	334
“ odorata.....	299	“ nudiflora.....	335
Asphodelus luteus.....	300	“ procumbens.....	* 1379
Aspidium athamanticum.....	301	“ viscosa.....	336
“ coriaceum.....	* 1794	Azedaracha amœna.....	* 1454
“ depastum.....	* 303	Baccharis genistelloides.....	337
“ discolor.....	* 1794	“ halimifolia.....	338
“ ferrugineum.....	* 1794	“ pillularis.....	339
“ Filix Fœmina.....	302	Bactrylobium fistula.....	* 525
“ Filix Mas.....	303	Bahia archnoidia.....	340
“ Goldianum.....	* 303	Ballota foetida.....	341
“ marginale.....	* 303	“ lanata.....	342
Aspidosperma Quebracho, Quebracho Bark (a South Am. bark).....		“ nigra.....	* 341
Asplenium Adiantum nigrum.....	304	“ suaveolens.....	343
“ angustifolium.....	305	Balsamaria Inophyllum.....	* 991
“ aureum.....	* 579	Balsamita.....	* 1866
“ Ceterach.....	* 579	Balsamodendron Myrrha.....	344
“ Filix Fœmina.....	* 302	“ Gileadensis.....	* 152
“ Filix Mas.....	* 303	Bamia moschata.....	* 1
“ latifolium.....	* 579	Banisteria angulosa.....	345
“ murale.....	* 307	Banksia Abyssinica.....	* 416
“ obtusum.....	* 307	Baphia nitida.....	346
“ rhizophyllum.....	306	Baptisia alba.....	347
“ ruta muraria.....	307	“ Australis.....	348
“ Scolopendrium.....	308	“ leucantha.....	* 349
“ trichomanes.....	309	“ tinctoria.....	349
Assafœtida disgunensis.....	* 1563	Barbarea præcox.....	* 932
Aster æstivus.....	310	“ stricta.....	* 932
“ amellus.....	311	“ vulgaris.....	* 932
“ cordifolius.....	312	Bardana.....	* 237
“ dysentericus.....	* 1220	“ minor.....	* 2445
“ Helenium.....	* 1221	Barosma betulina.....	* 351
“ inguinalis.....	* 928	“ crenata.....	351
“ officinalis.....	* 1221	“ crenulata.....	* 351
“ puniceus.....	313	“ eckloniana.....	* 351
“ tradescantia.....	314	“ odorata.....	* 351
“ undulatus.....	* 1220	Barosma serratifolia.....	352
Astragalus aculeatus.....	* 318	Basella.....	353
“ caryocarpus.....	315	Bassia Parkii.....	354
		Batschia canescens.....	355
		Bauhinia tomentosa.....	356

Bauhinia variegata.....	357	Bombax pentandrum.....	401
Battata Virginiana.....	* 2187	Bonplandia trifoliata.....	* 1026
Bezonia grandiflora.....	358	Bontia Germinans.....	* 2107
Behen abiad.....	* 557	Borago officinalis.....	4c2
" album.....	* 557	Borassus flabelliformis.....	403
" officinatum.....	* 790	Borbonia ruscifolia.....	404
Belladonna baccifera.....	* 327	Boswellia floribunda.....	* 1258
Bellis perennis.....	359	" serrata.....	405
" hortensis.....	* 359	" thurifera.....	* 405
" major.....	* 359	Botrophis racemosa.....	* 616
Benzoin odoriferum.....	1301	" Serpentaria.....	* 616
" officinalis.....	* 2242	Botrychium fumaroides.....	406
Berardia.....	* 237	" Virginianum.....	* 406
Berberis.....	* 363	Botrys ambrosioides.....	* 590
" aquifolium.....	360	" Americana.....	* 590
" aristata.....	361	" anthelminticum.....	* 591
" Canadensis.....	362	" Mexicana.....	* 590
" irritabilis.....	* 362	Bovista nigrescens.....	* 1401
" lycium.....	* 361	Bowdichia virgilioides.....	407
" vulgaris.....	363	Branca Germanica.....	* 1149
Berchemia volubilis.....	364	" ursina.....	* 26
Bergera Konigii.....	365	" vera.....	* 26
Bertholletia excelsa.....	366	Brasenia hydropeltis.....	408
Beta hybrida.....	367	Brassica canina.....	* 1484
" macrorhiza.....	368	" campestris.....	409
" vulgaris alba.....	369	" eruca.....	410
" " rubra.....	370	" Florida.....	411
Betonica aquatica.....	* 2089	" hydropeltis.....	* 408
" officinalis.....	371	" juncea.....	413
" Pauli.....	* 2412	" marina.....	* 722
Betula alba.....	372	" napus.....	412
" emarginata.....	* 110	" nigra.....	* 2157
" glutinosa.....	* 110	" oleracea.....	414
" lenta.....	373	" rapa.....	415
" papyracea.....	* 372	" sinapistrum.....	413
" rubra.....	374	" sinapioides.....	413
Bidens Beckii.....	375	Brayera anthelmintica.....	416
" bipinnati.....	376	Bromelia ananas.....	* 159
" connata.....	377	Bromus ciliatus.....	417
" frondosa.....	378	" glaber.....	* 2340
" tripartita.....	379	" pubescens.....	* 417
Bignonina alliacea.....	380	" purgans.....	* 417
" capreola.....	381	" secalinus.....	418
" Catalpa.....	* 542	" tremulentus.....	* 1380
" Indica.....	382	Broussonetia tinctoria.....	* 1530
" leucoxydon.....	383	Brucea antidysenterica.....	* 2235
" ophthalmica.....	384	Bryonia Africana.....	419
" radicans.....	385	" alba.....	420
Bignonia sempervirens.....	* 1043	" dioica.....	421
Bittera febrifuga.....	* 2152	" nigra.....	* 2263
Bixa Americana.....	* 386	" Peruviana.....	* 1225
" Orellana.....	386	Bubon Galbanifera.....	422
Blechnum borealis.....	387	" gummiferum.....	* 879
" lignifolium.....	* 308	" Macedonicum.....	423
" squamosum.....	* 579	Bucida buceras.....	424
" Virginicum.....	388	Buena hexandra.....	425
Blephilia hirsuta.....	389	Bulbocapnos cavus.....	* 251
Blighia sapida.....	390	" digitatus.....	* 253
Blitum Americanum.....	* 1715	Bulbous Laminaria.....	1286
" Capitatum.....	391	Bunias Americana.....	426
Bocconia cordata.....	392	Bupleurum rotundifolium.....	427
Bœhmeria nivea.....	393	Bursera acuminata.....	* 428
Boletus Agaricus.....	394	" gummifera.....	428
" albus.....	* 397	Butea frondosa.....	429
" cervinus.....	* 1401	Buxus sempervirens.....	430
" fulvus.....	* 396	" suffruticosa.....	431
" fomentarius.....	* 396	Byrsonima crassifolia.....	432
" hepatica.....	395	Byttera febrifuga.....	* 2152
" ignarius.....	396	Cacalia anteuphorbium.....	433
" laricis.....	397	" atriplicifolia.....	434
" officinalis.....	* 397	" reniformis.....	* 434
" suaveolens.....	398	" suaveolens.....	* 434
" ungulatus.....	* 396	" tuberosa.....	435
Bomarea salsalla.....	399	Cacoucia coccinea.....	436
Bombax ceiba.....	400	Cactus grandiflorus.....	437

Cactus Opuntia.....	* 1613	Capparis spinosa.....	488
Cæsalpina bijuga.....	439	Capraria biflora.....	489
" bahamensis.....	438	Caprifolium perfoliatum.....	490
" Bonducella.....	440	Capsella bursa-pastoris.....	491
" coriaria.....	441	Capsicum annuum.....	492
" crista.....	442	" baccatum.....	* 492
" echinata.....	443	" Brasilicum.....	* 492
" pipai.....	444	" cerasiforme.....	493
" pulcherrima.....	445	" Hispanicum.....	* 492
" sappan.....	446	" grossum.....	494
Caladium esculentum.....	447	" micranthium.....	* 492
" palustris.....	* 275	" minimum.....	495
" seguinum.....	448	" tetragonium.....	496
Calamintha acinos.....	449	Carapa Guianensis.....	497
" alpina.....	450	" Touloucouna.....	* 497
" clinopodium.....	451	Cardamine amara.....	498
" Nepeta.....	* 1463	" fontana.....	* 1565
" officinalis.....	452	" hirsuta.....	499
" pulegii.....	453	" Nasturtium.....	* 1565
Calamus aromaticus.....	* 60	" pratensis.....	500
" Draco.....	454	" rhomboides.....	501
" odoratus.....	* 60	Cardaminum minus.....	* 2343
" vulgaris.....	* 60	Cardamomum majus.....	* 138
Calandrina discolor.....	455	" malabarensis.....	* 901
Calatropus gigantea.....	* 288	" minus.....	* 901
Calceolaria arachnoidea.....	456	" piperatum.....	* 138
" primata.....	457	" rotundum.....	* 901
" trifida.....	458	Cardiaca crispa.....	* 1326
Calceum Equinum.....	* 2348	Carduus altis.....	* 819
Calendula alpina.....	* 256	" benedictus.....	* 558
" arvensis.....	459	" Brazilianus.....	* 159
" officinalis.....	460	" marianus.....	502
Calestegia sepium.....	461	" nutans.....	503
Calla palustris.....	462	" sativus.....	* 509
Callicarpa Americana.....	463	" veneris.....	* 869
Callicocca Ipecacuanha.....	* 565	Carex arenaria.....	504
Calliopsis tinctoria.....	* 737	Carica papaya.....	505
Callirrhœe digitata.....	464	Carlina acaulis.....	506
Callistephus Chinensis.....	465	" sub-acaulis.....	* 506
Callitriche verna.....	466	Carpinus Americana.....	507
Calls arum.....	* 1200	" betulus.....	508
Calophyllum inophyllum.....	467	Carthamus tinctorius.....	509
" spuria.....	468	Carum carui.....	510
Calotropis gigantea.....	* 288	Carya alba.....	511
" mudarii.....	* 288	" amara.....	512
Caltha alpina.....	* 256	" olivæformis.....	513
" arvensis.....	* 459	" porcina.....	514
" officinalis.....	* 459	" sulcata.....	515
" palustris.....	469	" tomentosa.....	516
" vulgaris.....	* 460	Caryophyllata aquatica.....	* 1066
Calycanthus Floridus.....	470	" nutans.....	* 1066
Camassia esculenta.....	471	" urbana.....	* 1067
Camellia Japonica.....	472	" vulgaris.....	* 1067
Camelina sativa.....	473	Caryophyllus Americanus.....	* 948
Campanula glomerata.....	474	" aromaticus.....	517
" latifolia.....	475	" hortensis.....	* 856
" rotundifolia.....	476	" Pimenta.....	* 948
" trachelium.....	477	" vulgaris.....	* 1067
Camphora officinarum.....	* 1302	Cascarilla.....	* 778
Camphorosma Monspelica.....	478	" sebiferum.....	* 2229
Campomanesia Lineatifolia.....	479	" tinctorium.....	* 788
Canada alba.....	480	Cassia absus.....	518
Canarium commune.....	* 151	" acutifolia.....	519
Canella alba.....	481	" Æthiopica.....	522
" axillaris.....	482	" alata.....	520
" giroffe.....	483	" augustifolia.....	521
Canna solutiva.....	* 525	" Bonplandiana.....	* 525
" speciosa.....	484	" Brasiliana.....	523
Cannabina aquatica.....	* 957	" caryophyllata.....	* 1548
Cannabis Americana.....	485	" chamæcrista.....	524
" Indica.....	486	" cinnamomea.....	* 634
" sativa.....	* 486	" excelsa.....	* 525
Capillus veneris.....	* 68	" Fistula.....	525
" " Canadensis.....	* 69	" Forskalii.....	* 526
Capparis baducea.....	487	" lanceolata.....	526

Cassia lenitiva	* 519	Cerastium vulgatum	570
“ lignea	* 634	Cerasus acida	571
“ Marilandica	527	“ avium	572
“ Moschata	* 525	“ hiemalis	* 1839
“ nictitans	528	“ Lauro-cerasus	* 1833
“ nigra	525	“ padus	* 1835
“ obtusata	* 519	“ rubra	* 1831
“ occidentalis	529	“ Serotiana	* 1839
“ officinalis	* 530	“ Virginiana	* 1839
“ orientalis	* 530	“ vulgaris	* 1839
“ Senna	530	Cerasus mahaleb	573
“ Tora	531	Ceratonia siliqua	574
Cassia Farnesiana	* 21	Cerbera Tanghin	576
Cassine Caroliniana	* 1206	Ceratophyllum demersum	575
Cassivium pomiferum	* 2107	Cereus grandiflorus	* 437
Cassytha filiformis	532	Cercis bonplandu	578
Casuarina stricta	540	“ Canadensis	577
“ torulsa	541	Ceterach officinarum	579
“ equisetifolia	538	Cetraria Islandica	580
“ quadrivalvia	539	Chærophyllum angulatum	* 209
Castalia speciosa	* 1584	“ odoratum	* 1547
Castana	* 535	“ sativum	* 208
“ Americana	533	“ sylvestre	* 209
“ Equinæ	* 75	Chamædrys incana	* 2287
“ pumila	534	“ marum	* 2287
“ vesca	535	“ palustris	* 2289
“ “ Americana	* 533	“ scordium	* 2289
“ vulgaris	536	“ vulgare	* 2284
Castiglionea lobata	537	Chamæleon album	* 506
Catalpa arborea	* 542	Chamælixirium luteum	* 1139
“ cordifolia	542	Chamæmelum	* 205
Cataputia major	* 1950	“ foetidum	* 1440
“ minor	* 974	“ odoratum	* 205
Catha edulis	543	“ vulgare	* 1441
Cathartocarpus Fistula	* 525	Chamærops Palmetto	* 2000
Caucaulis carota	* 847	Chamomilla foetida	* 1440
“ daucoides	544	“ nostros	* 1441
Caulophyllum thalictroides	545	“ Romana	* 205
Causarra Chirayta	* 80	“ spuria	* 1440
Ceanothus Americana	546	Chara vulgaris	581
“ colubrinus	* 2200	Chaulmoogra odorata	* 1113
“ ovalis	547	Chavica Betel	* 1733
“ thyrsoflorus	548	“ officinarum	* 1735
Cecropia peltata	549	“ Populoides	* 1735
Cedrela febrifuga	* 2246	“ Roxburghii	* 1735
“ odorata	550	Cheiranthus annuus	582
“ surena	* 2246	“ Cheiri	583
Cedrus baccifera	* 1260	“ incana	584
“ deodora	551	Chelidonium glaucium	585
“ Libani	552	“ majus	586
“ Mahogani	* 2247	“ minus	587
Celastrus edulis	* 543	Chelone elatior	* 588
“ scandens	553	“ glabra	588
Celosia cristata	554	“ lanceolata	643
Celtis occidentalis	555	“ maculata	643
Centaurea Americana	556	“ purpurea	643
“ behen	557	Chenopodium album	589
“ benedicta	558	“ ambrosioides	590
“ calcitrapa	559	“ anthelminticum	591
“ centaurium	560	“ Bonus Henricus	592
“ cyanus	561	“ Botrys	593
“ Isnardi	562	“ foetidum	* 597
“ niger	563	“ olidum	594
“ stellata	* 559	“ quinoa	595
Centaurium magnum	* 560	“ rubrum	596
“ officinalis	* 560	“ sagittatum	* 592
Centunculus minimus	564	“ vulvaria	597
Cepa	* 103	Chimaphila corymbosa	* 599
“ maritima	* 2082	“ maculata	598
Cephaelis emetica	* 1845	“ umbellata	599
“ Ipecacuanha	565	Chinchona	* 618
“ muscosa	566	“ densifolia	* 600
“ punicea	567	“ racemosa	600
“ reniformis	568	“ scandens	* 600
Cephalanthus occidentalis	569		

<i>Chionanthus maritima</i>*	601	<i>Cissampelos Mauritiana</i>*	645
“ <i>Virginica</i>	601	“ <i>Pareira</i>	645
<i>Chironia angularis</i>*	2001	<i>Cistus Canadensis</i>*	1129
“ <i>centaurium</i>	602	“ <i>Creticus</i>	646
“ <i>chilensis</i>	603	“ <i>salvifolius</i>	647
<i>Chlora perfoliata</i>	604	<i>Citrullus amarus</i>	648
<i>Chondrus crispus</i>	606	“ <i>colocynthis</i>*	791
“ <i>mamilosus</i>*	606	“ <i>vulgaris</i>*	795
“ <i>polymorphus</i>*	606	<i>Citrus acida</i>	649
<i>Chondrilla juncea</i>	605	“ <i>acris</i>*	649
<i>Chondrodendron tomentosum</i> *	645	“ <i>Aurantium</i>	650
<i>Chondrodendron</i>	645	“ <i>Bergamia</i>*	652
<i>Chrysanthemum carneum</i>*	1865	“ <i>Bigaradia</i>	651
“ <i>leucanthemum</i>*	1333	“ <i>Limetta risso</i>*	649
“ <i>parthenium</i>*	1864	“	652
<i>Chrysobalanus Galeni</i>*	1542	“ <i>Limonum</i>	653
“ <i>Icaco</i>	607	“ <i>medica</i>	654
<i>Chrysopsis argentea</i>	608	“ <i>Paradisi</i>	655
<i>Chrysophyllum Buranheim</i> * <i>glycyphlæum</i>	609	“ <i>vulgaris</i>	656
<i>Cicer arietinum</i>	610	<i>Cladonia Islandica</i>*	580
“ <i>lens</i>*	926	“ <i>pyxidata</i>	657
<i>Cichorium endiva</i>	611	“ <i>rangiferina</i>*	1345
“ <i>intybus</i>	612	<i>Cladrastis tinctoria</i>	658
<i>Cicuta aquatica</i>*	614	<i>Claviceps purpurea</i>*	2086
“ <i>maculata</i>	613	<i>Clavus secalinus</i>*	2086
“ <i>major</i>	703	<i>Claytonia lanceolata</i>	659
“ <i>Stœrkii</i>*	703	<i>Clematis crispa</i>	660
“ <i>virosa</i>	614	“ <i>erecta</i>	661
“ <i>vulgaris</i>*	703	“ <i>flammula</i>	662
<i>Cicutaria vulgaris</i>	615	“ <i>viorna</i>	663
<i>Cimicifuga racemosa</i>	616	“ <i>Virginica</i>	664
“ <i>Serpentaria</i>*	616	“ <i>vitalba</i>	665
“ <i>fœtida</i>*	616	<i>Clethra alnifolia</i>	666
<i>Cinchona asperifolia</i>	617	“ <i>tinifolia</i>	667
“ <i>Calisaya</i>	618	<i>Cliffortia Ilicifolia</i>	668
“ <i>Condaminea</i>	619	<i>Clinopodium arvense</i>*	669
“ <i>candollii</i>	620	“ <i>vulgare</i>	669
“ <i>lancifolia</i>	621	<i>Clusia galactodendron</i>	670
“ <i>lucumæfolia</i>	622	<i>Clutia cascarilla</i>*	778
“ <i>corûifolia</i>	623	“ <i>Eluteria</i>*	778
“ <i>vera</i>	624	<i>Cneorum tricocum</i>	671
“ <i>ferruginea</i>	625	<i>Cnicus arvensis</i>*	641
“ <i>macrocarpa</i>	626	“ <i>benedictus</i>*	358
“ <i>micrantha</i>	627	“ <i>lanceolata</i>	672
“ <i>nitida</i>	628	“ <i>marianus</i>*	502
“ <i>ovata vulgaris</i>	629	<i>Cnidium palustre</i>*	2106
“ <i>Pitayensis</i>	630	<i>Coccoloba uvifera</i>	673
“ <i>pubescens</i>	631	<i>Cocculus Bakii</i>	674
“ <i>purpurea</i>	632	“ <i>Carolinus</i>	675
“ <i>scorbiculata genuina</i>*	633	“ <i>chondrodendron</i>*	645
“ <i>succirubra</i>	633	“ <i>cordifolius</i>	676
<i>Cineraria maritima</i>*	2111	“ <i>Indicus</i>*	158
<i>Cinnamomum album</i>*	481	“ <i>lacunosus</i>*	158
“ <i>aromaticum</i>	634	“ <i>Levanticus</i>*	158
“ <i>Burmanni</i>*	636	“ <i>palmatum</i>	677
“ <i>Cassia</i>*	1304	“ <i>Plukenetii</i>*	158
“ <i>Culilawan</i>	635	“ <i>suberosus</i>*	158
“ <i>Kiamis</i>	636	<i>Coccus ilicis</i>	678
“ <i>Loureirii</i>*	634	<i>Cochlearia aquatica</i>	679
“ <i>nitidum</i>*	634	“ <i>Armoracia</i>	680
“ <i>rubrum</i>*	635	“ <i>coronopus</i>	681
“ <i>sintoc</i>	637	“ <i>hortensis</i>*	682
“ <i>sylvestre Ameri-</i> <i>icanum</i>*	1567	“ <i>officinalis</i>	682
“ <i>tamala</i>*	634	“ <i>Pyrenaica</i>*	682
“ <i>Xanthoneurum</i>	638	“ <i>rusticana</i>*	680
“ <i>Zeylanicum</i>	639	“ <i>vulgaris</i>*	682
<i>Circæa Canadensis</i>	640	<i>Cocos nucifera</i>	683
“ <i>lutetiana</i>*	640	<i>Cœlocline polycarpa</i>	684
<i>Cirsium arvensis</i>	641	<i>Coffea Arabica</i>	685
“ <i>lanatum</i>	642	<i>Coix lachryma</i>	686
“ <i>maculatum</i>*	502	<i>Cola acuminata</i>	687
<i>Cissampelos Capensis</i>	644	<i>Colchicum autumnale</i>	688
“ <i>glaberrima</i>*	645	“ <i>illicium</i>*	689
		“ <i>variegatum</i>	689
		<i>Collinsonia Canadensis</i>	690

<i>Collinsonia cordata</i>	691	<i>Copaifera nitida</i>	* 727
“ <i>ovata</i>	691	“ <i>officinalis</i>	727
“ <i>scraba</i>	691	“ <i>Sellowii</i>	* 727
“ <i>verna</i>	691	<i>Coptis teeta</i>	728
<i>Colocasia esculenta</i>	692	“ <i>trifolia</i>	729
<i>Colocythis officinalis</i>	* 791	<i>Corallina officinalis</i>	730
<i>Columnea longiflora</i>	693	<i>Corallorhiza odontorrhiza</i>	731
<i>Colutea arborascens</i>	694	“ <i>innata</i>	731
“ <i>vesicaria</i>	695	“ <i>multiflora</i>	731
<i>Comandra umbellata</i>	696	“ <i>verna</i>	731
<i>Comarum palustre</i>	697	“ <i>Wistariana</i>	731
<i>Commelina angustifolia</i>	698	<i>Corchorus capsularis</i>	732
<i>Comocladia dentata</i>	699	“ <i>olitorius</i>	733
<i>Comptonia asplenifolia</i>	700	<i>Cordia Africana</i>	734
“ <i>dulci-filix</i>	* 700	“ <i>Boisseri</i>	735
<i>Conferva rivalis</i>	701	“ <i>myxa</i>	736
<i>Coniclinium celestinum</i>	702	<i>Coreopsis trichosperma</i>	738
<i>Conio-selenium Canadense</i>	* 2106	“ <i>tripteris</i>	* 738
<i>Conium maculatum</i>	703	“ <i>tinctoria</i>	737
“ <i>moschatum</i>	704	<i>Coriandrum Cicuta</i>	* 614
<i>Conopholis Americana</i>	* 1623	“ <i>maculatum</i>	* 703
<i>Consolida major</i>	* 2253	“ <i>sativum</i>	739
“ <i>media</i>	* 1333	<i>Coriaria myrtifolia</i>	740
“ <i>minor</i>	* 1828	“ <i>ruscifolia</i>	741
“ <i>regalis</i>	* 850	“ <i>sarmentosa</i>	* 741
“ <i>rubra</i>	* 1814	“ <i>thymifolia</i>	742
“ <i>sarracenicæ</i>	* 2191	<i>Cornus alternifolia</i>	743
<i>Contrayerva Virginiana</i>	* 253	“ <i>amomus</i>	* 750
<i>Convallaria biflora</i>	705	“ <i>Canadensis</i>	744
“ <i>borealis</i>	706	“ <i>Circinata</i>	745
“ <i>majalis</i>	707	“ <i>Fœmina</i>	* 750
“ <i>multiflora</i>	708	“ <i>Florida</i>	746
“ <i>polygonatum</i>	709	“ <i>mas</i>	* 747
“ <i>racemosa</i>	710	“ <i>mascula</i>	747
<i>Convolvulus arvensis</i>	711	“ <i>mas odorata</i>	* 2061
“ <i>Batatus</i>	712	“ <i>paniculata</i>	748
“ <i>cantabrica</i>	713	“ <i>rubiginosa</i>	* 750
“ <i>Floridus</i>	* 721	“ <i>sanguinea</i>	749
“ <i>Indicus</i>	* 712	“ <i>sericea</i>	750
“ <i>Jalapa</i>	* 1225	“ <i>tomentosa</i>	* 745
“ <i>major albus</i>	* 719	<i>Coronopus</i>	* 681
“ <i>mechoacanna</i>	714	“ <i>Ruellii</i>	752
“ <i>megalorrhizus</i>	* 717	<i>Coronilla emerus</i>	751
“ <i>nil</i>	715	<i>Corvisartia Helenium</i>	* 1221
“ <i>operculatus</i>	716	<i>Corydalis bulbosa</i>	753
“ <i>Orizabensis</i>	* 1225	“ <i>Canadensis</i>	754
“ <i>panduratus</i>	717	“ <i>canullaria</i>	755
“ <i>perennis</i>	* 1169	“ <i>digitata</i>	756
“ <i>purga</i>	* 1225	“ <i>formosa</i>	757
“ <i>purpurea</i>	718	“ <i>nobilis</i>	758
“ <i>repens</i>	* 719	“ <i>solida</i>	* 753
“ <i>sagittæfolius</i>	* 711	“ <i>tuberosa</i>	759
“ <i>Scammonia</i>	720	<i>Corylus Americana</i>	760
“ <i>Scoparius</i>	721	“ <i>avehana</i>	761
“ <i>sepium</i>	719	“ <i>rostrata</i>	762
“ <i>sibthorpii</i>	* 711	<i>Costus Arabicus</i>	764
“ <i>soldanella</i>	722	“ <i>nigra</i>	* 819
“ <i>Syriacus</i>	* 720	<i>Cosciniun fenestratum</i>	763
“ <i>Turpethum</i>	723	<i>Cotula</i>	* 1440
<i>Conyza</i>	* 1220	“ <i>foetida</i>	* 1440
“ <i>bifoliata</i>	724	“ <i>multifida</i>	766
“ <i>major</i>	* 726	<i>Cotyledon umbilicus</i>	767
“ <i>Marilandica</i>	725	<i>Coumarouna odorata</i>	* 872
“ <i>media</i>	* 1220	<i>Cowania Stansburiana</i>	768
“ <i>squarrosa</i>	726	<i>Coto Bark</i>	765
<i>Copaifera Beyrichii</i>	* 727	<i>Crassula tetragona</i>	769
“ <i>bijuga</i>	* 727	<i>Cratægus aria</i>	770
“ <i>cordifolia</i>	* 727	“ <i>occinea</i>	771
“ <i>coriacea</i>	* 727	“ <i>crus-galli</i>	772
“ <i>Guianensis</i>	* 727	“ <i>Oxyacanthus</i>	773
“ <i>Jacquini</i>	* 727	<i>Cratæva gynandra</i>	774
“ <i>Jussieui</i>	* 727	<i>Crinium Americanum</i>	775
“ <i>laxa</i>	* 727	<i>Crocus odoratus</i>	* 776
“ <i>Martii</i>	* 727	“ <i>officinalis</i>	* 776
“ <i>multijuga</i>	* 727	“ <i>orientalis</i>	* 776

Crocus Indicus	* 806	Cydonia maliformis	* 816
“ Germanica	* 509	“ vulgaris	816
“ sativus	776	Cynanchum argel	817
Croton balsamiferum	777	“ Ipecacuanha	* 283
“ benzæ	* 2878	“ oleæfolium	* 817
“ Cascarilla	* 778	“ tomentosum	* 283
“ Eleutheria	* 778	“ vincetoxicum	* 295
“ Eluteria	778	“ viridiflorum	* 283
“ Gossypifolium	779	“ vomitorium	* 283
“ humilis	780	Cynara cardunculus	818
“ Jamalgota	* 787	“ scolymus	319
“ lacciferum	* 96	Cynodon dactylon	820
“ lineare	781	Cynoglossum amplexicaule	821
“ lucidus	782	“ Morrisoni	822
“ malambo	783	“ officinale	823
“ niveus	* 786	“ Virginicum	* 821
“ pavana	784	Cynometra Agallocha	* 112
“ pedicipes	785	Cyperus antiquorum	* 1314
“ Philippinensis	* 1966	“ Indicus	* 806
“ pseudo-china	786	“ officinalis	824
“ Sloanei	* 778	“ odoratus	* 882
“ suberosum	* 786	Cypripedium acaule	825
“ tiglium	787	“ arietinum	826
“ tinctorium	788	“ calceolus	* 831
Crozophora tinctoria	* 788	“ Canadensis	* 831
Crucata	789	“ candidum	827
Cubeba officinalis	* 1734	“ flavum	828
Cucubalus behen	790	“ humile	* 828
Cucumis anguria	* 795	“ luteum	829
“ agrestis	1510	“ parviflorum	* 829
“ Citrullus	* 795	“ pubescens	830
“ colocynthis	791	“ spectabile	831
“ melo	792	Cytisus cajan	832
“ sativus	793	“ Laburnum	833
“ sylvestris	* 1510	“ Scoparius	834
Cucurbita anguria	* 795	Dædalea suaveolens	* 398
“ aurantia	794	Dæmonorops Draco	* 454
“ Citrullus	795	Dahlia variabilis	835
“ leucantha	* 797	Daphne alpina	836
“ lagenaria	796	“ Gnidium	837
“ Pepo	797	“ lagetta	* 1284
Cuminum Cuminum	798	“ Laureola	838
“ minutum	* 798	“ major	* 838
“ nigrum	* 1582	“ Mezereum	839
“ pratense	* 510	“ paniculata	* 837
“ Romanum	* 798	Darlingtonia Californica	840
Cunila mariana	799	Dasystoma pedicularia	* 1063
“ mascula	* 1220	Datisca cannabina	841
“ pulegioides	* 1121	Datura alba (fatuosa*)	842
“ sativa	* 2064	“ ferox	843
Cuphea viscosissima	800	“ Stramonium	845
Cupressus disticha	801	“ sanguinea	844
“ sempervirens	802	“ tatula	846
“ thyoides	803	Daucus candianus	* 320
Curcas purgans	804	“ Carota	847
Curcuma amada	805	“ sylvestris	848
“ aromatica	* 808	“ vulgaris	* 847
“ longa	806	Davilla Brasiliana	849
“ rotunda	* 806	“ rugosa	* 849
“ viridifolia	* 806	Decodon verticillatum	* 1419
“ Zedoaria	807	Delphinium consolida	850
“ Zerumbet	808	“ exaltum	851
Cuscuta Americana	809	“ officinalis	* 852
“ Europæa	811	“ staphisagria	852
“ epithymum	810	Dendropogon usneoides	* 2319
“ filiformis	* 811	Dentaria bulbifera	854
“ glomerata	812	“ enneaphylla	854
“ major	* 811	“ diphylla	853
“ minor	* 810	“ lacinata	854
“ tetrandra	* 811	“ multifida	854
“ vulgaris	* 811	Dianthus barbatus	855
Cusparia febrifuga	* 1026	“ Caryophyllus	856
Cyanus segetum	813	“ Chinensis	857
Cyclamen Europæum	814	“ hortensis	858
Cyclopia genistoides	815	Dicentra cucullaria	* 755

<i>Dicentra spectabilis</i>	* 757	<i>Echites Chiliensis</i>	897
<i>Dictamnus alba</i>	859	<i>Elæocarpus Hinau</i>	898
<i>Fraxinella</i>	860	<i>Elais Guiniensis</i>	899
<i>Dicyphellium caryophylla-</i>		<i>Elaphomyces granulatus</i>	* 1400
<i>tum</i>	* 1303	<i>Elaphrium excelsum</i>	* 991
<i>Dielytra Canadensis</i>	* 754	<i>tomentosum</i>	* 991
<i>cucullaria</i>	* 755	<i>Elatine hexandra</i>	900
<i>formosa</i>	* 757	<i>Elettaria Cardamomum</i>	901
<i>Diervilla Canadensis</i>	861	<i>major</i>	902
<i>trifida</i>	* 861	<i>Emblica officinalis</i>	* 1707
<i>Digitalis lutea</i>	862	<i>Empetrum nigrum</i>	903
<i>purpurea</i>	863	<i>Enula campana</i>	* 1221
<i>Dilatris tinctoria</i>	* 1279	<i>Ephedra Americana</i>	904
<i>Dionæa muscipula</i>	864	<i>Epidendron</i>	* 2393
<i>Dioscorea batatas</i>	865	<i>Epidendrum vanilla</i>	* 2393
<i>villosa</i>	866	<i>Epifagus Americanus</i>	* 1624
<i>Diosma betulina</i>	* 351	<i>Virginiana</i>	* 1624
<i>crenata</i>	* 351	<i>Epigæa repens</i>	905
<i>crenulata</i>	* 351	<i>Epilobium angustifolium</i>	906
<i>latifolia</i>	* 351	<i>colaratum</i>	907
<i>odorata</i>	* 351	<i>hirsutum</i>	908
<i>serratifolia</i>	* 352	<i>palustre</i>	909
<i>Dioinum remedium</i>	* 1216	<i>spicatum</i>	* 906
<i>Diospyros Embryopoteris</i>	867	<i>Epimedium alpinum</i>	910
<i>Virginiana</i>	868	<i>Epipactis lateriflora</i>	911
<i>Dipsacus fullonum</i>	869	<i>Epiphegus Americanus</i>	* 1624
<i>pilosus</i>	870	<i>Virginiana</i>	* 1624
<i>sylvestris</i>	871	<i>Equisetum arvense</i>	912
<i>Dipterix odorata</i>	872	<i>hyemale</i>	913
<i>Dirca palustris</i>	873	<i>lævigatum</i>	914
<i>Discopleura capillacea</i>	* 137	<i>minus</i>	* 912
<i>Diserneston gummiferum</i>	* 879	<i>robustum</i>	914
<i>Distylium racemosum</i>	874	<i>Erechthites hieracifolius</i>	915
<i>Ditoplaxis muralis</i>	* 2162	<i>Eremocarpus setigerus</i>	916
<i>Dodecatheon media</i>	875	<i>Erica vulgaris</i>	917
<i>Dolichos filiformis</i>	876	<i>Erigeron annuum</i>	* 920
<i>pruriens</i>	877	<i>bellidifolium</i>	918
<i>prurita</i>	878	<i>Canadense</i>	919
<i>purpureus</i>	* 877	<i>heterophyllum</i>	920
<i>Dorema Ammoniacum</i>	879	<i>Philadelphicum</i>	921
<i>Doronicum Arnica</i>	* 256	<i>strigosum</i>	* 921
<i>cordatum</i>	* 880	<i>Eriodendron aufretuosum</i>	* 401
<i>Germanicum</i>	* 256	<i>Eriocephalus umbellatus</i>	922
<i>montanum</i>	* 256	<i>Eriodictyon Californicum</i>	923
<i>officinalis</i>	* 880	<i>Eriodyction glutinosum</i>	924
<i>pardalianches</i>	880	<i>Erodium cicutarium</i>	925
<i>Romanum</i>	* 880	<i>moschatum</i>	* 1058
<i>Dorstenia Brasiliensis</i>	881	<i>Ervum lens</i>	926
<i>contrayerva</i>	882	<i>Eryngium aquaticum</i>	927
<i>Drakena</i>	* 882	<i>campestre</i>	928
<i>Houstonia</i>	883	<i>maritimum</i>	929
<i>Draba acaulis</i>	884	<i>Virginianum</i>	930
<i>incana</i>	885	<i>yucefolium</i>	931
<i>Draco sylvestris</i>	* 41	<i>Erysimum alliaria</i>	* 100
<i>Dracocephalum Canariense</i>	886	<i>barbarea</i>	932
<i>moldavica</i>	887	<i>cheiranthoides</i>	933
<i>Dracontium foetidum</i>	* 1200	<i>Nasturtium</i>	* 1565
<i>polyphyllum</i>	888	<i>officinale</i>	* 2161
<i>Drymis aromatica</i>	* 890	<i>Erythoxylon Coca</i>	* 941
<i>Winteri</i>	890	<i>Erythræa acaulis</i>	934
<i>Drosera longifera</i>	* 889	<i>centaurium</i>	* 602
<i>rotundifolia</i>	889	<i>Chilensis</i>	935
<i>Drymis</i>	* 890	<i>Erythrina herbacea</i>	936
<i>Duboisia myoporoides</i>	891	<i>monosperma</i>	* 429
<i>Dysophylla avicularia</i>	892	<i>Erythronium Americanum</i>	937
<i>Ecbalium agreste</i>	* 1510	<i>dens Canis</i>	* 937
<i>claterium</i>	* 1510	<i>flavum</i>	938
<i>officinalis</i>	* 1510	<i>Indicum</i>	939
<i>Ecbolium elaterium</i>	* 1510	<i>lanceolatum</i>	* 937
<i>Echinacea purpurea</i>	* 1981	<i>Erythrophleum Judiciale</i>	940
<i>Echinops multiflorus</i>	893	<i>Guineense</i>	* 940
<i>strigosus</i>	894	<i>Erythroxylon Coca</i>	941
<i>Echinus Phillipensis</i>	* 1966	<i>Eschscholtzia Californica</i>	942
<i>scandens</i>	895	<i>Esenbeckia febrifuga</i>	943
<i>Echinum vulgare</i>	896	<i>Eucalyptus globosus</i>	* 944

<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	944	<i>Ferula Sumbul</i>	* 982
“ <i>piperita</i>	945	<i>Ficus carica</i>	998
“ <i>rostrata</i>	946	“ <i>communis</i>	* 998
<i>Eugenia acris</i>	947	“ <i>Indica</i>	999
“ <i>caryophyllata</i>	* 517	“ <i>religiosa</i>	1000
“ <i>cauliflora</i>	* 1549	<i>Filago Germanica</i>	1001
“ <i>Pimenta</i>	948	<i>Fillasa suaveolens</i>	* 940
<i>Euonymus Americanus</i>	949	<i>Flammula Jovis</i>	* 661
“ <i>atropurpureus</i>	950	<i>Fœniculum aquaticum</i>	* 1595
“ <i>Europæus</i>	951	“ <i>dulce</i>	1002
“ <i>Japonicus</i>	952	“ <i>officinale</i>	1003
“ <i>tingens</i>	953	“ <i>vulgare</i>	* 191
<i>Eupatorium ageratoides</i>	954	<i>Fothergilla alnifolia</i>	1004
“ <i>aromaticum</i>	955	<i>Fragaria anserina</i>	* 1807
“ <i>aya-pana</i>	956	“ <i>Canadensis</i>	* 1005
“ <i>cannabinum</i>	957	“ <i>grandiflora</i>	* 1005
“ <i>connatum</i>	* 962	“ <i>vesca</i>	1005
“ <i>incarnatum</i>	958	“ <i>Virginiana</i>	* 1005
“ <i>Guaco</i>	* 1495	<i>Frangula Vulgaris</i>	* 1917
“ <i>Japonicum</i>	* 957	<i>Frankinea grandifolia</i>	1006
“ <i>leucolepsis</i>	959	<i>Frasera Carolinensis</i>	* 1007
“ <i>maculatum</i>	960	“ <i>officinalis</i>	* 1007
“ <i>nervosum</i>	961	“ <i>verticillata</i>	* 1007
“ <i>perfoliatum</i>	962	“ <i>Walteri</i>	1007
“ <i>pilosum</i>	* 965	<i>Fraxinus acuminata</i>	* 1008
“ <i>purpureum</i>	963	“ <i>Americana</i>	1008
“ <i>rotundifolium</i>	* 965	“ <i>apetala</i>	* 1009
“ <i>sessilifolium</i>	964	“ <i>excelsior</i>	1009
“ <i>teucrifolium</i>	965	“ <i>florifera</i>	* 1010
“ <i>verbenæfolium</i>	* 965	“ <i>ornus</i>	1010
“ <i>verticillatum</i>	966	“ <i>paniculata</i>	* 1010
“ <i>violaceum</i>	967	“ <i>parviflora</i>	* 1010
“ <i>Virginicum</i>	* 962	“ <i>polygamie</i>	1011
<i>Euphorbia canariensis</i>	968	“ <i>pubescens</i>	1012
“ <i>capitata</i>	969	“ <i>quadrangulata</i>	1013
“ <i>corollata</i>	970	“ <i>sambucifolius</i>	1014
“ <i>helioscopia</i>	971	<i>Fritillaria meleagris</i>	1015
“ <i>hypericifolia</i>	972	<i>Fucus Crispus</i>	* 606
“ <i>Ipecacuanha</i>	973	“ <i>helminthocorton</i>	1016
“ <i>lathyris</i>	974	“ <i>palmatius</i>	* 1934
“ <i>maculata</i>	975	“ <i>versiculosus</i>	1017
“ <i>palustris</i>	976	<i>Fumaria bulbosa</i>	* 753
“ <i>paralias</i>	977	“ <i>cava</i>	* 753
“ <i>peplus</i>	978	“ <i>media</i>	* 1018
“ <i>pilosa</i>	* 976	“ <i>officinalis</i>	1018
“ <i>prostrata</i>	979	<i>Galanga major</i>	* 116
“ <i>protulacoides</i>	* 973	“ <i>minor</i>	* 116
<i>Euphrasia officinalis</i>	980	<i>Galax rotundifolia</i>	1019
<i>Euryangium Sumbul</i>	982	<i>Galbanum officinalis</i>	* 422
<i>Eurybia argophylla</i>	981	<i>Galega officinalis</i>	1020
<i>Exidia auricula</i>	983	“ <i>Persica</i>	* 1020
<i>Exogonium purga</i>	* 1225	“ <i>toxicaria</i>	* 2275
<i>Exostemma brachycarpum</i>	984	“ <i>Virginiana</i>	* 2276
“ <i>Caribæa</i>	985	<i>Galeobdolon, luteum</i>	1021
“ <i>coriaceum</i>	986	<i>Galeopsis angustifolia</i>	* 1022
“ <i>floribunda</i>	987	“ <i>grandiflora</i>	1022
“ <i>Peruviana</i>	988	“ <i>ladanum</i>	* 1022
“ <i>triflora</i>	990	“ <i>ochroleuca</i>	1023
“ <i>Souzanum</i>	989	“ <i>tetrahit</i>	1024
<i>Faba ignatii</i>	* 2234	“ <i>versicolor</i>	1025
<i>Fagara octandra</i>	991	<i>Galipea cusparia</i>	* 1026
“ <i>piperita</i>	* 2450	“ <i>febrifuga</i>	* 1026
<i>Fagarastrum Capensis</i>	992	“ <i>officinalis</i>	1026
<i>Fagus ferruginea</i>	993	<i>Galium aparine</i>	1027
“ <i>purpurea</i>	* 994	“ <i>asprellum</i>	1028
“ <i>sylvatica</i>	994	“ <i>circæzans</i>	1029
“ <i>sylvestris</i>	* 994	“ <i>cruciatum</i>	1030
<i>Fatsia papyrifera</i>	995	“ <i>mollugo</i>	1031
<i>Feronia elephantum</i>	996	“ <i>odoratum</i>	* 299
<i>Ferula Africana</i>	* 422	“ <i>palustre</i>	1032
“ <i>ammoniacum</i>	* 879	“ <i>tinctorium</i>	1033
“ <i>ammonifera</i>	* 879	“ <i>trifidum</i>	1034
“ <i>Asafoetida</i>	* 1563	“ <i>triflorum</i>	1035
“ <i>ferulgo</i>	* 997	“ <i>verum</i>	1036
“ <i>Galbanifera</i>	997	<i>Garcinia mangostana</i>	1037

Gardenia campanulata	1038	Gnaphalium stœchas	1086
“ grandiflora	1039	“ sylvaticum	1087
Garuleum bipinnatum	1040	“ uliginosum	1088
Gaultheria hispida	1041	Gomphia Guianensis	1089
“ procumbens	1042	Gonolobus hirsutus	1090
“ repens	* 1042	“ macrophyllus	1091
Gelsemium	* 1043	Goodyera pubescens	1092
Gelsemium nitidum	* 1043	“ repens	1693
“ sempervirens	1043	Gordonia Hæmatoxylon	1094
Genista spinosus	1044	“ lasianthus	1095
“ tinctoria	1045	Gossypium herbaceum	1096
Gentiana acaulis	1046	Gracilaria lichenoides	1097
“ amarella	1047	Gramen Crucis cyperoidis	1098
“ catesbæi	1048	Gratiola officinalis	1099
“ centaurium	* 602	“ Virginica	1100
“ chirayta	* 80	Gramitis aurea	* 579
“ crinata	1049	Grevillea robusta	1101
“ lutea	1050	Grindelia glutinosa	1102
“ major	* 1050	“ hirsutula	1102
“ marophylla	1051	“ integrifolia	1102
“ ochroleuca	1053	“ robusta	1103
“ pannonica	* 1050	“ squarrosa	1104
“ punctata	1051	Guaiacum officinalis	1105
“ purpurea	1051	Guazuma tomentosa	1106
“ quinquefolia	1054	Guilandina Bonducella	* 440
“ Quinquiflora	1051	“ bonduc	1107
“ rubra	* 1050	“ Moringa	1108
“ saponaria	1055	Guizotia oleifera	1109
“ veterum	* 1050	Gunnera perpensa	1110
Geoffræa inermis	* 165	Gymnocladus Canadensis	1111
“ Jamaicensis	* 165	Gymnopterus Ceterach	* 579
“ Surinamensis	* 166	Gynandropsis pentaphylla	1112
Geoffroya inermis	* 165	Gynocardia odorata	1113
Geranium dissectum	1056	Gypsophila struthium	1114
“ maculatum	1057	Gyromia Virginica	* 1442
“ moschatum	1058	Habilla Carthagensis	1115
“ pusillum	1059	Habzelia Æthiopica	* 2359
“ Robertianum	1060	Hæmanthus coccineus	1116
“ sanguineum	1061	Hæmatoxylon Campechianum	1117
“ sylvaticum	1062	Hagenia Abyssynica	* 416
Gerardia pedicularia	1063	Hamamelis macrophylla	1118
“ quercifolia	1064	“ Virginica	1119
Geum caryophyllatum	* 1067	Hardenbergia monophylla	1120
“ nutans	* 1066	Hecatonia palustris	* 1911
“ odoratissimum	1065	Hedeoma pulegioides	1121
“ rivale	1066	Hedera Helix	1122
“ strictum	* 1067	Helenium autumnale	1123
“ urbanum	1067	“ parviflorum	1124
“ verum	1068	“ puberulum	1125
“ Virginianum	1069	Helianthemum Canadense	1129
Gigartina helminthocorton	* 1016	“ corymbosum	1130
Gilienia occidentalis	* 1071	“ vulgare	* 1126
“ stipalacea	1070	Helianthus annuus	1126
“ trifoliata	1071	“ divaricatus	1127
Gladiolus communis	1072	“ tuberosus	1128
“ luteus	* 1235	“ vulgare	* 1126
“ vulgaris	* 1072	Helichrysum arenarium	* 1080
Glaucium flavum	* 585	“ nudifolium	1131
“ luteum	* 585	“ stœchas	* 1086
Glechoma hederacea	* 1576	Helicteres isora	1132
“ hirsuta	* 1576	Heliotropium grandiflorum	1133
Gleditschia triacanthos	1073	“ Indicum	1134
Globularia alypum	1074	Helleboraster	* 1135
Glyceria fluitans	1075	Helleborus fœtidus	1135
Glycyrrhiza echinata	1076	“ grandiflorus	* 1137
“ glabra	1077	“ hyemalis	1136
“ lepidota	1078	“ niger	1137
“ typica	1079	“ officinalis	* 1137
Gnaphalium arenarium	1080	“ orientalis	1138
“ dioicum	1081	“ trifolius	* 729
“ luteum album	1082	“ viridis	* 1136
“ macrocephalum	1083	Hellenia grandiflora	* 764
“ Margaritaceum	* 202	Helminthochortos officinalis	* 1016
“ plantaginifolia	1084	Helonias dioica	1139
“ polycephalum	1085	“ lutea	* 1139

<i>Helonias officinalis</i>	* 2397	<i>Hypericum coris</i>	1189
<i>Hematoxylon Campechianum</i>	* 1117	“ <i>laxiusculum</i>	1190
<i>Hemerocallis flava</i>	1140	“ <i>officinale</i>	* 1192
<i>Hemidesmus Indicus</i>	1141	“ <i>officinatum</i>	* 1192
<i>Hemizonia alba</i>	1142	“ <i>parviflorum</i>	1191
“ <i>corymbosa</i>	1143	“ <i>perforatum</i>	1192
<i>Hepatica Americana</i>	1145	“ <i>sarothra</i>	1193
“ <i>acutiloba</i>	1144	“ <i>Virginicum</i>	* 1192
“ <i>triloba</i>	* 1145	“ <i>vulgare</i>	* 1192
<i>Heperomale arbutifolia</i>	1146	<i>Hypogon anisatum</i>	1194
<i>Heptallon graveolens</i>	1147	<i>Hypopitys lanuginosa</i>	1195
<i>Heracleum lanatum</i>	1148	<i>Hypoxis erecta</i>	1196
“ <i>spondylium</i>	1149	<i>Hyssopus officinalis</i>	1197
<i>Hernandia sonora</i>	1150	<i>Iberis amara</i>	1198
<i>Herniaria glabra</i>	1151	“ <i>bursa-pastoris</i>	* 491
<i>Hesperis matronalis</i>	1152	“ <i>sophia</i>	* 500
<i>Heuchera Americana</i>	1153	<i>Icica Guianensis</i>	1199
“ <i>acerifolia</i>	1154	<i>Ictodes fœtidus</i>	1200
“ <i>caulescens</i>	1155	<i>Ignatia amara</i>	* 2234
“ <i>cortusa</i>	* 1153	<i>Ilex Aquifolium</i>	1201
“ <i>pubescens</i>	1155	“ <i>Canadense</i>	1202
“ <i>Richardsonii</i>	1156	“ <i>cassina</i>	* 1207
“ <i>viscida</i>	* 1153	“ <i>dahoon</i>	* 1207
<i>Hibiscus abelmoschus</i>	* 2	“ <i>glaber</i>	* 1225
“ <i>esculentus</i>	* 1	“ <i>lævigatus</i>	1203
“ <i>moscheutos</i>	* 2	“ <i>major</i>	1204
“ <i>palustris</i>	1157	“ <i>mate</i>	* 1206
“ <i>populeus</i>	1158	“ <i>opaca</i>	1205
“ <i>rosa-sinensis</i>	1159	“ <i>Paraguensis</i>	* 1206
“ <i>sabdariffa</i>	1160	“ <i>Paraguayensis</i>	1206
“ <i>trionum</i>	1161	“ <i>vomitoria</i>	1207
<i>Hicorya alba</i>	* 511	<i>Illicium anisatum</i>	1208
“ <i>olivæformis</i>	* 513	“ <i>Floridanum</i>	1209
“ <i>porcina</i>	* 514	“ <i>religiosum</i>	1210
“ <i>sulcata</i>	* 515	<i>Imbricaria saxatilis</i>	1211
“ <i>tomentosa</i>	* 516	<i>Impatiens balsamina</i>	1212
<i>Hieracium gronovii</i>	1162	“ <i>fulva</i>	1213
“ <i>murorum</i>	1163	“ <i>nolime tangere</i>	1214
“ <i>pilosella</i>	1164	“ <i>pallida</i>	1215
“ <i>scabrum</i>	1162	<i>Imperatoria ostruthium</i>	1216
“ <i>venosum</i>	1165	<i>Indigofera anil</i>	1217
<i>Hierochloa borealis</i>	1166	“ <i>Caroliniana</i>	1218
<i>Holchus saccharatus</i>	* 2004	<i>Inga vera</i>	1219
<i>Homerocallis flava</i>	* 1140	<i>Inula Britannica</i>	* 1220
<i>Hopca tinctoria</i>	1167	“ <i>conyza</i>	* 1220
<i>Hordeum causticum</i>	* 2397	“ <i>dysenterica</i>	1220
“ <i>distichon</i>	1168	“ <i>Helenium</i>	1221
“ <i>vulgare</i>	* 1168	“ <i>oculus Christi</i>	1222
<i>Humulus Lupulus</i>	1169	“ <i>squarrosa</i>	* 726
<i>Hura Brasiliensis</i>	1170	<i>Ioannisia principis</i>	* 163
“ <i>crepitans</i>	1171	<i>Ionidium Ipecacuanha</i>	1223
<i>Hyacinthus muscari</i>	1172	“ <i>maruccii</i>	1224
“ <i>orientalis</i>	1173	“ <i>microphyllum</i>	* 1224
<i>Hyæranche capensis</i>	1174	“ <i>parviflorum</i>	* 1224
<i>Hydrangea arborescens</i>	1175	<i>Ipomæa Jalapa</i>	1225
“ <i>hortensia</i>	1176	“ <i>macrorhiza</i>	* 714
“ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1175	“ <i>Nil</i>	1226
<i>Hydrastis Canadensis</i>	1177	“ <i>operculata</i>	* 716
<i>Hydrocotyle Asiatica</i>	1178	“ <i>orizabensis</i>	1227
“ <i>centella</i>	1179	“ <i>purga</i>	* 1225
“ <i>umbellata</i>	1180	“ <i>purpurea</i>	1228
“ <i>vulgaris</i>	1181	“ <i>quamoclit</i>	1229
<i>Hydropeltis purpurea</i>	* 408	“ <i>Schiedeana</i>	* 1225
<i>Hydrophyllum verum</i>	* 1177	“ <i>simulans</i>	1230
“ <i>Virginicum</i>	1182	“ <i>turpethum</i>	* 723
<i>Hymenæa courbaril</i>	1183	<i>Iridæa edulis</i>	1231
<i>Hyoxyamus agrestis</i>	1185	<i>Iris Florentina</i>	1232
“ <i>albus</i>	1184	“ <i>fœtidissima</i>	1233
“ <i>aureus</i>	1185	“ <i>Germanica</i>	1234
“ <i>niger</i>	1186	“ <i>hexagona</i>	* 1238
“ <i>pallidus</i>	1185	“ <i>lacustris</i>	1237
“ <i>physolordee</i>	1185	“ <i>lutea</i>	* 1235
“ <i>scopolia</i>	1187	“ <i>nostras</i>	* 1234
<i>Hyperanthera Moringa</i>	* 1524	“ <i>pseudo-acorus</i>	1235
<i>Hypæne thebaica</i>	1188	“ <i>tuberosa</i>	1236

<i>Iris versicolor</i>	1238	<i>Laminaria saccharina</i>	1288
“ <i>verna</i>	1237	<i>Lamium album</i>	1289
“ <i>Virginica</i>	1237	“ <i>amplexicaule</i>	1290
“ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1234	“ <i>foliosum</i>	* 1289
<i>Isatis tinctoria</i>	1239	“ <i>garganicum</i>	* 1290
<i>Isonandra gutta</i>	1240	<i>Lantana camara</i>	1291
<i>Ixia Chinensis</i>	1241	<i>Lapathum aquaticum</i>	* 1987
<i>Jacaranda procera</i>	1242	“ <i>hortense</i>	* 1992
<i>Jacea tricolor</i>	* 2436	“ <i>orientale</i>	* 1926
<i>Jacobæa obovata</i>	* 2114	“ <i>pratense</i>	* 1983
<i>Janipha Manihot</i>	* 1248	“ <i>sanguineum</i>	* 1993
“ <i>stimulans</i>	1243	“ <i>sylvestre</i>	* 1985
<i>Jasminum grandiflorum</i>	1244	<i>Lappa bardana</i>	* 237
“ <i>odoratissimum</i>	1245	“ <i>major</i>	* 237
“ <i>officinale</i>	1246	“ <i>minor</i>	* 237
<i>Jateorrhiza Calumba</i>	* 677	“ <i>officinalis</i>	* 237
“ <i>palmata</i>	* 677	<i>Lapsana communis</i>	1292
<i>Jatropha curcas</i>	* 804	<i>Larix Americana</i>	1293
“ <i>gossypifolia</i>	1247	“ <i>communis</i>	* 7
“ <i>manihot</i>	1248	“ <i>Cedrus</i>	* 552
<i>Jeffersonia Bartoni</i>	* 1249	“ <i>decidua</i>	* 7
“ <i>diphylla</i>	1249	“ <i>Europæa</i>	* 7
“ <i>diphyllum</i>	* 1249	“ <i>pyramidalis</i>	* 7
<i>Juglans alba</i>	* 511	<i>Larrea Mexicana</i>	1294
“ <i>cathartica</i>	* 1250	<i>Larrya Mexicana</i>	1295
“ <i>cinerea</i>	1250	<i>Laserpitium asperum</i>	* 1296
“ <i>fraxinea</i>	1251	“ <i>glabrum</i>	* 1296
“ <i>nigra</i>	1252	“ <i>latifolium</i>	1296
“ <i>rigia</i>	1253	“ <i>montanum</i>	* 1297
“ <i>tomentosa</i>	* 516	“ <i>siler</i>	1297
<i>Juncus bufonis</i>	1254	<i>Lathyrus maritimus</i>	1298
“ <i>effusus</i>	1255	<i>Laurencia pinnatifida</i>	1299
“ <i>odoratus</i>	* 180	<i>Lauro cerasus</i>	* 1833
<i>Juniperus Bermudiana</i>	1256	<i>Laurus Æstivalis</i>	* 1301
“ <i>communis</i>	1257	“ <i>alba</i>	1300
“ <i>lycia</i>	1258	“ <i>Benzoin</i>	1301
“ <i>oxycedrus</i>	1259	“ <i>Camphora</i>	1302
“ <i>Sabina</i>	1260	“ <i>Caryophyllata</i>	1303
“ <i>Virginiana</i>	1261	“ <i>Cassia</i>	1304
<i>Justicia adhatoda</i>	1262	“ <i>Cinnamomoides</i>	* 1567
“ <i>ecbolium</i>	1263	“ <i>Cinnamomum</i>	* 634
“ <i>hyssopifolia</i>	1264	“ <i>culilawan</i>	* 635
“ <i>nasuta</i>	1265	“ <i>Indicus</i>	1305
“ <i>pectoralis</i>	1265	“ <i>Malabathrum</i>	1306
“ <i>pedunculosa</i>	1267	“ <i>nobilis</i>	1307
<i>Kæmpferia rotunda</i>	* 808	“ <i>pichurim</i>	* 1569
<i>Kalmia angustifolia</i>	1268	“ <i>Quixos</i>	1308
“ <i>glauca</i>	1269	“ <i>Sassafras</i>	* 2061
“ <i>latifolia</i>	1270	“ <i>Winterana</i>	* 890
<i>Knowltonia vesicatoria</i>	1271	<i>Lavandula angustifolia</i>	* 1311
<i>Konigia maritima</i>	1272	“ <i>latifolia</i>	* 1311
<i>Krameria argentea</i>	* 1273	“ <i>officinalis</i>	* 1311
“ <i>grandifolia</i>	1276	“ <i>spica</i>	1309
“ <i>ixina</i>	1273	“ <i>Stœchas</i>	1310
“ <i>lanceolata</i>	1274	“ <i>vera</i>	1311
“ <i>latifolia</i>	1276	<i>Lavatera arborea</i>	1312
“ <i>rusifolia</i>	1276	<i>Lawsonia alba</i>	1313
“ <i>tomentosa</i>	1276	“ <i>inermis</i>	1314
“ <i>triandra</i>	1275	“ <i>spinosa</i>	1315
<i>Krigia Virginica</i>	1277	<i>Lecanora tartarea</i>	1316
<i>Kuhnia eupatorides</i>	1278	<i>Lechea major</i>	1317
<i>Lachnanthes tinctoria</i>	1279	<i>Lecontia Virginica</i>	* 1684
<i>Lactuca Canadensis</i>	* 1280	<i>Ledum latifolium</i>	1318
“ <i>elongata</i>	1280	“ <i>palustre</i>	1319
“ <i>graveolens</i>	* 1283	“ <i>Rosmarinus</i>	* 1319
“ <i>marina</i>	* 1017	<i>Leiophyllum buxifolium</i>	1320
“ <i>sanguinea</i>	1281	<i>Lemna minor</i>	1321
“ <i>sativa</i>	1282	<i>Leontice leontopetalum</i>	1322
“ <i>scariola</i>	* 1280	“ <i>thalictroides</i>	* 545
“ <i>sylvestris</i>	* 1280	<i>Leonotis Leonurus</i>	1323
“ <i>virosa</i>	1283	<i>Leontodon autumnale</i>	1324
<i>Lagetta lintearia</i>	1284	“ <i>palustris</i>	1325
<i>Lagœcia cuminoides</i>	1285	“ <i>Taraxacum</i>	* 2265
<i>Laminaria bulbosa</i>	1286	<i>Leonurus cardiaca</i>	1326
“ <i>digitata</i>	1287	<i>Lepidium campestre</i>	1327

<i>Lepidium piscidium</i>	1328	<i>Lithospermum tinctorium</i> ...*	162
" <i>sativum</i>	1329	" <i>villosum</i>*	162
" <i>Virginica</i>	1330	" <i>Virginianum</i> *	1608
<i>Lepidotis clavata</i>*	1403	<i>Littorella lacustris</i>	1372
<i>Leptandra Virginica</i>	1331	<i>Lobaria Islandica</i>*	580
<i>Lespedeza sessilifolia</i>	1332	" <i>pulmonaria</i>*	2228
<i>Leucanthemum vulgare</i>	1333	<i>Lobelia cardinalis</i>	1373
<i>Leucoium luteum</i>*	583	" <i>coccinea</i>*	1373
<i>Levisticum officinale</i>*	1350	" <i>inflata</i>	1374
<i>Leysera gnaphaloides</i>	1334	" <i>Kalmii</i>*	1374
<i>Liatris cylindracea</i>	1335	" <i>pinifolia</i>	1375
" <i>graminifolia</i>	1335	" <i>spicata</i>	1376
" <i>odoratissima</i>	1336	" <i>syphilitica</i>	1377
" <i>scariosa</i>	1337	" <i>urens</i>	1378
" <i>spicata</i>	1338	<i>Loiseleuria procumbens</i>	1379
" <i>squarrosa</i>	1339	<i>Lolium tremulentum</i>	1380
<i>Libanotis coronaria</i>*	1964	<i>Lonicera brachypoda</i>	1381
" <i>Cretensis</i>*	320	<i>Lonicera caprifolium</i>	1382
" <i>hirsuta</i>*	320	" <i>cœrulea</i>	1383
" <i>vulgaris</i>	1340	" <i>Diervilla</i>*	861
<i>Licaria Guianensis</i>*	1303	" <i>Germanica</i>*	1385
<i>Lichen arboreum</i>*	2228	" <i>hirsuta</i>	1384
" <i>caninus</i>	1341	" <i>Marilandica</i>*	2205
" <i>carragheen</i>*	606	" <i>periclymenum</i>	1385
" <i>cocciferus</i>	1342	" <i>sempervirens</i>	1386
" <i>Florida hirtus</i>*	1343	<i>Loranthus Europæus</i>	1387
" <i>Islandicus</i>*	580	<i>Lotus corniculata</i>	1388
" <i>laciniatus</i>*	1347	" <i>hirsutus</i>	1389
" <i>parietinus</i>*	657	" <i>sylvestris</i>*	1458
" <i>plicatus</i>	1343	" <i>Virginiana</i>*	868
" <i>pulmonarius</i>*	2228	<i>Lucuma mammosum</i>	1390
" <i>pyxidatus</i>	1344	<i>Ludwigia alternifolia</i>	1391
" <i>rangiferinus</i>	1345	" <i>palustris</i>	1392
" <i>reticulatus</i>*	2228	<i>Luffa acutangula</i>	1393
" <i>roccella</i>	1346	<i>Lunaria biennis</i>	1394
" <i>saxatilis</i>	1347	" <i>rediviva</i>	1395
" <i>spurious</i>*	1341	<i>Lupulus communis</i>*	1169
" <i>stellatus</i>*	1437	<i>Lychnis dioica</i>	1396
" <i>tinctorius</i>*	1347	" <i>diurna</i>*	1396
<i>Ligusticum actæifolium</i>	1348	" <i>githago</i>	1397
" <i>capillaceum</i>*	1492	" <i>officinalis</i>*	2052
" <i>cornubiense</i>	1349	" <i>vespertina</i>*	1396
" <i>levisticum</i>	1350	<i>Lycium barbarum</i>	1398
" <i>meum</i>*	1492	<i>Lycoperdon bovistis</i>	1399
" <i>phellandrium</i>*	1595	" <i>cervinum</i>	1400
" <i>podograria</i>	1351	" <i>proteus</i>	1401
<i>Ligustrum Ægyptiacum</i>*	1314	" <i>solidum</i>	1402
" <i>vulgare</i>	1352	<i>Lycopodium clavatum</i>	1403
<i>Lilium bulbiferum</i>	1353	" <i>complanatum</i>	1404
" <i>Canadensis</i>	1354	" <i>lucidulum</i>	1405
" <i>candidum</i>	1355	" <i>officinale</i>*	1403
" <i>martigon</i>	1356	" <i>selago</i>	1406
" <i>tigrinum</i>	1357	<i>Lycopsis arvensis</i>	1407
<i>Limonium</i>*	2222	" <i>vesicularia</i>	1408
" <i>malum</i>*	654	<i>Lycopus Europæus</i>	1409
<i>Limosella aquatica</i>	1358	" <i>sinuatus</i>	1410
" <i>subularia</i>	1359	" <i>Virginicus</i>	1411
<i>Linaria cymbalaria</i>	1360	<i>Lysimachia nemorum</i>	1412
" <i>vulgaris</i>*	212	" <i>Nummularia</i>	1413
<i>Lindera Benzoin</i>*	1301	" <i>quadrifolia</i>	1414
<i>Linnæa borealis</i>	1361	" <i>vulgaris</i>	1415
<i>Linosyris vulgaris</i>	1362	<i>Lythrum alatum</i>	1416
<i>Linum arvense</i>*	1364	" <i>Hyssopifolia</i>	1417
" <i>catharticum</i>	1363	" <i>salicaria</i>	1418
" <i>usitatissimum</i>	1364	" <i>verticillatum</i>	1419
" <i>Virginicum</i>	1365	<i>Maclura aurantica</i>	1420
<i>Liquidambar a-plenifolia</i>*	700	" <i>tinctoria</i>	1421
" <i>imberbis</i>*	1367	<i>Macropiper methysticum</i>*	1736
" <i>officinale</i>*	2244	<i>Macrotrys racemosa</i>*	616
" <i>orientale</i>	1366	<i>Madia sativa</i>	1422
" <i>styraciflua</i>	1367	<i>Mæsa Lanceolata</i>	1423
<i>Liriodendron Tulipifera</i>	1368	<i>Magnolia acuminata</i>	1424
<i>Lithocarpus Javensis</i>	1369	" <i>glauca</i>	1425
<i>Lithospermum arvense</i>	1370	" <i>grandiflora</i>	1426
" <i>officinale</i>	1371	" <i>macrophylla</i>	1427

Magnolia tripetala	1428	Mentha cervina	1472
Mahonia	* 360	" citrata	1473
Mallotus Philippinensis	* 1966	" crispata	1474
Malpighia crassifolia	* 432	" gentilis	* 1479
" glabra	1429	" gratissima	1475
" urens	1430	" lævigata	* 1479
" mourella	1431	" Langii	* 1476
Malva arborea	* 120	" officinalis	* 1476
" alcea	1432	" palustris	* 1469
" rotundifolia	1433	" piperita	1476
" sylvestris	1434	" pulegium	1477
" vulgaris	* 1433	" Romanæ	* 1866
Mandragora officinalis	* 328	" rotundifolium	1478
Mangifera Indica	1435	" sativa	* 1479
Mangostana Garcinia	* 1037	" sylvestris	* 1475
Manihot utilissima	* 1248	" spicata	* 1479
Maranta arundinacea	1436	" undulata	* 1474
" Galanga	* 116	" villosa	* 1475
Marchantia polymorpha	1437	" viridis	1479
Marrubium album	* 1438	" vulgaris	* 1479
" Germanicum	* 1438	Menyanthes nymphæoides	1480
" vulgare	1438	" trifoliata	1481
Marshallalanceolata	1439	" verna	1482
Maruta Cotula	1440	Mercurialis annua	1483
" foetida	* 1440	" perennis	1484
Matonia Cardamomum	* 901	Mertensia Virginica	1485
Matricaria Chamomilla	1441	Mesembryanthemum crystal-	
" parthenium	* 1864	linum	1486
Mays Americana	* 2461	Mesembryanthemum edule	1487
Mechoacanna nigra	* 714	" tortuosum	1488
Medeola Virginica	1442	Mespilus Germanica	1489
" verticillifolia	* 1442	" Oxyacantha	1490
Medicago circinata	1443	Methystophyllum glaucum	1491
" lupulina	1444	Meum Athamanticum	1492
" sativa	1445	Michella champaca	1493
Megarrhiza Californica	1446	Micromeria donglassii	1494
Melaleuca Cajuputi	1447	Mikania Guaco	1495
" genistifolia	1448	Milium solis	* 1371
" latifolia	1449	Mimosa abstergens	1496
" minor	* 1447	" Catechu	* 19
Melampyrum arvense	1450	" cineraria	* 18
" sylvaticum	1451	" pudica	1497
Melampodium	* 1137	" scandens	1498
Melanthium dioicum	* 1139	Mimulus glutinosus	1499
" hybridum	1452	Mimulus moschatus	1500
" Virginicum	1453	Mirabilis Jalapa	1501
Melia Azedarach	1454	" longiflora	1502
" Indica	1455	Mitchella repens	1503
Melianthus major	1456	Mitella cordifolia	* 2319
Melilotus alba	1457	" diphylla	1504
" cœrulea	1458	Mohria thurifera	1505
" leucanthe	* 1457	Mollugo verticillata	1506
" officinalis	* 1459	Molucella lævis	1507
" vulgaris	1459	Momordica balsamina	1508
Melissa Calamintha	1460	" charantia	1509
" citrata	* 1464	" Elaterium	1510
" citrina	* 1464	Monarda coccinea	1511
" Fuchsii	1461	" didyma	1512
" grandiflora	1462	" fistulosa	1513
" Nepeta	1463	" Kalmiana	* 1512
" officinalis	1464	" oblongata	1514
Melittis melisophyllum	1465	" punctata	1515
Melothria pendula	1466	Monnina polystachia	1516
Melothrum	* 420	Monodora Myristica	1517
Menispermum angulatum	* 1467	Monotropa hypopitys	1518
" Canadense	1467	" uniflora	1519
" Cocculus	* 158	Moræa sisyrinchium	1520
" fenestratum	* 763	Morinda citrifolia	1521
" palmatum	* 677	" muscosa	* 566
" paniculatum	* 158	" royac	1522
" tuberculatum	1468	" tinctoria	1523
Mentha aquatica	1469	Moringa aptera	1524
" arvensis	1470	" pterygospemia	1525
" balsamea	* 1476	Morus alba	1526
" Capensis	1471	" nigra	1527

Morus papyrifera	1528	Nepeta cataria	1575
" rubra	1529	" citriodora	* 1464
" tinctoria	1530	" glechoma	1576
Mucuna pruriens	* 877	" vulgaris	* 1575
" prurita	* 878	Nephelium longanum	1577
Mulgedium acuminatum	1531	Nephrodium Filix Mas	* 303
" Floridanum	1532	Nerium anti-dysentericum	* 2443
Muscari botryoides	1533	" oleander	1578
Myosotis arvensis	1534	Nervosperma balsamita	* 1580
" palustris	1535	Nicotiana latissima (variety)	* 1580
" Virginica	* 822	" Loxensis (variety)	* 1580
Myrcia acris	1536	" macrophylla (var.)	* 1580
Myrica cerifera	1537	" minor	* 1579
" Gale	1538	" paniculata	* 1580
Myricaria Germanica	1539	" repanda (Cuba)	* 1580
Myriophyllum verticillatum	1540	" rustica	1579
Myristica aromatica	* 1542	" Tabacum	1580
" fatua	1541	Nigella Damascea	1581
" fragrans	* 1542	" sativa	1582
" Moschata	1542	Nuphar advena	1583
" officinalis	* 1542	" lutea	* 1585
" tomentosa	* 1541	Nymphæa alba	1584
Myrospermum frutescens	1543	" Indica	* 1586
" Pereiræ	* 1544	" lutea	1585
" Peruiferum	1544	" nelumbo	1586
" pubescens	1545	" odorata	1587
" sonsonata	* 1544	" umbilicalis	* 1585
" Toluiferum	1546	Nyssa coccinea	1588
Myroxylon Pereiræ	* 1544	" multiflora	1589
" Peruiferum	* 1544	Obione canescens	1590
" sonsonatense	* 1544	Ocimum basilicum	1591
" Toluifera	* 1546	" Caryophyllatum	1592
Myrrhis annua	* 320	" citratum	* 1591
" Claytoni	1547	" pilosum	* 1591
" odorata	* 1547	" racemosum	* 1591
Myrtus acris	* 1536	Œnanthe aquatica	* 1595
" anglica	* 1538	" crocata	1593
" Caryophyllata	1548	" fistulosa	1594
" Caryophyllus	* 517	" Phellandrium	1595
" cauliflora	1549	Œnothera biennis	1596
" communis	1550	" cruciata	1597
" leucodendron	* 1447	" gauroides	* 1596
" Pimenta	* 948	" glauca	1598
Nabalus albus	1551	" grandiflora	1597
Najas Canadensis	1552	" muricata	1597
Napellus verus	* 54	" parviflora	1597
Narcissus auranticus	1553	Oldenlandia umbellata	1599
" bulbocodium	1554	Olea Americana	1600
" jonquilla	1555	" Europæa	1601
" odora	1556	" latifolia	1602
" poeticus	1557	" longifolia	1603
" pseudo-narcissus	1558	" polymorpha	* 1601
Nardostachys Jatamansi	1559	" sativa	* 1601
Nardus Americana	* 231	Omphalea diandra	1604
" Celtica	* 2383	Ononis antiquarum	* 1606
" Jatamansi	1560	" natrix	1605
" montana	* 2387	" spinosa	1605
" stricta	1561	Onopordon acanthium	1607
Narthecium Americanum	1562	Onopordon acanthium	* 1607
Narthex Asafetida	* 1563	Onosmodium hispidum	* 1608
" Assafetida	1563	" Virginianum	1608
Nasturtium amphibium	1564	Ophelia Chirayta	* 80
" Armoracia	* 680	Ophioglossum ovatum	* 1609
" officinale	1565	" vulgatum	1609
" palustris	1566	Ophiorhiza mitreola	1610
" sativum	* 1329	Ophrys apifera	1611
Nectandra cinnamomoides	1567	Opopanax chironium	* 1672
" cymbarum	1568	Opuntia cochinillifera	1612
" puchury	1569	" vulgaris	1613
" Rodiaei	1570	Orchis bracteata	1614
Negretia pruriens	* 877	" latifolia	1615
Nelumbium codophyllum	1571	" mascula	1616
" luteum	1572	Origanum aquaticum	* 957
" speciosum	1573	" dictamnus	1617
Nepentha distillatoria	1574	" Marjorana	1618

Origanum marjoranoides.....*	1618	Parnassia Caroliniana.....	1665
" Smyrnceum.....	1619	Parthenium hysterophorus...	1666
" Syriacum.....*	2237	" integrifolium.....	1667
" vulgare.....	1620	Passiflora cœrulea.....	1668
Ornithogalum maritimum.....*	2082	" edulis.....	1669
" umbellatum.....	1621	" lauriflora.....	1670
Ornus Europæa.....	1622	Passiflora rubra.....	1671
" mannifera.....*	1622	Pastinaca altissima.....*	1672
" rotundifolia.....*	1622	" anethum.....*	192
Orobanche Americana.....	1623	" graveolens.....*	192
" uniflora.....*	1623	" Opopanax.....	1672
" Virginiana.....	1624	" sativa.....	1673
Orobus atropurpureus.....	1625	Patrinia Jatamansi.....*	1559
" niger.....	1626	Paullinia cupana.....	1674
" sylvaticus.....	1627	" sorbilis.....	1674
Orontium aquaticum.....	1628	Pedicularis Canadensis.....	1675
Oryza sativa.....	1629	" gladiata.....	1676
Osmanthus fragrans.....	1630	Pedilanthus tithymaloides.....	1677
Osmorrhiza longistylis.....	1631	Pelargonium anceps.....	1678
Osmunda cinnamomea.....	1632	" capitatum.....	1679
" regalis.....	1633	" cucullatum.....	1680
" Spectabilis.....*	1633	" odoratissimum.....	1681
Ostrya Virginica.....	1634	" roseum.....	1682
Oxalis acetosa.....	1635	" thiste.....	1683
" acetosella.....	1636	Peltandra Virg'nica.....	1684
" crassicaulis.....	1637	Penzæa sarcocolla.....	1685
" tuberosa.....	1638	Penicillium hyphomycetes.....	1686
" violacea.....	1639	Penstemon pubescens.....	1687
Oxyacantha Galeni.....*	363	Penthorum Sedoides.....	1688
Oxycoccus hispidula.....	1640	Periploca græca.....	1689
" palustris.....	1641	" Indica.....*	1141
Oxyria reniformis.....	1642	" secamone.....	1690
Pæderota Virginica.....*	1331	Persea caryophyllata.....*	1303
Pæonia anomala.....*	1643	" gratissima.....	1691
" communis.....*	1643	" Sassafras.....*	2061
" corallina.....*	1643	Persica vulgaris.....*	149
" officinalis.....	1643	Persicaria mitis.....*	1788
Palea Cabotii.....	1644	" urens.....*	1786
Palicourea Crocea.....*	1844	Petroselinum Macedonicum.....*	423
" marcgraavii.....	1645	" sativum.....	1692
" officinalis.....	1646	Peucedanum alsaticum.....*	1693
" speciosa.....	1647	" Austriacum.....*	1694
Paliurus aculeatus.....	1648	" cervaria.....*	1340
Palma Christa.....*	1950	" officinale.....	1693
" cocos.....*	683	" oreoseinum.....*	321
" Dactylifera.....*	1704	" montana.....*	2106
Panax quinquefolia.....	1649	" palustre.....	1694
" schinseng.....	1650	" paniculatum.....*	1693
" trifolia.....	1651	" pratense.....*	1695
Pancratium maritimum.....	1652	" Silaus.....	1695
Panicum Germanicum.....	1653	" sylvestre.....	1696
" miliaceum.....	1654	Peumus Boldoa.....	1697
Papas Americanus.....*	2187	Peziza auricula.....*	983
Papaver alba.....	1655	Phalagium pomeridianum.....	1698
" Argemone.....*	243	Phalaris canariense.....	1699
" cæruleum.....	1656	" Zizanoïdes.....*	178
" nigrum.....	1657	Pharbitis nil.....*	715
" rhœas.....	1658	Phaseolus multiflorus.....	1700
" somniaferum.....	1659	" vulgaris.....	1701
" " (white var.).....*	1659	Phellandrium aquaticum.....*	1595
" " (black var.).....*	1659	Philadelphus coronarius.....	1702
Pappea Capensis.....	1660	Phillyrea latifolia.....	1703
Pappus Americanus.....*	2187	" media.....*	1703
Paranthus Chinensis.....*	1241	Phoenix Dactylifera.....	1704
Pareira medica.....*	763	" excelsa.....*	1704
Parietaria erecta.....*	1661	" farinifera.....	1705
" officinalis.....	1661	" sylvestris.....	1706
" Pennsylvanica.....	1662	Phoradendron flavescens.....*	2437
Paris quadrifolia.....	1663	Phragmites communis.....*	279
Parmelia caperata.....	1664	Phyllanthus emblica.....	1707
" Islandica.....*	580	" urinaria.....	1708
" parietina.....*	657	Physalis alkekengi.....	1709
" plicata.....*	1343	" obscura.....*	1711
" pulmonacea.....*	2228	" Pennsylvanica.....*	1711
" rocella.....*	1346	" Stramonium.....	1710

<i>Physalis viscosa</i>	1711	<i>Pitaya Condaminea</i>	* 619
<i>Physostigma venosum</i>	1712	<i>Plananthus fastigatus</i>	* 1406
<i>Phytelephas macrocarpa</i>	1713	<i>Plantago Alisma</i>	* 99
<i>Phyteuma obiculare</i>	1714	<i>aquatica</i>	* 99
<i>Phytolacca decandra</i>	1715	<i>areisma</i>	* 1751
<i>Picræna excelsa</i>	* 2152	<i>arenaria</i>	* 1751
<i>Pilocarpus pennatifolius</i>	* 1739	<i>cordata</i>	1744
<i>Pilocarpus pinnatus</i>	* 1739	<i>coronopus</i>	1745
<i>selloanus</i>	* 1739	<i>cynops</i>	* 1751
<i>Pilularia globulifera</i>	1716	<i>decumbens</i>	1746
<i>Pimenta acris</i>	1717	<i>Genevensis</i>	* 1751
<i>Pimpinella Anisum</i>	1718	<i>Ispaghula</i>	* 1746
<i>magna</i>	1719	<i>lanceolata</i>	1747
<i>major</i>	* 1719	<i>lancifolia</i>	1748
<i>nigra</i>	* 1719	<i>major</i>	1749
<i>Saxifraga</i>	1720	<i>media</i>	1750
<i>Pinckneya pubens</i>	1721	<i>nitida</i>	* 1751
<i>Pinguicula elatior</i>	1722	<i>psyllium</i>	1751
<i>vulgaris</i>	1723	<i>Virginica</i>	1752
<i>Pinus abies</i>	* 6	<i>vulgaris</i>	* 1749
<i>alba</i>	* 1727	<i>Platanthera orbiculata</i>	1753
<i>Australis</i>	* 1728	<i>Platanus occidentalis</i>	1754
<i>balsamea</i>	* 3	<i>orientalis</i>	1755
<i>Canadensis</i>	* 4	<i>Plosslea floribunda</i>	1756
<i>candicans</i>	* 10	<i>Plumbago Europæa</i>	1757
<i>Cembra</i>	1724	<i>rosea</i>	1758
<i>communis</i>	* 5	<i>scandens</i>	1759
<i>microcarpa</i>	* 1293	<i>Scyranica</i>	1760
<i>palustris</i>	1725	<i>Plumiera rubra</i>	1761
<i>pendula</i>	* 1293	<i>Plumifera lancifolia</i>	1762
<i>picea</i>	* 10	<i>Podalyria tinctoria</i>	* 349
<i>pinæa</i>	* 1724	<i>Podophyllum diphyllum</i>	* 1249
<i>resinosa</i>	1726	<i>montanum</i>	1763
<i>strobilus</i>	1727	<i>peltatum</i>	1764
<i>sylvestris</i>	1728	<i>Pogostemon Patchouly</i>	1765
<i>tæda</i>	1729	<i>Pohon antiar</i>	* 211
<i>taxifolia</i>	* 10	<i>Polanisia graveolens</i>	1766
<i>vulgaris</i>	* 10	<i>icosandra</i>	1767
<i>Piper Afzeli</i>	1730	<i>viscosa</i>	1768
<i>anisatum</i>	1731	<i>Polemonium cæruleum</i>	1769
<i>album</i>	1732	<i>reptans</i>	1770
<i>angustifolium</i>	* 259	<i>Polianthes tuberosa</i>	1771
<i>aromaticum</i>	* 1737	<i>Polygala amara</i>	1772
<i>Betel (Betle)</i>	1733	<i>amarella</i>	* 1772
<i>Brazilianum</i>	* 492	<i>chamæbuxus</i>	1777
<i>Calecuticum</i>	* 492	<i>fastigiata</i>	* 1773
<i>caninum</i>	* 1734	<i>Nutallii</i>	1773
<i>Caryophyllum</i>	* 948	<i>paucifolia</i>	* 1772
<i>caudatum</i>	* 1734	<i>polygama</i>	* 1775
<i>Chiapæ</i>	* 948	<i>polymorpha</i>	1774
<i>citrifolium</i>	1738	<i>rubella</i>	1775
<i>Cubeba</i>	1734	<i>Sanguinea</i>	1777
<i>elongatum</i>	* 259	<i>Senega</i>	1776
<i>Guineense</i>	* 492	<i>Virginiana</i>	* 1776
<i>Hispanicum</i>	* 492	<i>vulgaris</i>	1778
<i>Indicum</i>	* 492	<i>Polygonatum articulatum</i>	1779
<i>jaborandi</i>	1738	<i>multiflorum</i>	* 708
<i>Jamaicense</i>	* 948	<i>officinale</i>	1780
<i>longum</i>	1735	<i>uniflorum</i>	* 709
<i>lusitanicum</i>	* 492	<i>vulgare</i>	* 709
<i>Melegueta</i>	* 138	<i>Polygonum acre</i>	* 1786
<i>methysticum</i>	1736	<i>amphibium</i>	1781
<i>murale</i>	* 2099	<i>arifolium</i>	1782
<i>nigrum</i>	1737	<i>aviculare</i>	1783
<i>nodulosum</i>	1738	<i>Bistorta</i>	1784
<i>odoratum Jamaicense</i>	948	<i>coccineum</i>	* 1781
<i>officinarium</i>	* 1735	<i>convolvulus</i>	1785
<i>reticulatum</i>	1739	<i>erectum</i>	* 1783
<i>Tabascum</i>	* 948	<i>hydropiper</i>	1786
<i>Turcicum</i>	* 492	<i>hydropiperoides</i>	1787
<i>Piptostegia operculata</i>	* 716	<i>Persicaria</i>	1788
<i>Piscidia erythrina</i>	1740	<i>punctatum</i>	1789
<i>Pistacio Lentiscus</i>	1741	<i>tinctorium</i>	1790
<i>vera</i>	1742	<i>Virginianum</i>	1791
<i>Pisum sativum</i>	1743	<i>Polymnia Canadensis</i>	1792

Polymnia uvedalia	1793	Prunus Lauro-cerasus	1833
Polypodium Adiantiforme *	1794	“ macrophylla	* 572
“ amnifolium *	1794	“ maritima	1834
“ Calaguala	1794	“ padus	1835
“ Filix Fœmina *	302	“ Pennsylvanica	1836
“ Filix Mas	* 303	“ pygmaea	1837
“ fragile	1795	“ serotina	* 1839
“ incanum	1796	“ spinosa	1838
“ incisum	* 302	“ sylvestris	* 1838
“ molle	* 302	“ Virginiana	1839
“ trifidum	* 302	“ vulgaris	* 1835
“ Virginianum	* 1797	Psidium pyriferum	1840
“ vulgare	1797	Psoralea corylifolia	1841
Polyporus fomentarius	* 396	“ esculenta	1842
“ officinalis	* 397	“ glandulosa	* 1206
“ pinicola	* 395	“ pentaphylla	1843
“ ignarius	* 394	Psychotria crocea	1844
Polystichum Filix Mas	* 303	“ emetica	1845
Polytrichum commune	* 69	“ Ipecacuanha	* 1845
“ vulgare	1799	Psyllium pulicaria	* 1751
“ juniperum	1798	Ptarmica vulgaris	* 41
Pombalia itubu	* 1223	Ptelea trifoliata	1846
Ponticum Absinthium	* 271	Pteris aquilina	1847
Populus alba	* 1804	“ atropurpurea	1848
“ angulata	1800	“ palustris	* 302
“ balsamifera	1801	Pterocarpus Marsupium	1849
“ candicans	1802	“ santalinus	1850
“ grandidentata	* 1804	Pterocaulon pycnostachyum	1851
“ lævigata	* 1800	Pterospora andromeda	1852
“ nigra	1803	“ elatior	1853
“ pendula	* 1805	“ flavicaulis	1853
“ tremula	1805	“ leucorhiza	1853
“ tremuloides	1804	“ pauciflora	1853
Porcelia triloba	* 505	Pulegium vulgare	* 1477
Portulacca oleracea	1806	Pulicaria dysenterica	* 1220
Potentilla anserina	1807	Pulmonaria maculata	* 1854
“ argentina	* 1807	“ officinalis	1854
“ Canadensis	1808	“ Virginica	* 1485
“ fragraria	1809	Pulsatilla nigricans	* 188
“ Norvegica	1811	“ nuttalliana	* 185
“ palustris	* 697	“ patens	* 188
“ reptans	1813	“ pratensis	* 188
“ sarmentosa	* 1808	“ vulgaris	* 188
“ fruticosa	1810	Punica Granatum	1855
“ rupestris	1810	Punicum malum	1856
“ pumila	1812	Pycnanthemum aristatum	1857
“ simplex	1812	“ linifolium	1858
“ Tormentilla	1814	“ montanum	1859
Poterium sanguisorba	1815	“ pilosum	1860
Pothos foetida	* 1200	“ Virginicum	1861
Pothomorpha peltata	1816	Pyrethrum carneum	1862
Premna integrifolia	1817	“ cinerariæfolium	1863
Prenanthes Fraseri	1818	“ parthenium	1864
“ Serpentaria	* 1551	“ roseum	1865
Primula auricula	1819	“ sylvestre	* 41
“ elatior	1820	“ tanacetum	1866
“ officinalis	1821	Pyrola elliptica	1867
“ veris	1822	“ maculata	* 598
“ Vulgaris	1823	“ rotundifolia	1868
Prinos glaber	1824	“ umbellata	* 599
“ glabra	1825	“ uniflora	1869
“ lævigatus	1826	Pyrus Americana	* 2196
“ verticillatus	1827	“ arbutifolia	1870
Prunella officinalis	* 1828	“ aria	1871
“ vulgaris	1828	“ communis	1872
Prunus acacia	* 1835	“ coronaria	1873
“ amygdalus	* 146, * 147	“ Cydonia	* 816
“ Armeniaca	* 255	“ domestica	1874
“ avium	* 572	“ Malus	1875
“ Caroliniana	1829	“ sorbus	1876
“ capricidia	1830	Pyxidaria macrocarpa	1877
“ Cerasus	1831	Quamoclit vulgaris	* 1229
“ Damascena	* 1832	Quassia amara	* 2152
“ domestica	1832	“ excelsa	* 2152
“ hortensis	* 1831	“ Simarouba	* 2153

Quassia Simaruba	* 2153	Rheum hybridum	1923
Quercula minor	* 2284	" leucorrhizum	1924
Quercus	1878	" Moorecraftianum	1925
" alba	1879	" palmatum	1926
" aquatica	1880	" Rhabarbarum	1925
" Catesbæi	* 1887	" Rhaponticum	1927
" cerris	1881	" Sinense	1925
" coccifera	1882	" speciforme	1925
" coccinea	1883	" Tartaricum	1925
" excelsa	1884	" undulatum	1925
" falcata	1885	" Webbianum	1925
" ilex	1886	Rhinacanthus communis	* 1265
" ilicifolia	1887	Rhinanthus crista-galli	1928
" infectoria	1888	Rhizophora mangle	1929
" macrocarpa	1889	Rhododendron chrysanthe-	
" montana	1890	" m	1930
" niger, nigra	1891	Rhodydendron chrysanthum	* 1930
" obtusiloba	1892	" ferrugineum	1931
" occidentalis	1893	" maximum	1932
" palustris	1894	" Ponticum	1933
" pedunculata	* 1899	Rhodymenia palmata	1934
" prinus	1895	Rhus Belgica	* 1538
" robur	1896	" copallina	* 1938
" rubra	1897	" coriaria	1935
" suber	1898	" cotinus	1936
" tinctoria	1899	" diversiloba	1937
" virens	1900	" glabra	* 1938
Quillaya saponaria	1901	" glabrum	1938
Quinquina pinckneya	* 1721	" lobata	* 1937
Randia dumetorum	1902	" radicans	1939
" latifolia	1903	" sylvestris	* 1538
Ranunculus abortivus	1904	" Toxicodendron	1940
" aconitifolia	1905	" typhina	1941
" acris	1906	" venenata	* 1942
" albus	* 186	" vernix	1942
" aquatica	* 1911	Ribes album	1943
" arvensis	1907	" Floridanum	1944
" bulbosus	1908	" grossularia	1945
" digitatus	* 1911	" nigrum	1946
" ficaria	* 587	" officinale	* 1947
" flammula	1909	" olidum	* 1946
" lætus	* 1908	" rubrum	1947
" palustris	* 1911	" triflorum	* 1945
" Pennsylvanicus	* 1908	" Uva crispa	* 1945
" repens	1910	" vulgare	* 1947
" scleratus	1911	Richardia Africana	1948
" vernus	* 587	" scabra	* 1949
" Virginianus	* 1377	Richardsonia Brasiliensis	* 1949
Raphanus hortensis	* 1912	" emetica	* 1949
" marinus	* 680	" scabra	1949
" sativus	1912	Ricinoides elæagnifolia	* 778
" sylvestris	* 680	Ricinus communis	1950
Rapuntium galeatum	* 1373	" lividus	1951
" maximum	* 1373	" major	* 804
Renealmia cardamomum	* 901	" minor	* 1248
Reseda luteola	1913	" viridis	* 1950
Reticularia officinalis	* 2228	" vulgaris	* 1950
Rhabarbarum	* 1926	Robinia amara	1952
Rhamnus alaternus	1914	" hispida	1953
" catharticus	1915	" pseudo-acacia	1954
" crocea	1916	" viscosa	1955
" frangula	1917	Roccella fusiformis	1956
" Hispanicus	* 1914	" tinctoria	* 1346
" infectorius	1918	Rochelia Virginiana	* 822
" Jujuba	1919	Ronabea emetica	* 1845
" lycioides	1920	Rosa afzeliana	* 1958
" Purschiana	1921	" armata	* 1958
" Ziziphus	1922	" astriaca	* 1960
Rhaphanis	* 1912	" blanda	1957
Rhaphanus	* 1912	" canina	1958
Rheum (and var.)	* 1926	" centifolia	1959
" Australe	* 1925	" Gallica	1960
" compactum	1925	" moschata	1961
" Capsicum	1925	" pallida	* 1959
" Emodi	1925	" parviflora	1962

Rosa rubra	1960	Sagus lævis	2007
“ vulgaris	1958	“ Ruffia	2007
“ rubiginosa	1963	“ Rumphii	2007
“ sylvestris	1908	Salisburia adiantifolia	2008
Rosella vulgaris	889	Salix alba	2009
Rosmarinus hortensis	1964	“ Ægyptiaca	2010
“ officinalis	1964	“ Baby Ionica	2011
“ sylvestris	1319	“ fragilis	2012
Rottlera Schimperii	1965	“ helix	2013
“ tinctoria	1966	“ nigra	2014
Rubia cordifolia	1967	“ pentandra	2015
“ Iberica	1968	“ purpurea	2016
“ peregrina	1968	“ Russeliana	2017
“ tinctoria	1968	“ viminalis	2018
“ sylvestris	1968	Salsala Kali	2019
Rubigoalnea	1969	“ soda	2020
Rubus affinis	1973	Salvadora Persica	2021
“ batus	1970	Salvia Africana	2022
“ Cæsius	1970	“ argentea	2023
“ Canadensis	1971	“ Claytoni	2024
“ Chamæmorus	1972	“ colorata	2025
“ flagellaris	1970	“ fulgens	2026
“ frondosus	1973	“ Hispanica	2027
“ fruticosus	1973	“ horminum	2028
“ idæus	1974	“ hortensis	2030
“ niger	1973	“ lyrata	2029
“ occidentalis	1975	“ minor	2030
“ odoratus	1976	“ officinalis	2030
“ procumbens	1971	“ pomifera	2031
“ sexatilis	1977	“ pratensis	2032
“ strigosus	1978	“ sclarea	2033
“ trivialis	1971	“ urticifolia	2034
“ villosus	1979	“ verbenaca	2035
Rudbeckia lacinata	1980	“ vitæ	307
“ purpurea	1981	“ vulgaris	2030
Rudolphia frondosa	429	Sambucus arborea	2036
Ruellia tuberosa	1982	“ Canadensis	2036
Rumex acetosa	1983	“ Ebulus	2037
“ acetosella	1984	“ helion	2037
“ acetosus	1983	“ herbacea	2037
“ acutus	1985	“ humilis	2037
“ Ætiniensis	1994	“ nigra	2038
“ Alpinus	1986	“ pubens	2039
“ aquaticus	1987	“ pubescens	2039
“ Britannica	1988	“ racemosa	2039
“ crispus	1989	“ vulgaris	2036
“ gigantea	288	Samolus valerandi	2040
“ glaucus	1994	Sandalum rubrum	1850
“ hastatus	1994	Sanguinalis corrigiola	1783
“ hpdrolapathum	1988	Sanguinaria acaulis	2041
“ intermedius	1984	“ Canadensis	2041
“ lunaria	1990	Sanguis draconis	454
“ obtusifolius	1991	Sanguisorba Canadensis	2042
“ patientia	1992	“ media	2043
“ purpurea	1991	“ officinalis	2044
“ sanguineus	1993	“ rubra	2044
“ scutatus	1994	Sanicula Canadensis	2045
“ tuberosa	1983	“ Europæa	2046
Ruppia maritima	1995	“ eborascens	1723
Ruscus aculeatus	1996	“ Marilandica	2047
“ hypoglossum	1997	“ montana	1723
Ruta graveolens	1998	“ officinarum	2046
“ hortensis	1998	Santalum album	2048
“ muraria	307	“ citrinum	2048
“ sylvestris	1999	“ myrtifolium	2048
Sabadilla officinalis	2397	“ rubrum	1850
Sabal Palmetto	2000	Santolina chamaecyparissus	2049
Sabbatia angularis	2001	Saphora tinctoria	349
“ eliatii	2002	Sapindus emarginatus	2050
“ stellaris	2003	“ saponaria	2051
Saccharum officinarum	2004	Saponaria dioica	1396
“ officinale	2004	“ officinalis	2052
Sagina procumbens	2005	“ vaccaria	2053
Sagittaria sagittifolia	2006	Sapota Mulleri	2054
“ variabilis	2006	“ achras	36

Sargassum bacciferum.....	2055	Selinum Ostruthium.....*	1216
Sarracenia flava.....	2056	" palustre.....	2106
" purpurea.....	2057	" peucedanum.....*	1694
" variolaris.....	2058	" pubescens.....*	196
Sarothra gentianoides.....	2060	Semecarpus Anacardium.....	2107
Sarronia jaborandi.....	2059	Sempervivum acre.....*	2099
Sassafras officinale.....	2061	" tectorum.....	2108
" parthenoxylon.....	2062	Senecio aureus.....	2109
Satureja capitata.....	2063	" balsamitæ.....	2110
" hortensis.....	2064	" cineraria.....	2111
" montana.....	2065	" elongata.....	2112
" origanoides.....*	799	" gracilis.....	2113
" viminea.....	2066	" hieracifolius.....*	915
Saururus cernuus.....	2067	" Jacoea.....	2114
Sauvagesia erecta.....	2068	" Lanceolatus.....	2115
Saxifraga alba.....	2069	" lobatus.....	2116
" granulata.....*	2069	" obovatus.....	2117
" rubra.....*	2210	" saric nicus.....	2118
" sarmentosa.....	2070	" scandens.....	2119
" tridactylites.....	2071	" sonchifolia.....	2120
" umbrosa.....	2072	" tomentosa.....	2121
" vulgaris.....*	1695	" vulgaris.....	2122
Scabiosa arvensis.....	2073	Sequoia gigantea.....	2123
" atropurpurea.....	2074	" sempervirens.....	2124
" stellata.....	2075	Serpentaria nigra.....	2125
" succissa.....	2076	Serratula tinctoria.....	2126
Scandix cerefolium.....*	208	Sesamum Indicum.....	2127
" odorata.....*	1547	" orientale.....	2128
" pecten.....*	2077	Seseli montanum.....	2129
" " veneris.....	2077	Setaria glauca.....	2130
Schinus arveira.....	2078	" Italica.....	2131
Schœnus mariscoides.....	2079	" viridis.....	2132
Schrankia uncinata.....	2080	Sesteria cœrulea.....	2133
Scilla Fraseri.....	2081	Shepherdia argentea.....	2134
" maritima.....	2082	Shorea robusta.....	2135
Scirpus lacustris.....	2083	Sicyos angulata.....	2136
" maritimus.....	2084	Sida abutilon.....	2137
Scleranthus annuus.....	2085	" canariensis.....	2138
Sclerotium clavus.....	2086	" spinosa.....	2139
Scolopendrium lingua.....*	308	Sideritis hirsuta.....	2140
" officinatum.....	2087	" thæazan.....	2141
" ruta muraria.....*	307	Sigillaria multiflora.....*	709
Scolymus sativus.....*	819	Silene armeria.....	2142
Scoparius.....	834	" inflata.....*	790
Scopolina atropoides.....*	1187	" maritima.....	2143
Scorodosma foetidum.....*	1563	" Pennsylvanica.....	2144
Scorzonera Hispanica.....	2088	" Virginica.....	2145
Scrophularia aquatica.....	2089	Silibium marianum.....*	502
" foetida.....*	2091	Silphium gummiferum.....	2146
" lanceolata.....*	2091	" laciniatum.....	2147
" Marilandica.....	2090	" perfoliatum.....	2148
" nodosa.....	2091	" terebinthaceum.....	2149
" vernalis.....	2092	Simaba Cedron.....	2150
" vulgaris.....*	2091	" Quassioides.....	2151
Scutellaria alba.....	2093	Simarouba amara.....*	2153
" Caroliniana.....*	2096	" excelsa.....	2152
" galericulata.....	2094	" Guaianensis.....*	2153
" hyssopifolia.....	2095	" officinalis.....	2153
" integrifolia.....	2096	Sinapis alba.....	2154
" lateriflora.....	2097	" arvensis.....	2155
Secale cereale.....	2098	" cernua.....*	2157
" cornutum.....*	2086	" Chinensis.....	2156
" luxurians.....*	2086	" eruca.....*	410
Secamone Ægyptiaca.....*	1690	" nigra.....	2157
Sedum acre.....	2099	" tuberosa.....*	415
" album.....	2100	Siphisia glabra.....*	254
" roseum.....	2101	Siphonia cahuchu.....*	2158
" rupestre.....	2102	" elastica.....	2158
" telephium.....	2103	Sirion Myrtifolium.....*	2048
Selaginella lepidophylla.....	2104	Sison animum.....	2159
Selinum Angelica.....*	196	" animum.....*	1718
" Canadense.....	2105	" podograria.....*	1351
" Imperatoria.....*	1216	Sisymbrium Alliaria.....*	100
" Opopanax.....	1672	" Barbarea.....*	932
" Oreoselinum.....*	321	" Bermudiana.....	2160

Sisymbrium menthastrum	* 1469	Soymoida febrifuga	2200
" muralis	* 2162	Spartinia stricta	2201
" nasturtium	* 1565	Spartium junceum	2202
" officinale	2161	" scoparium	* 834
" parviflorum	* 2162	" tinctorium	* 1045
" sophia	2162	Spathyema foetida	* 1200
Sisyrinchium Bermudianum	2163	Spermœdia clavus	* 2086
Sium apium	* 215	Sphacelia Segetum	* 2086
" Berula	* 2165	Sphæria Sinensis	2203
" Carvi	* 510	Sphærococcus crispus	* 606
" erectum	* 2165	" helminthocortus	* 1016
" graveolens	* 215	" lichenoides	* 1097
" latifolium	2164	Sphondylium Branca-ursina	* 1149
" ninsi	* 1650	Spigelia anthelmia	2204
" nodiflorum	2165	" Lonicera	* 2205
" sisarum	2166	" Marilandica	2205
Smilacina racemosa	* 710	Spilanthus oleracea	2206
Smilax aspera Chinensis	* 2167	Spilanthus acmella	2207
" Peruviana	* 2170	" oleraceus	2208
" China	2167	Spinacea oleracea	2209
" cumanensis	* 2170	Spiræa denudata	* 2214
" glycyphylla	2168	" filipendula	2210
" medica	2169	" hypericifolia	2211
" officinalis	2170	" opulifolia	2212
" papyracea	2171	" tomentosa	2213
" peduncularis	2172	" trifoliata	* 1071
" pseudo-China	2173	" ulmaria	2214
" rotundifolia	2174	Spiranthes autumnalis	2215
" Sarsaparilla	2175	Spondias dulcis	2216
Smyrniolum olusatrum	2176	" entra	2217
Solamen intestinorum	* 1718	Squilla pulcherrima	* 2082
Solanum Carolinensis	2177	Stachys betonica	* 371
" Dulcamara	2178	" palustris	2218
" laciniatum	2179	" sylvatica	2219
" lycopersicum	2180	Stachyta Jamaicensis	2220
" esculentum	* 2187	Stalagmitis cambogioides	2221
" foetidum	* 845	Statice Armeria	2222
" furiosum	* 327	" Caroliniana	2223
" hortense nigrum	* 327	" Limonis	* 2224
" lethale	* 327	" Limonium	2224
" lignosum	* 2178	" maritimum	* 2224
" magnam	* 1715	" vulgare	* 2224
" maniacum	* 327	Stellaria media	2225
" melongena	2181	" palustris	2226
" nigrum	2182	Stephensia elongata	* 259
" niveum	2183	Sterculia acuminata	* 687
" paniculatum	2184	" foetida	2227
" pseudo-capsicum	2185	Sticta pulmonaria	2228
" racemosum Am'n	* 1715	Stillingia ligustina	* 2230
" somniferum	2186	" sebifera	2229
" scandens	* 2178	" sylvatica	2230
" tuberosum	2187	Stizolobium pruriens	* 877
" urens	* 492	Stobæa rubricalis	2231
" vesicarium	* 1709	Stœchas Arabica	* 1310
" vulgare	* 2182	Stramonium foetidum	* 845
Solenostemma Argel	* 817	" majus-album	* 845
Solidago gigantea	2188	" vulgatum	* 845
" odora	2189	Stratiotes aloides	2232
" rigida	2190	Strychnos colubrina	2233
" Saracenicæ	* 2191	" Ignatia	2234
" virgaurea	2191	" Ligustrina	* 2233
" vulgaris	* 2189	" Nux Vomica	2235
Sonchus oleraceus	2192	" potatorum	2236
Sophora heptaphylla	2193	" pseudo-quinia	2237
" Japonica	2194	" tieute	2238
" speciosa	2195	" toxifera (toxicaria)	2239
" tinctoria	* 349	Stylophorum diphyllum	2240
Sorbus Americana	2196	Styrax Americana	2241
" aria	* 770	" Benzoin	2242
" aucuparia	2197	" calamita	2243
" Cydonia	* 816	" officinalis	2244
" domestica	* 1874	Subularia aquatica	2245
" malus	* 1875	Succissa pratensis	* 2076
Sorghum saccharatum	2198	Swertia difformis	* 1007
" vulgare	2199	Swietenia febrifuga	2246

Swietenia Mahogani.....	2247	Thea chinensis.....*	2300
" Senegalensis.....	2248	" Sinensis.....	2300
" Soymida.....*	2246	" viridis.....	2301
Sycios angulatus.....	2249	Thesium linophyllum.....	2302
Symphoricarpus occidentalis.....	2250	Thevetia nerifolia.....	2303
" racemosus.....	2251	Thlaspi arvense.....	2304
" vulgaris.....	2252	" bursa-pastoris.....*	491
Symphytum album.....*	2253	" campestris.....*	1327
" hirsutum.....*	2253	Thlapsus bursa-pastoris.....*	491
" minus.....*	1828	Thuja articulata.....	2305
" officinale.....	2253	" occidentalis.....	2306
" Petraea.....	2254	Thuya.....*	2306
Symplocarpus foetidus.....*	1200	Thymus acinos.....*	43
Syringia vulgaris.....	2255	" Alpinus.....*	450
Tabernamontana utilis.....	2256	" calamintha.....*	1460
Tagates erecta.....	2257	" citriodorus.....	2307
" patula.....	2258	" Creticus.....	2308
Tamarindus Indica.....	2259	" mastichina.....	2309
Tamarix Anglica.....	2260	" multiflorus.....*	1463
" Gallica.....	2261	" Serpillus.....	2310
" Germanica.....*	1539	" sylvaticus.....*	669
" orientale.....	2262	" sylvestris.....*	2063
" pentandra.....*	1539	" vulgaris.....	2311
Tamnus communis.....*	2263	Thysselinum palustre.....*	1694
Tamus communis.....	2263	Tiarella cordifolia.....	2312
Tanacetum balsamita.....*	1866	Ticorea febrifuga.....	2313
" crispum.....*	2264	" Jasminifolia.....	2314
" hortense.....*	1866	Tigilium officinale.....*	787
" vulgare.....	2264	Tilia alba.....	2315
Tapsus barbatus.....*	2400	" Americana.....	2316
Taraxicum Dens-leonis.....	2265	" Canadensis.....*	2316
" officinale.....*	2265	" Europæa.....	2317
" officinalis.....*	2265	" glabra.....*	2316
Taxodium distichum.....	2266	" grandiflora.....*	2317
Taxus baccata.....	2267	" pauciflora.....*	2317
" Canadensis.....	2268	" ulmifolia.....*	2317
Tecoma pentaphylla.....	2269	Tillæ ascendens.....	2318
" radicans.....*	385	Tillandsia usneoides.....	2319
Tectaria calahuala.....*	1794	Toddalia aculeata.....	2320
Tectonia grandis.....	2270	Toluifera balsamina.....*	1546
Telfaria pedata.....	2271	Tormentilla erecta.....	1814
Tephrosia Apollinea.....	2272	" officinalis.....*	1814
" cineria.....	2273	Torreya Californica.....	2321
" purpurea.....	2274	" myristica.....	2322
" toxicaria.....	2275	Trachelium Americanum.....*	1373
" Virginiana.....	2276	Tradescantia Virginica.....	2323
Terminalia bellirica.....	2277	Tragum anisum.....*	1718
" Benzoin.....	2278	Tragopogon porrifolium.....	2324
" chebula.....	2279	" pratensis.....	2325
" citrina.....	2280	Tragoselinum angelica.....*	1351
Testudinaria elephantipes.....	2281	" Magnum.....*	1719
Tetragonia expansa.....	2282	" saxifraga.....*	1719
Teucrium Canadensis.....	2283	Trapa nutans.....	2326
" chamædryis.....	2284	Tremella nostoc.....	2327
" chamæpitys.....*	86	Tricerastes glomerata.....	2329
" creticum.....	2285	Trichostema lanceolata.....	2330
" hyssopifolium.....*	2285	Trientalis Europæa.....	2328
" iva.....	2286	Trifolium Alpinum.....	2331
" marum.....	2287	" arvense.....	2332
" officinalis.....*	2284	" aquaticum.....*	1481
" palustre.....*	2289	" aureum.....*	1145
" polium.....	2288	" cervinum.....*	957
" scordium.....	2289	" fibrinum.....*	1481
" scorodonia.....	2290	" hepaticum.....*	1145
Thalictrum.....*	2291	" officinale.....*	1457
Thalictrum anemonoides.....	2291	" pratense.....	2333
" diorcum.....	2292	" repens.....	2334
Thapsia Garganica.....	2293	Triglochin maritimum.....	2335
" silphium.....	2294	Trigoneila Fœnum.....*	2336
" trifoliata.....	2295	" " græcum.....	2336
Thapsium actæifolium.....*	1348	Trillium erectum.....*	2337
" atropurpureum.....	2296	" latifolium.....*	2337
" barbinode.....	2297	" pendulum.....	2337
Thea Assamica.....	2298	" purpureum.....*	2337
" Bohea.....	2299	Trinia vulgaris.....	2338

<i>Triosteum perfoliatum</i>	2339	<i>Valeriana minor</i>	* 2388
<i>Triticum caninum</i>	* 2340	“ <i>montana</i>	2387
“ <i>repens</i>	2340	“ <i>officinalis</i>	2358
<i>Tritoma uvaria</i>	2341	“ <i>pauciflora</i>	2389
<i>Trollius Americanus</i>	* 2342	“ <i>phu</i>	2390
“ <i>laxus</i>	2342	“ <i>saxatilis</i>	* 2383
<i>Tropæolum majus</i>	2343	“ <i>spica</i>	* 1559
“ <i>minus</i>	2344	“ <i>sylvatica</i>	* 2389
“ <i>peregrinum</i>	2345	“ <i>tuberosa</i>	* 2387
<i>Tulipa Gesneriana</i>	2346	<i>Valisneria spiralis</i>	2391
<i>Tulipifera Liriodendron</i>	* 1368	<i>Vandellia diffusa</i>	2392
<i>Turnera aphrodisiaca</i>	2347	<i>Vanilla aromatica</i>	2393
<i>Tussaca reticulata</i>	* 1092	“ <i>Guianensis</i>	2394
<i>Tussilago farfara</i>	2348	“ <i>palmarum</i>	2394
“ <i>frigida</i>	* 2348	“ <i>planifera</i>	2394
“ <i>petasites</i>	2349	“ <i>pompona</i>	2394
“ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 2348	“ <i>sativa</i>	2394
<i>Tylophora asthmatica</i>	* 283	“ <i>sylvestris</i>	2394
<i>Typha angustifolia</i>	2350	<i>Variolaria faginea</i>	2395
“ <i>aromatica</i>	* 60	<i>Veratrum album</i>	2396
“ <i>latifolia</i>	2351	“ <i>Lobelianum</i>	* 2398
<i>Ulmus alata</i>	2252	“ <i>luteum</i>	* 1139
“ <i>Americana</i>	2353	“ <i>officinale</i>	2397
“ <i>campestris</i>	2354	“ <i>Sabadilla</i>	* 2397
“ <i>effusa</i>	* 2354	“ <i>viride</i>	2398
“ <i>fulva</i>	2355	<i>Verbascum album</i>	* 2401
“ <i>glabra</i>	* 2354	“ <i>alatum</i>	* 2401
“ <i>rubra</i>	* 2355	“ <i>blattaria</i>	2399
“ <i>sativa</i>	* 2354	“ <i>nigrum</i>	2400
“ <i>scabra</i>	* 2354	“ <i>thapsiformis</i>	* 2401
<i>Ulva crispa</i>	* 606	“ <i>Thapsus</i>	2401
“ <i>latissima</i>	2356	<i>Verbena hastata</i>	2402
<i>Umbilicaria</i>	2357	“ <i>officinalis</i>	2403
<i>Umbilicus pendulinus</i>	* 767	“ <i>spuria</i>	2404
<i>Unonema deltifolia</i>	2458	“ <i>urticifolia</i>	2405
<i>Unona Æthiopica</i>	2359	<i>Verbesina sativa</i>	* 1109
“ <i>odoratissima</i>	2360	“ <i>sinuata</i>	2406
“ <i>polycarpa</i>	* 684	“ <i>Virginica</i>	2407
<i>Upas antiar</i>	* 211	<i>Vernonia angustifolia</i>	2408
<i>Uraspermum Claytoni</i>	* 1631	“ <i>fasciculata</i>	2409
<i>Urginea maritima</i>	* 2082	“ <i>noveboracensis</i>	2409
“ <i>Scilla</i>	* 2082	“ <i>Præalta</i>	2409
<i>Urtica Canadensis</i>	2361	“ <i>tomentosa</i>	2409
“ <i>capitata</i>	2362	<i>Veronica Americana</i>	* 2410
“ <i>dioica</i>	2363	“ <i>anagallis</i>	2413
“ <i>pilulifera</i>	2364	“ <i>agrestis</i>	2413
“ <i>pumila</i>	2365	“ <i>aquatica</i>	* 2410
“ <i>stimulans</i>	2366	“ <i>Beccabunga</i>	2410
“ <i>urens</i>	2367	“ <i>hederæfolia</i>	2411
“ <i>urentissima</i>	2368	“ <i>officinalis</i>	2412
<i>Usnea hirta</i>	* 1347	“ <i>peregrina</i>	2414
“ <i>plicata</i>	* 1347	“ <i>purpurea</i>	* 371
<i>Ustilago Maydis</i>	2369	“ <i>quinquefolia</i>	2415
<i>Utricularia macrorhiza</i>	2370	“ <i>scutellata</i>	2413
<i>Uvaria triloba</i>	* 505	“ <i>Virginica</i>	* 1331
<i>Uvularia grandiflora</i>	2371	<i>Vetiveria odorata</i>	* 178
“ <i>perfoliata</i>	2372	<i>Viburnum acerifolium</i>	2416
<i>Vaccaria vulgaris</i>	* 2052	“ <i>cassinoides</i>	* 1206
<i>Vaccinium arboreum</i>	2373	“ <i>dentatum</i>	2417
“ <i>corymbosum</i>	2374	“ <i>lantana</i>	2418
“ <i>dumosum</i>	2375	“ <i>lantanoïdes</i>	2419
“ <i>frondosum</i>	2376	“ <i>lævigatum</i>	* 1206
“ <i>myrtillus</i>	2377	“ <i>lentago</i>	2420
“ <i>oxycoccos</i>	2378	“ <i>opulus</i>	2421
“ <i>Pennsylvanicum</i>	2379	“ <i>oxycoccos</i>	* 2421
“ <i>resinosum</i>	2380	“ <i>prunifolium</i>	2422
“ <i>stamineum</i>	2381	“ <i>roseum</i>	2423
“ <i>Vitis Idæa</i>	2382	<i>Vicia ervilla</i>	* 926
<i>Valantia aparine</i>	* 1027	“ <i>faba</i>	2424
<i>Valeriana celtica</i>	2383	“ <i>sativa</i>	2425
“ <i>dentata</i>	2384	<i>Victorialis fœmina</i>	* 1072
“ <i>dioica</i>	2385	“ <i>longa</i>	* 108
“ <i>edulis</i>	2386	“ <i>rotunda</i>	* 1072
“ <i>locusta</i>	* 2384	<i>Vinca major</i>	2426
“ <i>major</i>	* 2390	“ <i>minor</i>	2427

<i>Viola blanda</i>	2428	<i>Xanthium strumarium</i>	2445
“ <i>Canadensis</i>	2429	“ <i>spinosum</i>	2446
“ <i>canina</i>	2430	<i>Xanthorhymus ovalifolius</i>	2447
“ <i>cuculata</i>	2431	<i>Xanthorrhiza Apiifolia</i>	2448
“ <i>lutea</i>	* 583	“ <i>marboica</i>	* 2448
“ <i>martia</i>	* 2432	“ <i>tinctoria</i>	* 2448
“ <i>odorata</i>	2432	“ <i>simplicissima</i>	* 2448
“ <i>ovata</i>	2433	<i>Xanthorrhœa hastilis</i>	2449
“ <i>pedata</i>	2434	<i>Xanthoxylum alatum</i>	2450
“ <i>pumila</i>	* 2430	“ <i>Americanum</i>	* 2453
“ <i>rostrata</i>	2435	“ <i>Carolinianum</i>	2451
“ <i>sylvestris</i>	* 2430	“ <i>Clavus Herculis</i>	2452
“ <i>tricolor</i>	2436	“ <i>fraxineum</i>	2453
<i>Virgilia lutea</i>	* 658	“ <i>fraxinifolium</i>	* 2453
<i>Viscum album</i>	* 2437	“ <i>piperitum</i>	* 2450
“ <i>flavescens</i>	2437	“ <i>ramiflorum</i>	* 2453
“ <i>verticillatum</i>	* 2437	“ <i>tricarpum</i>	* 2453
<i>Vitex agnus castus</i>	2438	<i>Xeranthemum annuum</i>	2454
“ <i>verticillatus</i>	* 2438	<i>Xylopia glabra</i>	2455
<i>Vitis alba sylvestris</i>	* 420	<i>Xyris Caroliniana</i>	2456
“ <i>corinthiaca</i>	2439	<i>Yucca aloifolia</i>	2457
“ <i>Idæa myrtillus</i>	* 2377	“ <i>filimentosa</i>	2458
“ <i>palustris</i>	* 2378	“ <i>gloriosa</i>	2459
“ <i>sativa</i>	* 2440	<i>Zamia pumila</i>	2460
“ <i>vinifera</i>	2440	<i>Zea Mays</i>	2461
“ <i>vulpina</i>	2441	<i>Zingiber cassumuniar</i>	2462
<i>Volkameria inermis</i>	2442	“ <i>officinale</i>	2463
<i>Warnera Canadensis</i>	* 1177	“ <i>Germanicum</i>	* 276
<i>Wellingtonia gigantea</i>	* 2123	“ <i>purpureum</i>	* 2462
<i>Winterana aromatica</i>	* 890	“ <i>Zerumbet</i>	2464
<i>Winterania Canella</i>	* 481	<i>Zizia aurea</i>	2465
<i>Wrightia anti-dysenterica</i>	2443	<i>Zizyphus Jujuba</i>	* 1919
<i>Wyethia helenoides</i>	2444	“ <i>vulgaris</i>	* 1922

INDEX.

PHARMACOPŒIAL.

(As contained in the U. S., British and German.)

Aloe	113-114	oxycoccus	2378
“ Barbadensis	115	“ paradisi (berries)	1663
“ Capensis	114	“ pimentæ	948
“ hepatica	115	“ piperis nigri	1737
“ lucida	115	“ phytolacæ (berries)	1715
“ Socotrina	113	“ rhamni cathartica	1915
Althæa	120	“ rhois glabra (berries)	1938
Amenta lupuli	1169	“ ribium rubrum	1947
Amygdala amara	146	“ spinæ cervinæ (berries)	1915
“ dulcis	147	“ sumach (berries)	1938
Amygdalæ amaræ	146	Balsamum Ægypticum	152
“ dulces	147	“ Benzoin (gum)	2242
Amylum marantæ	1436	“ Brasiliense	727
Anethi fructus	192	“ Canadense (balsam)	3
Angelica	194	“ Carpathicum (bal-	
Angustura	1026	sam)	1724
Anisum	1718	Balsamum Copaiba	727
Anthemis	205	“ Copaivæ	727
Antheræ lili	1355	“ de Mecca (balsam)	152
Anthodia cinæ	264	“ de Tolu (balsam)	1546
Antophylli	517	“ Gileadense (bal-	
Apocynum androsæmifolium	218	sam)	152
“ cannabinum	219	Balsamum Indicum (balsam)	1544
Aralia nudicaulis	231	“ album	
“ spinosa	233	(white balsam)	1544
Areca	241	Balsamum Indicum nigrum	
Arillus myristica	1542	(balsam)	1544
Armoraciæ	680	Balsamum Indicum sic	1546
Arnica	256	“ Libani (balsam)	1724
Arnotta (Annotto)	386	“ mariæ (gum)	991
Arum	277	“ nucistæ (fixed oil)	1542
Asa dulcis (gum)	2242	“ Peruvianum (bal-	
Asa foetida (gum)	1563	sam)	1544
Asclepias	293	Balsamum Peruvianum album	
“ incarnata	289	(white balsam)	1544
“ Syriaca	292	Balsamum Peruvianum nig-	
“ tuberosa	293	rum (balsam)	1544
Asarum	280	Balsamum Peruvianum sic-	
Assafoetida	1563	cum (dry balsam)	1544
Aurantii amari cortex (peel)	656	Balsamum Tolutanum	1546
“ dulcis cortex (peel)	650	“ Styracis	1366
“ flores (flowers)	650	Barras (white turpentine)	1728
		Baume de Copalme	1366

<i>Viola blanda</i>	2428	<i>Xanthium strumarium</i>	2445
" <i>Canadensis</i>	2429	" <i>spinosum</i>	2446
" <i>canina</i>	2430	<i>Xanthorhymus ovalifolius</i>	2447
" <i>cuculata</i>	2431	<i>Xanthorrhiza Apiifolia</i>	2448
" <i>lutea</i>	* 583	" <i>marboica</i>	* 2448
" <i>martia</i>	* 2432	" <i>tinctoria</i>	* 2448
" <i>odorata</i>	2432	" <i>simplicissima</i>	* 2448
" <i>ovata</i>	2433	<i>Xanthorrhœa hastilis</i>	2449
" <i>pedata</i>	2434	<i>Xanthoxylum alatum</i>	2450
" <i>pumila</i>	* 2430	" <i>Americanum</i>	* 2452

INDEX.

PHARMACOPŒIAL.

(As contained in the U. S., British and German.)

The numbers refer to the paragraph, not the page; and to avoid repetition, in the following index the numbers are used, in place of reprinting, the name in the paragraph to which the numbers refer.

Absinthium.....	262	Azedarach.....	1454
Acacia (gum).....	24	Bablah.....	18
Acacia gummi (gum).....	24	Bacca Phytolacæ (berries).....	1715
Aconiti folia (leaves).....	54	Baccæ alkekengi.....	1709
“ folium (leaf).....	54	“ berberidis (berries).....	362
“ radix (root).....	54	“ cubebæ.....	1734
Adstringens Fothergilli.....	1849	“ ebuli (berries).....	2037
Achillea.....	38	“ hederæ arboreæ(berries).....	1122
Agaricus albus.....	396	“ Juniperi (berries).....	1257
“ chirurgorum.....	396	“ lauri (berries).....	1307
Agresta (green grapes).....	2440	“ mororum (berries).....	1527, 1526
Alcæ Ægyptica.....	2	“ myrtilli (berries).....	2377
Aletris.....	95	“ myrtillorum (berries).....	2377
Allium.....	105	“ oxycoccus.....	2378
Aloe.....	113-114	“ paradisi (berries).....	1663
“ Barbadosensis.....	115	“ pimentæ.....	948
“ Capensis.....	114	“ piperis nigri.....	1737
“ hepatica.....	115	“ phytolacæ (berries).....	1715
“ lucida.....	115	“ rhamni cathartica.....	1915
“ Socotrina.....	113	“ rhois glabra (berries).....	1938
Althæa.....	120	“ ribium rubrum.....	1947
Amenta lupuli.....	1169	“ spinæ cervinæ (berries).....	1915
Amygdala amara.....	146	“ sumach (berries).....	1938
“ dulcis.....	147	Balsamum Ægypticum.....	152
Amygdalæ amaræ.....	146	“ Benzoin (gum).....	2242
“ dulces.....	147	“ Brasiliense.....	727
Amylum marantæ.....	1436	“ Canadense (balsam).....	3
Anethi fructus.....	192	“ Carpathicum (bal- sam).....	1724
Angelica.....	194	Balsamum Copaiba.....	727
Angustura.....	1026	“ Copaivæ.....	727
Anisum.....	1718	“ de Mecca (balsam).....	152
Anthemis.....	205	“ de Tolu (balsam).....	1546
Antheræ lilli.....	1355	“ Gileadense (bal- sam).....	152
Anthodia cinæ.....	264	Balsamum Indicum (balsam).....	1544
Antophylli.....	517	“ album.....	1544
Apocynum androsæmifolium.....	218	Balsamum Indicum nigrum (balsam).....	1544
“ cannabinum.....	219	Balsamum Indicum sic.....	1546
Aralia nudicaulis.....	231	“ Libani (balsam).....	1724
“ spinosa.....	233	“ mariæ (gum).....	991
Areca.....	241	“ nucistæ (fixed oil).....	1542
Arillus myristica.....	1542	“ Peruvianum (bal- sam).....	1544
Armoraciæ.....	680	Balsamum Peruvianum album (white balsam).....	1544
Arnica.....	256	Balsamum Peruvianum nig- rum (balsam).....	1544
Arnotta (Annotto).....	386	Balsamum Peruvianum sic- cum (dry balsam).....	1544
Arum.....	277	Balsamum Tolutanum.....	1546
Asa dulcis (gum).....	2242	“ Styracis.....	1366
Asa foetida (gum).....	1563	Barras (white turpentine).....	1728
Asclepias.....	293	Baume de Copalme.....	1366
“ incarnata.....	289		
“ Syriaca.....	292		
“ tuberosa.....	293		
Asarum.....	280		
Assafœtida.....	1563		
Aurantii amari cortex (peel).....	656		
“ dulcis cortex (peel).....	650		
“ flores (flowers).....	650		

Baume de San Salvador.....	1544	Cetraria.....	580
Bedeguar.....	1958	Chenopodium.....	591
Bela.....	72	Chimaphila.....	599
Belladonnæ folia (leaves)....	327	Chirata.....	80
radix (root).....	327	Chiretta.....	80
Benzoe (gum).....	2242	Chondrus.....	606
Benzoinum (balsam).....	2242	Cimicifuga.....	616
Berberis.....	363	Cinchoua (yellow and red) 633	618
Berberidis Indicus.....	361	flava.....	618
Bezctta cœrulea.....	788	" cortex.....	618
rubra.....	788	" pallida.....	618
Boletus cervinus.....	1400	" cortex.....	618
chirurgorum.....	396	" rubra.....	633
salacis.....	398	" cortex.....	633
Bombax.....	1096	Cinnamomum.....	639
Bovista.....	1399	".....	634
Brayera.....	416	" acutum.....	639
Buchu.....	351	Cinnamomi cortex.....	639
Bulbus Colchicii.....	688	Clavelli cinnamomi (buds)....	639
Scillæ.....	2082	Clavus secalina.....	2086
Butyrum nucistæ (fixed oil)...	1542	Cocculi Indici.....	158
Caffea.....	685	Levanticus.....	158
Calamus.....	60	" piscatorii.....	158
Cahuchu (gum elastic).....	2158	Cocculus.....	158
Calumba.....	677	Colchici cormus.....	688
Camelli.....	2234	radix (root).....	688
Camphora (Camphor).....	1302	" semen (seed).....	688
Canella.....	481	" semina (seeds).....	688
alba.....	481	Colocynthides (apple).....	791
" Cubana.....	1303	Colocynthidis pulpa (pulp)....	791
" dulcis.....	481	Colocynthis.....	791
" Zeylanica.....	639	Conium.....	703
Cannabis Americana.....	485	Conii folia (leaves).....	703
Indica.....	486	" fructus (fruit) (seed)....	703
Caoutchouc (gum elastic).....	2158	Coptis.....	729
Capita papaveris (capsules)...	1659	Copaiba.....	727
Capsici fructus.....	492	Corallina.....	1016
Capsicum.....	492	Coriandri fructus (fruit) (seed)	739
Africanum.....	492	Coriandrum.....	739
Capsulæ papaveris (capsules) 1659		Cornus circinata.....	745
Cardamomum.....	901	Florida.....	746
" longum.....	902	" sericea.....	750
" Malabaricum.....		Cortex (bark)	
(small).....	901	" Adansonie.....	65
Cardamomum medium (small)...	901	" adstringens, Brazil... ..	23
" minus (small).....	901	" Alcornoque.....	432
" rotundum (round).....	140	"alni glutinosa.....	110
" majus (wild).....	902	" " spuria.....	1827
Caricæ (figs).....	998	" Alstonie.....	117
Carobe.....	574	" alyxia aromatica.....	122
Carota (seed).....	847	" amygdali Persicæ.....	149
Carpobalsamum.....	152	" Angosturæ.....	1026
Carrageen.....	606	" " spuria.....	2235
Carui fructus (seed).....	510	" Aralia spinosa.....	233
Carum (seed).....	510	" Aurantii.....	651
Carthamus.....	509	" " amari.....	656
Caryophilli.....	517	" " dulcis.....	650
Caryophyllum.....	517	" Azedarachi.....	1454
Caryophyllus.....	517	" Bebeeru.....	1570
Cascarilla.....	778	" Berberidis.....	363
" cortex.....	778	" " Indicus.....	361
Cassia caryophyllata.....	1303	" Betula.....	372
" Cinnamomea.....	1304	" Cabaggii.....	165
" Fistula.....	525	" Canellæ alba.....	481
" lignea.....	634	" Capparadis.....	488
" Marilandica.....	527	" Caryophyllatus.....	1303
Cassiæ pulpa (pulp).....	525	" Caryophylloides.....	635
Castanea leaves.....	535	" Cascarilla.....	778
Castanæa.....	535	" Castanæ Americana.....	535
" equinæ.....	75	" " equinæ.....	75
Cataria.....	1575	" Cassia albæ.....	481
Catechu (gum).....	19	" " lignea.....	1304
" nigrum (black).....	19	" Cedrelæ febrifugæ.....	2246
Cerasa acida.....	571	" Chabarro.....	407
" dulcis.....	572	" Chacarilla.....	778

Cortex Chinæ	633, 618
“ “ Calisaya	618
“ “ flavus	619
“ “ fuscus	627
“ “ grisea	627
“ “ Loxa	619
“ “ regius	618
“ “ ruber	633
“ Cinchona	633, 618
“ “ flavæ	618
“ “ pallidæ	619
“ “ rubræ	633
“ Cinnamomi	639
“ “ acuti	639
“ “ Cassiæ	1304
“ “ Chinensis	634
“ “ Zeylanici	639
“ Citri	653
“ Cluteæ	778
“ Coccognidii	839
“ Copalchi	780
“ Copalki	2237
“ Culilaban	635
“ Culilawani	638
“ “ Papuanus	638
“ “ verus	635
“ Cupressi	802
“ Curacoa	656
“ Cuspariæ	1026
“ Eleuteriæ	778
“ Eleutheræi	778
“ Fagi	993
“ Frangulæ	1917
“ Fraxini	1009
“ Fructus aurantii	656
“ “ citri	653
“ “ Granati (rind)	1855
Cortex Fructus Juglandis (green hulls)	1253
Cortex Geoffroyæ flavus	165
“ “ fuscus	166
“ “ Jamaicensis	165
“ “ Surinamensis	166
“ Guaiaci ligni	1105
“ Granati fructus (rind)	1855
Cortex Granati radicis (root bark)	1855
Cortex Granatum radicem (root bark)	1855
Cortex Granatum pomorum (fruit peel)	1855
Cortex Hippocastani	75
“ Juglandis	1250
“ Kinæ aromaticæ	778
“ Laricis	7
“ Laureola	839
“ Ligni sancti	1105
“ Ligni Cassiæ	1304
“ Limonis	653
“ Magellanicus	890
“ Magnoliæ	1425
“ Malabathri	634
“ Malambo	783
“ Mali	1875
“ Malicorium (peel)	1855
“ Margosæ	1455
“ Massoy	636
“ Matias	783
“ Mezerii	839
“ Mezereum	839
“ Mudar	288
“ Musenæ	1965
“ Myricæ ceriferæ	1537
“ narcaphthum	2244
“ Nectandræ	1570

Cortex nucum Juglandis (green hulls)	1253
Cortex nucum Juglandis viri- dis (green hulls)	1253
Cortex Olea	1601
“ Paratoda	482
“ Pareiræ	645
“ Persicorum	149
“ Pini	1727
“ “ Canadensis	4
“ Pomorum Aurantii	656
Cortex Pomorum Granatorum (fruit peel)	1855
Cortex Populi	1805
“ Pruni padi	1835
“ “ serotinæ	1839
“ “ Virginicæ	1839
“ Psydii (rind)	1855
“ Pyrus malus	1875
“ Quassia	2152
“ Quercus	1899
“ “ albus	1879
“ “ ruber	1897
“ “ tinctoriæ	1899
“ Radicis Azedarach	1454
“ “ Gossypii	1096
“ “ Granati (bark)	1855
“ “ rubri villosi	1979
“ Rhamni frangulæ	1917
“ salicis	2009
“ “ nigri	2014
“ Sambuci	2036
“ Sassafras	2061
“ Simarubæ	2153
“ Sintoc	637
“ Soymoidæ	2200
“ Sumach	1935
“ “ radice	1938
“ Swieteniæ	2246
“ Tabernæ montanæ	117
“ Tamarisci Gallica	2261
“ “ Germanica	1539
“ Taxi	2267
“ Thuris	2244
“ Thymeleæ	839
“ Thymiamatis	1366
“ Tiliæ	2316
“ Tulipiferæ	1368
“ Ulmi	2354
“ “ Americana	2353
“ “ fulvæ	2355
“ “ interior	2354
“ Winteri	890
“ Winteranus	890
“ “ spuria	481
Cormus Colchici	688
Costus amarus	764
“ corticosus	481
“ dulcis	481
Cotula	1440
Croci stigmata	776
Crocus	776
“ Americanus	509
“ Hispanicus	776
“ Lili	1355
“ Orientalis	776
Cubeba	1734
Cubebæ	1734
Cucumis agrestis	1510
“ asinus	1510
Curcuma	806
Cudbear	1316
Cusso	416
Cuspariæ cortex	1026
Cydonia exsiccata	816

Cydonium	816	Flores Chrysanthemi	1862
Cynosbata	1958	“ Cinæ	264
Cypripedium	830	“ Clematidis	661
Dactyli (dates)	1704	“ Colchici	688
Delphinium	850	“ Cyani	561
Digitalis	863	“ Digitalis	863
“ folia	863	“ Doronica Germanica	256
Diospyros (fruit)	868	“ Farfaræ	2348
Dolichi pubes	877	“ Flammulæ	661
Dracontium	1200	“ Gnaphalii	1085
Dulcamara	2178	“ Granatorum	1855
Ecbalii fructus	1510	“ Hageniæ	416
Elatarium	1510	“ Hispidulæ	1085
Elemi (Elemi)	151	“ Hyperici	1192
Ergota	2086	“ Jasmini	1246
Erigeron	920	“ Koso	416
“ Canadense	919	“ Kosso	416
Eupatorium	962	“ Koosso	416
Euphorbia Corollata	970	“ Lamii albi	1289
“ Ipecacuanha	973	“ Lavandulæ	1311
Euphorbium (gum)	968	“ Lavendulæ	1311
Euonymus	950	“ Libanotidis	1964
Extractum Glycyrrhizæ (ext.)	1077	“ Liliorum convallaria	707
Faba Calabarica	1712	“ Lillia albi	1355
“ Physostigmatis	1712	“ Lupuli	1169
“ Sancti Ignatii	2234	“ Malvæ arborea	121
Fabæ Coffeæ	685	“ “ alceæ	121
“ Dividivi	441	“ “ hortense	121
“ de Tonca	872	“ “ rosea	121
“ febrifugæ	2234	“ “ sylvestris	1434
“ Indica	2234	“ “ vulgaris	1434
“ Libidibi	441	“ Martii	2432
“ Pichurim	1569	“ Meliloti	1459
Farinæ Lini	1364	“ Millefolii	38
“ Secalis (flour)	2098	“ “ nobilis	40
Festucæ Carophyllorum (stems)	517	“ Moschata	1542
Fibrilla Artemisiæ	273	“ Naphæ	650
Fici	998	“ Oxycanthæ	772
Ficus	998	“ Pæoniæ	1643
“ passæ	998	“ Papaveris albus	1659
Filix Mas	303	“ “ Rhœades	1658
Flores (flowers)	—	“ “ rubri	1658
“ Absinthii	262	“ Persicorum	149
“ Acaciæ	1838	“ Pilosellæ	1081
“ Achillæ	38	“ Primulæ	1821
“ Agnicasti	2438	“ “ veris	1821
“ Alceæ	121	“ Pruni sylvestri	1838
“ Althæa	120	“ Ptarmica	41
“ Amygdali	146, 147	“ Punicæ	1855
“ Anthos	1964	“ Pyrethri Dal.	1862
“ “ rosmarini	1964	“ “ rosei	1865
“ Anthemidis	205	“ Ranunculi	186
“ Aquilegiæ	222	“ Rhœades	1658
“ Arnicæ	256	“ Roris marini	1964
“ Aurantii	650	“ Rosæ	1959
“ Aurantiorum	650	“ Rosæ incarnata	1959
“ Balaustines	1855	“ “ pallida	1959
“ Bellidis	359	“ “ rubræ	1960
“ Bismalvæ	120	“ Rosarum incarnatum	1959
“ Boraginis	402	“ “ pallidum	1959
“ Brayeræ Anthelmintica	416	“ “ rubrum	1960
“ Buglosi	160	“ Sambuci	2038
“ Calcitrapæ	559	“ “ Canadensis	2036
“ Calendulæ	460	“ Scopariæ	834
“ Calthæ	469	“ Spartii	834
“ Caprifoliæ	1385	“ Spicæ	1309
“ Carthami	509	“ Stœchados Arabicæ	1310
“ Cassiæ (buds)	634	“ “ citrinæ	1080
“ Cassiæ	21	“ “ Neapoliti	1086
“ Chamæmeli	1441	“ Tanacetii	2264
“ Chamomillæ	1441	“ Thapsi	2401
“ “ foetidæ	1440	“ Tilæ	2317
“ “ Romanæ	205	“ “ cum bract (with	
“ “ spurizæ	1440	leaves)	2317
“ Chamomillæ vulgaris	1441	Flores Trifolii albi	2334

Flores Trifolii odorati	1457
“ “ rubri	2333
“ Tussilaginis	2348
“ Urticæ	2363
“ “ mortuæ	1289
“ Verbasci	2401
“ Violarum	2432
“ Viola odorata	2432
Fœniculum	1002
Fœniculi fructus	1002
Folia (leaves)	—
“ Abelmoschi	1
“ Acetosæ	1984
“ Aceris rubri	33
“ “ striati	35
“ Aconiti	54
“ Alni	111
“ “ glutinosæ	110
“ Althææ	120
“ Anθος	1964
“ Arctostaphyli	240
“ Aurantii	656
“ Aurantiorum	650
“ Belladonnæ	327
“ Buccu	351
“ Buchu	351
“ “	351
“ “	352
“ Cardui benedicti	558
“ Carobæ	1242
“ Castanæ	533
“ Cicutæ	613
“ Coca	941
“ Coluteæ	694
“ Conii	703
“ Daturæ alba	842
“ Digitalis	863
“ Diosmæ	351
“ Fagi	994
“ Farfaræ	2348
“ Fraxini	1010
“ Guaco	1495
“ Hederæ	1122
“ Hippocastani	75
“ Hyosциami	1186
“ Illicis aquifolii	1201
“ “ Americanæ	1205
“ Indi	634
“ Juglandis	1252
“ “ regia	1252
“ Juniperi	1257
“ “ Sabinæ	1260
“ Lauri	1307
“ Laurocerasi	1833
“ Libanotidis	1964
“ Malabathri	634
“ Malvæ	1433
“ Maticæ	259
“ Mate	1206
“ Melissæ	1464
“ Menthæ crispæ	1474
“ “ piperitæ	1476
“ “ viridi	1479
“ Myrciæ	1536
“ Myricæ ceriferæ	1537
“ Millefolii	38
“ Nicotianæ	1580
“ Papaveris	1659
“ Patchouli	1765
“ Persicorum	149
“ Pini	1727
“ “ Canadensis	4
“ Populi	1805
“ Quercus	1879-1896
“ Rhododendri	1930

Folia Rhois Toxicodendri	1940
“ Ricinii	1950
“ Rosmarini	1964
“ Rubi fruticosi	1973
“ “ strigosi	1978
“ Rutæ	1998
“ Sabinæ	1260
“ Salviæ	2030
“ Savinæ	1260
“ Sennæ	519
“ “ Alexandrinæ	519
“ “ Indica	526
“ “ Marilandicæ	527
“ Sesami	2127
“ Stramonii	845
“ Sumach	1935
“ Tabaci	1580
“ Tamala pathri	634
“ Taxi	2267
“ Theæ	2300
“ Toxicodendri	1940
“ Trifolii fibrini	1481
“ Tussilago	2348
“ Tylophoræ	283
“ Uvæ Ursi	240
“ Verbasci	2401
“ Vitis viniferæ	2440
Folliculi sennæ (husks)	519
Fraseræ	1007
Fructus (fruit or seed)	—
“ Ajowan	137
“ Anethi	192
“ Anisi	1718
“ “ stellati	1208
“ “ vulgaris	1718
“ Auranti immaturi	656
“ Aurantii	651
“ Belæ	72
“ Cannabis	486
“ Capsici	492
“ Cardamomi	901
“ “ minores	901
“ Caricæ	998
“ Carui	510
“ Carvi	510
“ Cassia Fistulæ	525
“ Ceratonizæ	574
“ Citri	653
“ Cocculi	158
“ Colocynthis	791
“ Conii	703
“ Coriandri	739
“ Cubebæ	1734
“ Cydoniæ	816
“ Cumini	798
“ Cynobasti	1958
“ Diospyri	867
“ Ecballi	1510
“ Elaterii	1510
“ Fœniculi	1003
“ Hibisci esculenti	1
“ Hordei	1168
“ Juniperi	1257
“ Lauri	1307
“ Limonis	653
“ Malus	1875
“ Mori	1527
“ Mororum	1527
“ Moschatæ	1542
“ Myrtilli	2377
“ Papaveris	1659
“ Petroselini	1692
“ Piperis longi	1735
“ “ nigri	1737
“ Phellandrii	1595

Fructus Pruni	1832	Gummi Astragalii	318
“ Rhamni	1918	“ Anime	1183
“ catharticae	1915	“ Arabicum	24
“ Rosæ caninae	1958	“ Asafoetida	1563
“ Sabadilla	2397	“ Assafoetida	1563
“ Tamarindorum	2259	“ Australe	20
“ Vanillæ	2393	“ Benzoe	2242
Fucus Amylaceus	1097	“ Benzoini	2242
“ Crispus	606	“ Camphora	1302
“ Ceylonensis	1097	“ Carannæ	428
“ Hibernicus	606	“ Elasticum	2158
“ Versiculosus	1017	“ Galbanii	997
Fungus Albus saligneus	398	“ Gambiense	1849
“ Bedeguar	1958	“ Gambir	19
“ Civinus	398	“ Guaiaci	1105
“ Chirurgorum	1399	“ Hedera	1122
“ Cynosbati	1958	“ Juniperi	2305
“ Ignarius	396	“ Kino	1849
“ præparatus	396	“ Lamac	24
“ Laricis	397	“ Leucum	24
“ Quercinus	396	“ Mimosæ	24
“ Rosarum	1958	“ Myrrha	344
“ Salacis	398	“ Nutt	2449
“ Sambucinus	983	“ Panacis	1672
Fusti (stems)	517	“ Rubrum adstringens	1849
Galbanum (gum)	997	“ “ Gambiense	1849
Galla (galls)	1888	“ Sandarac	2305
Gallæ (galls)	1888	“ Sanctum	1105
“ Aleppo (galls)	1888	“ Sarcocolla	1685
“ Chinensis (galls)	874	“ Scorpionis	24
“ Halepenses (galls)	1888	“ Tragaacantha	318
“ Levanticae (galls)	1888	Gutta Gambir	19
“ Turcicae (galls)	1888	“ percha	1240
Gambier	19	“ Tuban (purified)	1240
Gambir	19	Hæmatoxylon	1117
Gaultheria	1042	Hæmatoxyli lignum	1117
Gelsemium	1043	Hemidesmi radix	1141
Gemmæ abietis (buds)	1728	Hedeoma	1121
“ Balsamæ (buds)	1802	Helianthemum	1129
“ Capparidis conditæ	488	Helleborus	1137
(buds)	488	Helminthochortos	1016
Gemmæ Pini (shoots)	1728	Hepatica	1145
“ Populi (black)	1803	Herba (herb)	—
Gentiana	1050	“ Abrotini	261
“ Catebæi	1048	“ “ femini	2049
Gentianæ radix	1050	“ “ hortensis	261
Geranium	1057	“ “ mari	261
Geum	1066	“ Absinthi	262
Gillenia	1071	“ Acanthi	1607
Glandes Quercus	1878	“ Acetosellæ	1636
Glandulæ Lupuli (Lupulin)	1169	“ Achilleæ	38
“ Rottleræ (Kameela)	1966	“ Acinos	43
Glycyrrhiza	1077	“ Aconiti	54
Glycyrrhizæ radix	1077	“ Adianthi albi	307
Gossypii radice cortex	1096	“ “ Americani	1798
Gossypium (wool)	1096	“ “ nigri	304
Grana Avenionensis (berries)	1918	“ “ rubri	309
“ gnidi (berries)	837	“ Ægyptiaca	1458
“ lycii Gallici (berries)	1918	“ Agerati	37
“ Maleguettæ	138	“ Agrimonie	83
“ Moschata (seed)	2	“ Alchemilli	92
“ Paradisi	138	“ Alexandrina	2176
“ Tiglia (bean)	787	“ Allii Ursini	107
“ Tiglii (bean)	787	“ Althææ (leaves)	120
“ Tili (bean)	787	“ Alliarie	100
Granati fructus cortex (rind)	1855	“ Amarici	1618
“ radice cortex	1855	“ Anagallis	156
Guaiaci lignum	1105	“ Andrographidis	167
“ resina (resin)	1105	“ Anethi	192
Guarana	1674	“ Anthos (leaves)	1964
Gummi (Gum)	—	“ “ sylvestris	1319
Gummi (gum)	—	“ Antirrhini (leaves)	213
“ Acaciæ	24	“ Apocyni andro (leaves)	218
“ Ammoniacum	879	“ “ cannabini (leaves)	219
“ Acaroides	2449	“ Arbor vitæ (leaves)	2306

Herba Arctii (leaves)	237	Herba Citronellæ	1464
“ Armoraciæ (leaves)	680	“ Clematidis	661
“ Arnica (leaves)	256	“ Clinopodii	450
“ Artemisiæ	262	“ vulgaris	669
“ albæ	273	“ Cochleariæ	682
“ moxa	270	“ Collinsoniæ (leaves) ..	690
“ vulgaris	273	“ Conii (leaves)	703
“ Asari (leaves)	281	“ maculati (leaves)	703
“ Asperulæ	299	“ Consolidæ (leaves)	2191
“ Athanasia	2264	“ Conyzæ	726
“ Atriplicis fœtida	597	“ mediæ	1220
“ Mexicana	590	“ Costi	1866
“ Ariculæ muris	1164	“ cum floribus Linariæ ..	212
“ Ballota	342	“ Cunilæ	1620
“ Balsaminæ	1215	“ Americanae	799
“ Balsamitæ	1866	“ Cupressi	2049
“ Barbæ capræ	2214	“ Cuscutæ	811
“ Barbaræ (leaves)	363	“ Cynapii (leaves)	77
“ Bardanæ (leaves)	237	“ Cynoglossi	823
“ Basilici	1591	“ Datiscæ (leaves)	841
“ Beccabungæ	2410	“ Daturæ (leaves)	845
“ Belladonnæ (leaves) ..	327	“ Stramonii (leaves)	845
“ Bellidis	359	“ Dauci (leaves)	847
“ Benedicta	1067	“ Delphinii	850
“ Betonica	371	“ Dens-leonis	2265
“ Bidensis tripartita	379	“ Digitalis (leaves)	863
“ Bismalvæ (leaves)	120	“ purpurea (leaves)	863
“ Boraginis	402	“ Dorea	2191
“ Botrys Mexicana	590	“ Doronici (leaves)	256
“ vulgaris	590	“ Dracocephali	886
“ Branca	1149	“ Dracunculi	265
“ ursina Germanica	1149	“ Dulcamaræ	2178
“ Britannica (leaves)	1988	“ Equiseti	913
“ Buglossi	160	“ Erigeronitis (leaves) ..	920
“ Buglæ	1409	“ Canadensis	919
“ Bursæ-pastoris	491	“ Erysimi	2161
“ Calamintha	1460	“ Eupatorii	962
“ Calendulæ (leaves)	460	“ cannabini	957
“ Calthæ sativæ (leaves)	460	“ perfoliata	962
“ Cannabis	486	“ Euphrasiæ	980
“ Americanae	485	“ Farfaræ (leaves)	2348
“ Indicæ	486	“ Felis	1575
“ Canni	264	“ Flamulæ	661
“ Camphoratæ	478	“ Fœniculi	1002
“ Capilli Americani	69	“ Fragariæ (leaves)	1005
“ veneris	68	“ Fumitoræ	1018
“ Cardiaca	1326	“ Fumariæ	1018
“ Cardui benedicti	558	“ Galegæ	1020
“ sancti	558	“ Galeopsisidis	1023
“ veneris (leaves)	869	“ grandiflora	1022
“ Cedronellæ	887	“ Galli	1027
“ Centaurii	602	“ Gaultheria (leaves)	1042
“ Americanae	2001	“ Genista	1045
“ benedicti	558	“ Geranii (leaves)	1057
“ minoris	602	“ Robertiani (leaves)	1060
“ Cerifolii	208	“ Glastium	1239
“ Hispanici	1547	“ Glechomæ	1576
“ Ceteræchi	579	“ Gnaphalii	1081
“ Chamæcyparissus	2049	“ Gratiolæ	1099
“ Chamædrys	2284	“ Hederæ (leaves)	1122
“ Chamæpityos	86	“ Helianthi	1126
“ Chelidonii	586	“ Hepaticæ nobilis	1145
“ Cheloni glabræ	588	“ stellata	299
“ Chenopodii	591	“ trilobæ	1145
“ ambrosioides	590	“ Hispidulæ	1164
“ Chimaphilæ	599	“ Hydrocotyle	1178
“ Chiraytæ	80	“ Hyosciami (leaves)	1186
“ Chiratæ	80	“ alba	1184
“ Cichorei	612	“ Hyperici	1192
“ Cicutæ (leaves)	703	“ Hyssopi	1197
“ aquatica	614	“ Iberis	1198
“ majoris (leaves)	703	“ Ibisci (leaves)	120
“ maculatæ (leaves)	703	“ Ignis	1342
“ Cicutæ minoris (leaves)	77	“ Impatiens	1215
“ virosæ (leaves) ..	614	“ Impia	1001

Herba Isatis	1239	Herba Pilosellæ	1164
“ Jaceæ	2436	“ Pimpinellæ hortense	1815
“ Lactucæ (leaves)	1283	“ Plantaginis lanceolata	1748
“ “ scariolæ (leaves)	1280	“ “ latifolia	1749
“ “ virosæ (leaves)	1283	“ Polygalæ	1772
“ Lamii	1289	“ “ amaræ	1772
“ “ sylvatici fœt.	2219	“ “ vulgaris	1778
“ Lappa (leaves)	237	“ Portulacæ	1806
“ Lappa, majoris (leaves large)	237	“ Prunellæ	1828
“ Lappa, minoris (leaves small)	237	“ Ptarmicæ	41
“ Ledi palustri	1319	“ Pulegii	1477
“ “ latifolii	1318	“ Pulmonaria	1854
“ Levistici (leaves)	1350	“ “ arborea	2228
“ Linariæ	212	“ “ maculata	1854
“ “ cum floribus	212	“ Pulsatillæ	188
“ Leonuri	1326	“ “ nigricantis	188
“ Lini cathartici	1363	“ Pyrethri Germanica	41
“ Lobeliæ	1374	“ Pyrola maculata	598
“ “ inflatæ	1374	“ Ranunculi	186
“ Luteolæ	1913	“ Rhois Toxicodendri	1940
“ Lycopi	1409	“ Ribii (leaves)	1946
“ Lycopodii	1403	“ Rorellæ	889
“ Lysimachicæ	1415	“ Roris marini (leaves)	1964
“ Malvæ	1433	“ “ solis	889
“ “ vulgaris	1433	“ Rosmarini (leaves)	1964
“ “ visci	120	“ Rosmarini sylvestri	1319
“ Majoranæ	1618	“ Rubii fruticosa (leaves)	1973
“ Mari veri	2287	“ “ idæi (leaves)	1974
“ Marrubii	1438	“ “ strigosi (leaves)	1978
“ “ albi	1438	“ Rutæ (leaves)	1998
“ “ aquatici	1409	“ “ murariæ (leaves)	307
“ “ nigri	341	“ Sabinæ	1260
“ Matico (leaves)	259	“ “ Virginianæ	1261
“ Matricariæ	1864	“ Salvæ (leaves)	2030
“ Meliloti	1459	“ “ pratense (leaves)	2032
“ Melissæ	1464	“ “ sclareæ (leaves)	2033
“ Menthæ acutæ	1479	“ Saniculi (leaves)	2046
“ “ aquaticæ	1469	“ Santolinæ	2049
“ “ arvensis	1470	“ Saponariæ	2052
“ “ cataricæ	1575	“ Saturejæ	2064
“ “ crispæ	1474	“ Savinæ	1260
“ “ equinæ	1475	“ Schœnanthi	180
“ “ piperitæ	1476	“ Sclareæ (leaves)	2033
“ “ Romanæ	1479	“ Scolopendriæ	308
“ “ sylvestris	1475	“ Scoparii	834
“ “ viridis	1479	“ Scrophulariæ	2091
“ “ vulgaris	1479	“ “ aquaticæ	2089
“ Mercurialis	1483	“ “ Marilan- dicæ	2090
“ Mesembryanthemi crys- tallini	1486	“ Scutellariæ	2097
“ Millifolii	38	“ “ galericulatæ	2094
“ “ nobilis	40	“ Sempervivi	2108
“ Moldavicæ	887	“ Senecio	2109
“ Monardæ	1511	“ Serpylli	2310
“ Myrti (leaves)	1538	“ Sideritis	2140
“ Nardi sylvestris	281	“ Solani furiosi	327
“ Nasturtii	1565	“ “ lethalis	327
“ Nepetæ	1575	“ “ nigri	2182
“ Nicotianæ (leaves)	1580	“ “ maniaci	327
“ Nummulariæ	1413	“ “ Dulcamari	2178
“ Œnanthæ	1593	“ Sonchi	2192
“ “ aquaticæ	1594	“ Sparti	834
“ Ononidis	1606	“ Spilanthis	2208
“ Origani	1620	“ “ oleracæ	2208
“ “ Cretici	1617	“ Stramonii (leaves)	845
“ Osmundæ (leaves)	1633	“ Spirææ	2213
“ Paradisi	1663	“ Symphiti (leaves)	2253
“ Parietariæ	1661	“ Tabaci (leaves)	1580
“ Patchouli	1765	“ Tanacetii	2264
“ Pedicularis	1675	“ Taraxici	2265
“ Pentaphylli	1813	“ Theæ	2300
“ Persicariæ	1788	“ Thujæ (leaves)	2306
“ Petroselini	1692	“ Thymi	2311
		“ “ vulgaris	2311
		“ Trifolii albi (flowers)	2334

Herba Trifolii acetosi	1636	Lignum Colubrinum	2233
“ “ odorati	1459	“ Fernambuci	443
“ “ fibrini (leaf)	1481	“ Guaiaci	1105
“ “ palustris	1481	“ Guajaci	1105
“ “ rubri	2333	“ Hæmatoxyli	1117
“ Tussilaginis	2348	“ Hederæ arboreæ	1122
“ Urticæ	2363	“ Indicum	1105
“ “ majoris	2363	“ “	1117
“ “ minoris	2367	“ Nephriticum	1524
“ “ mortuæ	2375	“ Pavanæ	787
“ Uvæ Ursi	240	“ Pterocarpî	1850
“ Verbasci	2401	“ Quassiæ	2152
“ Verbenæ	2403	“ “ Surinamensis	2152
“ Veronicæ	2412	“ Rhodii	721
“ Viacæ	2426-2427	“ Rhodium	721
“ Violæ	2432	“ Sanctum	1105
“ “ tricoloris	2436	“ Santa Marthæ	443
“ Violarum	2432	“ Santali abli	2048
“ Virgæ aureæ	2191	“ “ citrinum	2048
“ Xanthii (leaves)	2445	“ Santalinum rubrum	1850
Heuchera	1153	“ Sappan	446
Hordeum	1168	“ Sassafras	2061
“ decorticatum (pearl)	1168	“ Taxi	2267
“ perlatum (pearl)	1668	“ Vitæ	1105
“ preparatum (pre- pared)	1168	Limones	653
Hordei semeni	1168	Limonis cortex (peel)	653
Humuli Lupuli	1169	“ succus (juice)	653
Humulus	1169	Lini farina (meal)	1364
Hydrastis	1177	“ semina (seed)	1364
Hyosциami folia	1186	Linum (seed)	1364
“ semen	1186	Liquidambar	1367
Ignatia	2234	Liriodendron	1368
Indigo	1217	Lobelia	1374
Inula	1221	Lupulin (Lupulin)	1169
Ipecacuanha	565	Lupulina (Lupulin)	1169
Iris Florentina	1232	Lupulus (hop)	1169
“ versicolor	1238	Lycopodium	1403
Jalapa	1225	Lycopus	1411
Juglans	1250	Macis (mace)	1542
Jujubæ	1922	Magnolia	1425
Juniperus	1257	Mala aurantii	656
“ Virginianus	1261	“ citræ	653
Kamala	1956	Maltum (malt)	1168
Kino	1849	Malum Persicum (fruit)	149
“ Indicum	1849	Manna (manna)	1010
Koussou	416	“ Tamarissina (Tama- risk manna)	2261
Krameria	1275	Maranta	1436
Krameriæ radix	1275	Marrubium	1438
Lacca alba	96	Mastiche (gum)	1741
“ musica	1316	Mastix (gum)	1741
Lacmus	1316	Matico	259
Lactuca	1283	Matricaria	1441
Lactucarium	1282	Medulla sambuci (pith, of stem)	2036
“	1283	“ Sassafras (pith, of stem)	2061
“ Germanicum	1283	Meconium	1659
Laminaria	1287	Melissa	1464
Lappa	237	Mentha piperita	1476
Laurocerasi folia	1833	“ viridis	1479
Lavandula	1311	Mezereum	839
Leptandra	1331	Mezerici cortex	839
Lichen caragheen	606	Monarda	1515
“ cocciferus	1342	Monesia (extract)	609
“ Islandicus	580	Mori albi	1526
“ Tartareus	1316	“ nigri	1527
Lignum (wood)		“ succus	1527
“ Agallochi	112	Moxæ (pith of)	2036-1126
“ Aloes	112	Mucuna	877
“ Anacahuitæ	735	Myristica	1542
“ Aspalati	112	“ adeps, (oil, expressed)	1542
“ Benedictum	1105	Myrrha (gum)	344
“ Brasile	446	Myxæ	736
“ Brasiliense rubrum	443	Nectandra (bark)	1570
“ Campechianum	1117	Nectandræ cortex (bark)	1570
“ Citrinum	1530		

Nuces (nut.).....	—	Oleum Cascarillæ.....	778
“ Americanae.....	804	“ Cassiæ (of bark).....	1304
“ Aquaticæ.....	2326	“ Castoris.....	1950
“ Arecæ.....	241	“ Cebadillæ (of seed).....	2397
“ Behen.....	1525	“ Cedri.....	654
“ Barbadosis.....	804	“ Chærophylli (herb).....	208
“ Betel (betle).....	241	“ Chamomillæ.....	1441
“ Cathartica.....	804	“ Chamæmeli æth.....	205
“ Cupressi.....	802	“ Chenopodii.....	591
“ Juglandis.....	1253	“ Cinnamomi.....	639
“ “ cinereæ.....	1250	“ “.....	1304
“ Moschata.....	1542	“ “ cassiæ.....	1304
“ Persicorum (“stones”).....	149	“ “ veri.....	639
“ Pineæ.....	1724	“ “ Zelanici.....	639
“ Quercus.....	1878	“ Citri.....	653
“ Vomicæ.....	2235	“ “ florum (flower).....	654
“ Pistachiæ.....	1742	“ Cocos.....	683
Nuclei Myristicæ.....	1542	“ “ butyraceæ.....	683
Nux Moschata.....	1542	“ “ nuciferæ.....	683
“ Vomica.....	2235	“ Conii.....	703
Oculi populi (buds).....	1803	“ Copaibæ (Oil of Co- paiba).....	727
Oculus Christi.....	2035	“ Coriandri.....	739
Oleum (oil).....	—	“ Corticis Aurantii (peel).....	650
“ Abietis.....	4	“ Coryli.....	761
“ Absinthii.....	262	“ Croci.....	776
“ Abrotani.....	261	“ Crotonis.....	787
“ Acori.....	60	“ Cubebæ.....	1734
“ Aloeticum.....	115-114	“ Cumini (of seed).....	798
“ Amygdalæ.....	146-147	“ Curacoa (of peel).....	656
“ “ amaræ.....	146	“ Cymini (of seed).....	798
“ “ expressum (expressed).....	146-147	“ de Cedro.....	653
“ Amygdalarum.....	146-147	“ de Colza (of seed).....	409
“ Anamirtæ cocculi.....	158	“ de Kerva.....	1950
“ Anethi.....	192	“ Digitalis.....	863
“ Andropogonis Nardi.....	179	“ Diosmæ.....	351-352
“ “ Citrati.....	177	“ Ergotæ.....	2086
“ “ Schœnanthi.....	180	“ Erigerontis Canadensis.....	919
“ Anisi.....	1718	“ Erechthites.....	915
“ “ stellati.....	1208	“ Fabarum pichurim (of beans).....	1569
“ Anthemidis.....	205	“ Fagi (of nut).....	994
“ Anthos.....	1964	“ Filicis.....	303
“ Arachis.....	229	“ “ maris.....	303
“ Armoraciæ.....	680	“ Florum naphæ (of flowers).....	650
“ Arnicæ flores (flowers).....	256	“ Fœniculi.....	1003
“ “ radicum (root).....	256	“ “ dulcis.....	1002
“ Asari.....	280-281	“ “ vulgaris.....	191
“ Aurantii.....	650-656	“ Fructum Juniperum (of berries).....	1257
“ “ corticis (peel).....	650-656	“ Galbani.....	997
“ “ florum (flowers).....	650-656	“ Gautheriæ.....	1042
“ “ folii (leaves).....	650-656	“ Geranii.....	1681
“ Balaonium.....	1525	“ Guaiaci.....	1105
“ Balatinum.....	1525	“ Heдеоmæ.....	1121
“ Barosmæ.....	351-352	“ Helianthi (seed oil).....	1126
“ Belladonæ (fruit).....	327	“ Hyosciami.....	1186
“ Benzoini (of gum).....	2242	“ Hyperici.....	1192
“ Bergamii.....	652	“ Hyssopi.....	1197
“ Bergamottæ.....	652	“ Infernale.....	804
“ Betulæ.....	372	“ Jasmini (flowers).....	1246
“ Buxi.....	430	“ Jatrophæ curcadis.....	804
“ Cadinum.....	1259	“ Juglandis.....	1253
“ Cajeputi.....	1447	“ Juniperi (berries).....	1257
“ Cajuputi.....	1447	“ “ empyreumaticum.....	1259
“ Calami.....	60	“ “ Virginianum.....	1261
“ Camphoræ (Oil of Camphor, volatile).....	1302	“ Lapidum prunarum (pitts).....	1832
“ Cannabis (of seed).....	486	“ Lathyris.....	974
“ Capsici.....	492	“ Lauri exp.....	1307
“ Cardamomi (of seed).....	901	“ “ Sassafras.....	2061
“ Cari (of seed).....	510	“ “ volatil.....	1307
“ Carlinæ (of root).....	506	“ Laurinum.....	1307
“ Carui (of seed).....	510	“ Lauro cerasi.....	1833
“ Carvi (of seed).....	510		
“ Caryophylli.....	517		
“ Caryophyllorum.....	517		

Oleum Lavandulæ (flowers).....	1311	Oleum Rosmarini	1964
“ “ flores (flowers).....	1311	“ Rutæ	1998
“ “ spicatæ	1309	“ Sabinæ	1260
“ “ vera (flowers).....	1311	“ Salviæ	2030
“ Liliarium (flowers).....	1355	“ Sambuci	2038
“ Limonis	653	“ Santalini albi (and other species).....	2048
“ Limonium	653	“ Santalini ligni.....	2048
“ Limetta	652	“ Sassafras	2061
“ Lini.....	1374	“ Satureja	2064
“ Lobeliæ	1374	“ Serpylli	2310
“ Lupuli	1169	“ Sesami	2127
“ Macidis	1542	“ Sinapis	2154
“ Macis essentielle	1542	“ Spicæ	1309
“ Madi	1442	“ Spiræ ulmariae.....	2214
“ Marjoranæ	1618	“ Stœchadis	1309
“ Matico	259	“ Stillingiæ	2230
“ Melaleucæ	1447	“ Strobili pini (tops).....	4
“ Melissa	1464	“ Tabacæ	1580
“ Menthæ	1479	“ Tabaci	1580
“ “ crispæ	1474	“ Tanacetii.....	2264
“ “ piperitæ	1476	“ Terebinthinæ (and other species).....	1725
“ “ pulegii	1477	“ Thymi	2311
“ “ viridis	1479	“ Tiglii	787
“ Millefolii	38	“ Valerianæ	2388
“ Monardæ	1515	“ Vitis (of vine)	2440
“ Moschi	982	“ Xanthoxylii	2453
“ Myristicæ (volatile)	1542	“ Zingiberis	2463
“ “ (expressed)	1542	Olibanum Americanum (gu ..)	1259
“ “ essentielle (vol- atile)	1542	“ Arabicum	1258
“ Myristicæ expressum, (expressed).....	1542	“ ostindi	405
“ Myrti (blossoms).....	1550	“ sylvatici	1728
“ Narcissi	1555	Opobalsamum	152
“ Neroli (flowers)	650	“ siccum (dry bal- sam).....	1544
“ Nucis moschata	1542	Opopanax (resin).....	1672
“ “ pini (nuts)	1724	Origanum	1620
“ Nucistæ expressum (but- ter of)	1542	Orleana (Annotto).....	386
“ Nucum juglandis	1253	Orseilla	1346
“ Olivæ	1601	Panax	1649
“ Olivarum	1601	Papaver	1659
“ “ Provincial (Provence).....	1601	Papaveris capsulæ (white).....	1659
“ Olivarum viridis (com- mon).....	1601	Pareira	645
“ Origani	1620	“ radix	645
“ “ cretici	1617	Passulæ majoris (raisins).....	2440
“ Palmæ	899	“ minoris	2439
“ “ Christi	1950	Pasta guarana	1674
“ Papaveris (seed oil).....	1659	Pendunculi cerasorum (stems).....	1831
“ Petroselini	1692	Pepo (seed)	797
“ Patchouli	1765	Petala rosæ centifolia	1959
“ Pepo (seed oil)	797	“ Gallica	1960
“ Pichurim (nuts)	1569	Petroselinum	1692
“ Picis liquidæ (oil of tar (Pinus of several species))		Physostigma	1712
“ Pimentæ	948	Physostigmatis faba	1712
“ Pimpinellæ	2044	Phytolacæ bacca (berry).....	1715
“ Pini Canadense	4	“ radix (root)	1715
“ “ rub. um (oil of tar) (Pinus of several species)		Pigmentum Indicum.....	1217
“ Pini sylvestri	1728	Pimenta	948
“ Piperis	1737	Piper (black)	1737
“ Populus	1804	“ album (white).....	1737
“ Provinciale	1601	“ aromaticum (black).....	1737
“ Pulegii	1477	“ caudatum	1734
“ Radicis carlinæ	506	“ Hispanicum	492
“ Rapæ	409	“ Jamaicense	948
“ Raphani	2155	“ longum	1735
“ Ricini	1950	“ nierum (black).....	1737
“ Rorismari	1964	Pix abietina (pitch).....	6
“ Rosæ (and other spe- cies).....	1961	“ alba (pitch) of several spe- cies	6
“ Rosarum (by infusion).....	1959	“ arida (pitch) of several species	6
		“ Burgundica (pitch).....	6
		“ Canadensis	4

Pix liquida (tar), Pinus and other species.....	1725
“ navalis (black pitch), Abies of several species.....	6
“ nigra (black pitch), Abies of several species.....	6
“ solida (black pitch), Abies of several species.....	6
Placenta seminis lini (oil cake),	1364
Podophylli radix.....	1764
Podophyllum.....	1764
Polygala rubella.....	1775
Poma acidula (sour).....	1875
“ aurantii immatura (unripe ft.).....	650
“ citri (fruit).....	653
“ colocyntidis.....	791
Prinos.....	1827
Pruna (prunes).....	1832
“ agresta.....	1838
Prunum (prunes).....	1832
Prunus Virginiana (bark).....	1839
Pterocarpi lignum.....	1850
Pulpa Tamarindorum (pulp).....	2259
Pyrethri radix.....	154
Pyrethrum.....	154
Quassia.....	2152
Quassia lignum.....	2152
Quercus alba.....	1879
“ cortex.....	1899
“ tinctoria.....	1899
Radix (root).....	
“ Abri.....	12
“ Acanthi.....	1607
“ Aconiti.....	54
“ “ heterophylli.....	52
“ “ hyemalis.....	1136
“ “ Indica.....	48
“ “ racemosæ.....	64
“ Acori.....	60
“ Actæ racemosa.....	616
“ Adonidis.....	71
“ Alcannæ.....	162
“ Alkannæ.....	162
“ Allii.....	103
“ sativa.....	105
“ Althææ.....	120
“ Anethi ursini.....	1492
“ Angelicæ.....	195
“ “ sylvestris.....	196
“ Anti-cholericæ.....	2194
“ Apii montani.....	321
“ Apocyni andro.....	218
“ “ cannabini.....	219
“ Araliæ nudicaulis.....	231
“ “ racemosæ.....	232
“ “ spinosæ.....	233
“ Archangelicæ.....	195
“ Ari maculati.....	276
“ “ triphylli.....	277
“ Aristolochiæ.....	253
“ “ clematidis.....	247
“ “ longæ.....	249
“ “ rotundæ.....	251
“ “ solidæ.....	251
“ “ vulgaris.....	247
“ Armoraciæ.....	680
“ Arnica.....	256
“ Aronis.....	276
“ Artemisiæ.....	273
“ Arundinis.....	278
“ “ vulgaris.....	279
“ Asari.....	281
“ “ Candensis.....	280
“ “ Europæus.....	281

Radix Asclepiadis.....	285
“ Asclepias incarnata.....	289
“ Asclepias Syriaca.....	292
“ “ tuberosa.....	293
“ Asparagi.....	296
“ Astrantiæ.....	319
“ Bardanæ.....	237
“ Belladonnæ.....	327
“ Berberidis.....	362
“ Bismalvæ.....	120
“ Bistortæ.....	1784
“ Brancæ ursinæ.....	1149
“ Brasiliense.....	565
“ Bryoniæ.....	420
“ Buglossi.....	161
“ Cahinæ.....	600
“ Calagualæ.....	1794
“ Calami.....	60
“ Caltha alpinæ.....	256
“ Calumbæ.....	677
“ Cardui.....	1607
“ Caricis.....	504
“ Carlina.....	506
“ Caryophyllatæ.....	1067
“ “ aquaticæ.....	1066
“ “ urbana.....	1067
“ Cassamunar.....	2462
“ Cepæ.....	103
“ Cervariæ.....	1340
“ Chinæ.....	2167
“ “ Americanæ.....	2173
“ “ Orientalis.....	2167
“ “ spuria.....	2173
“ Chirayta.....	80
“ Cichorei.....	611
“ Cicutæ.....	614
“ “ virosæ.....	614
“ Cimicifuga.....	616
“ “ serpentariæ.....	616
“ Colchici.....	688
“ Collinsoniæ.....	690
“ Colombo.....	677
“ Columbo.....	677
“ “ Americanum.....	1007
“ “ spuria.....	763
“ Consolida majoris.....	2253
“ Contrayerva.....	882
“ Corallorhiza.....	731
“ Curcumæ.....	806
“ “ longæ.....	806
“ “ rotundæ.....	806
“ Cyperi.....	824
“ Datura.....	845
“ Dauci.....	847
“ “ sativi.....	847
“ Dentallaria.....	1757
“ Delphinium.....	850
“ Dens-leonis.....	2265
“ Dictamni.....	859
“ Donacis.....	278
“ Doronica.....	880
“ Dysentericæ.....	565
“ Elebori.....	1137
“ Enulæ.....	1221
“ Eryngii.....	928
“ Eupatorii.....	957
“ Farfaræ.....	2348
“ Filicis maris.....	303
“ Filipendulæ.....	2210
“ Fœniculi ursini.....	1492
“ Fragaria.....	1005
“ Fraxinellæ.....	859
“ Galangæ.....	116
“ Gentianæ.....	1050
“ “ albæ.....	1296

Radix Gentianæ nigræ	1340
" " rubræ	1050
" Ginseng	1650
" Americana	1649
" Glaucii	585
" Glycyrrhiza	1077
" echinata	1076
" Hispanica	1077
" Gossypii	1096
" Graminis	2340
" rubri	504
" Graniti	1855
" Guaco	1495
" Helenii	1221
" Helianthi tuberosi	1128
" Hellebori albi	2396
" " fœtidi	1135
" " hyemalis	1136
" " nigri	1137
" " viridis	1136
" Helonias	1139
" Hemidesmi	1141
" Heraclei	1148
" Hermodactyli	689
" Hirundinariæ	295
" Hydrastis Canadensis	1177
" Ibisci	120
" Ictodes fœtidi	1200
" Imperatoria	1216
" " nigra	319
" Indica Lopeziana	2320
" Inulæ	1221
" Ipecacuanha	565
" " albæ	1949
" " amylaceæ	1949
" " annualatæ	565
" " nigræ	1845
" " striatæ	1845
" " undulatæ	1949
" Iridis Florentina	1232
" " nostatis	1234
" " versicolor	1238
" Iwarancusæ	178
" Jaborandi	1739
" Jalapæ	1225
" " albæ	717
" " lævis	1227
" Krameria	1275
" Lapathi acuti	1991
" Lappæ minor	237
" Laserpitii Germanici	1350
" Levistici	1350
" Lilli albi	1355
" Liliorum convallium	707
" Liquiritiæ	1077
" " glabræ	1077
" " mundata	1076
" " Russica	1076
" Lopeziana	2320
" Malva visca	120
" Mandragoræ	328
" Maniaca	327
" Mechoacannæ	717
" " nigra	1225
" Melampodii	1137
" Metalistæ	1502
" Meu	1492
" Mezeri	839
" Morus diaboli	2076
" Nardi	1559
" " Indici	1559
" Ninsi	2166
" Nymphæa	1587
" Œnanthes	1593
" Ononidis	1606

Radix Oreoselini	321
" Osmundæ	1633
" Ostruthii	1216
" Pæoniæ	1643
" Pareira	645
" " Bravæ	645
" Paridis	1663
" Pastinacæ	1673
" Patientiæ	1992
" Personatæ	256
" Petroselini	1692
" Peucedani	1693
" Phytolacæ	1715
" Pimpinella	1720
" Pimpinellæ alba	1719
" " Italica	2044
" " " minoris	1815
" " " majoris	1719
" hortensis	1719
" nigra	1720
" Pistulochiæ	250
" Plantaginis	99
" Podophylli	1764
" Polemonii	1770
" Polygalæ amaræ	1772
" " Virginicæ	1776
" " vulgaris	1774
" Polypodii	1797
" Pseud-acori	1235
" Ptarmicæ	41
" " montanæ	256
" Pyrethri	154
" " 	153
" " communis	153
" " Germanica	153
" " Romanæ	154
" Ranunculi	1908
" Raphani	680
" Rapontica	1927
" Ratanhæ	1275
" Restæ bovis	1606
" Rhabarb	1925
" Rhapontici	1927
" Rhei	1925
" " albæ	1924
" " Asiatica	1925
" " Austriacæ	1927
" " Buchari	1926
" " Chinensis	1926
" " Indici	1926
" Rhinacanthi	1265
" Rhodia	2101
" Rosæ regiæ	1643
" Rubi fruticosi	1973
" " villosi	1979
" Rubicæ tinctoria	1968
" Salicis nigra	2014
" Salsaparillæ (and other species)	2169
" Sanguinariæ	2041
" Saniculæ	2046
" " Americana	2045
" " nigra	2047
" Saponariæ	2052
" " albæ	1396
" " Hispanicæ	1114
" " rubræ	2052
" Sarsæ	2170
" Sarsaparillæ (and other species)	2169
" Sarsaparillæ Germanica	504
" " Indici	1141
" Sarzæ	2175
" Sassafras	2061

Radix Sassaparillæ (and other		Rhizoma Calami aromatici...	60
" species).....	2169	" Caricis.....	504
" Saxifragæ.....	2210	" Chinæ.....	2167
" Scammoniaæ.....	720	" Coptidis.....	728
" Scillæ.....	2082	" Curcumæ.....	806
" Scorzoneræ.....	2088	" Filicis.....	303
" Scrophulariæ.....	2090	" Galangæ.....	116
" " aquatica.....	2089	" Graminis.....	2340
" " vulgaris.....	2091	" Imperatoriaæ.....	1216
" Senegæ.....	1776	" Iridis.....	1232
" Senekæ.....	1776	" Podophylli.....	1764
" Serpentariaæ.....	253	" Tormentillæ.....	1814
" Virginianaæ.....	253	" Veratri.....	2396
" Sisaris.....	2166	" viridis.....	2398
" Solani.....	327	" Zedoariaæ.....	807
" quadrifolia.....	1663	" Zingiberis.....	2463
" Spigelia.....	2204	Rhœas (petals).....	1658
" Marilandica.....	2205	Rhœoados petala (petals).....	1658
" Squillæ.....	2082	Rhus glabrum (berries).....	1938
" Stillingia.....	2330	Rob Rhamni (juice).....	1915
" Succisæ.....	2076	" Sambuci (juice).....	2038
" Sunbul.....	982	Rosa Canina fructus (fruit)...	1958
" Symphytii.....	2253	" centifolia (petals).....	1959
" Taraxaci.....	2265	" centifoliaæ petala (petals).....	1959
" cum herba.....		" Gallica (petals).....	1960
" (root and herb).....	2265	" petala (petals).....	1960
" Tinosporæ.....	676	Rosmarinus.....	1964
" Tormentillæ.....	1814	Rottlera.....	1966
" Toddaliæ.....	2320	Rubia (root).....	1968
" Turpethi.....	723	Rubus (root).....	1971
" Tussilaginis.....	2348	Rumex.....	1989
" Tylophoræ.....	283	Ruta.....	1998
" Urticæ.....	2363	Sabadilla.....	2397
" Valerianaæ.....	2388	Sabbatia.....	2001
" Americanaæ.....	2389	Sabina.....	1260
" minoris.....	2388	Sabinæ cacumina.....	1260
" montanaæ.....	2388	Saccharum (Refined sugar)...	2004
" Veratri albi.....	2396	" Acerinum (Maple	
" viridis.....	2398	" sugar).....	34
" Vettivar.....	178	" album (White sugar).....	2004
" Victorialis.....	1072	Sago (prepared pith).....	2007
" Vincetoxici.....	295	" perlata (Pearl sago).....	2007
" Viola.....	2432	Salix.....	2009
" Xanthii.....	237	Salvia.....	2030
" Zarsaparilla.....	2170	Sambucus.....	2036
" Zarzæ.....	2170	Sambuci flores.....	2038
" Zedoariaæ.....	807	Sandaraca Germanica.....	2305
" Zerumbet.....	2464	Sandaracha (Sandarach).....	2305
" Zingiberis.....	143 2463	Sanguinaria.....	2041
" Africanis.....	143-2463	Sanguis Draconis (resin).....	454
" condita.....	143 2463	Santalum.....	1850
" Jamaicensis.....	143-2463	Santonica (undetermined spe-	
Ranunculus.....	1908	" cie-).....	264
Resina (Resin).....	—	Sarsæ radix.....	2170
" Acaroides (and other		Sarsaparilla (and other species).....	2170
" species).....	2449	Sassafras.....	2061
" alba (from Pinus of		" medulla (pith).....	2061
" several species).....	1726	" radix (root, with bark).....	2061
" Benzoe.....	2242	Scammoniaæ radix (root).....	720
" Carannæ.....	428	Scammonium (resin).....	720
" Draconis.....	454	" Smyrnaeum.....	1690
" Elastica.....	2158	Scilla.....	2082
" Gambiensis.....	1849	Scorbuli Lupuli (Lupuline).....	1169
" Guaiaci.....	1105	Scutellaria.....	2097
" Kino.....	1849	Sebestenæ.....	736
" Ladanum.....	646	Secale clavatum.....	2086
" Lentiscium.....	1741	" cornutum.....	2086
" Lutea.....	2449	" luxurians.....	2086
" Mastiche.....	1741	Semen (seed).....	—
" Mastix.....	1741	" Abe'moschi.....	2
" Oleæ.....	1601	" Adjowæn.....	137
Rhei Radix (and other species).....	1926	" Agni casti (fruit).....	2438
Rheum (and other species).....	1926	" Ajavæ.....	137
Rhizoma Asari.....	281	" Ammi.....	137
" Calami.....	60	" Amomi.....	948

Semen Amygdali amarum.....	146	Semen Fœniculi Romani.....	1003
" dulce.....	147	" vulgaris.....	191
" Anacardii.....	2107	" Fœni-Græci.....	2336
" Andæ.....	163	" Fœnugræci.....	2336
" Anethi.....	192	" Guilandinæ.....	1107
" Angelicæ.....	195	" Gynocardia.....	1113
" Anguria.....	795	" Helianthi.....	1126
" Anisi stellati.....	1208	" Hippocastani.....	75
" " vulgaris.....	1718	" Hordei (Pearl barley).....	1168
" Anti-cholerica.....	2193	" Hyosciami.....	1186
" Apii graveolens.....	215	" Ignatii.....	2234
" Arecæ (nuts).....	241	" I-paghulæ.....	1746
" Athanasiæ.....	2264	" Kaladanæ.....	715
" Avellanæ (nut).....	761	" Laserpitii.....	1350
" Badiani.....	1208	" Levistici.....	1350
" Bardanæ.....	237	" Lini.....	1364
" Berberidis.....	363	" Lithospermi.....	1370
" Bonducellæ (nuts).....	1107	" Lobelias.....	1374
" Canariensis.....	1699	" Lycopodii (Lycopo- dium).....	1403
" Cannabis.....	486	" Melanthii.....	1582
" Cardamomi.....	901	" Mili.....	1654
" " majoris " (large).....	902	" " solis.....	1370
" " minoris " (smal).....	901	" Myristicæ.....	1542
" " rotundis " (round).....	140	" Nigellæ.....	1582
" Cardui.....	502	" Nucis vomica.....	2235
" " maria.....	502	" Nicotianæ.....	1580
" Carthami.....	509	" Oryzæ (Rice).....	1629
" Carui.....	510	" Pœoniæ.....	1643
" Carvi.....	510	" Papaveris (Maw seed) " album (vari- ety of alba).....	1659
" Carvi montani.....	798	" " cœruleum " (blue).....	1659
" Cataputiæ.....	1950	" " nigrum.....	1657
" Cebadillæ.....	2397	" Pedicularis.....	852
" Chenopodii.....	591	" Pepo.....	797
" Chervil.....	208	" Petroselini.....	1692
" Cicutæ.....	613	" Phalaris.....	1699
" Cinæ.....	264	" Phellandrii aquatica.....	1595
" " Americana.....	591	" Physostigmatis.....	1712
" " Barbaricum (and " other species).....	264	" Psyllii.....	1751
" " Levanticum.....	264	" Rapa.....	409
" Citrulli.....	795	" Ricini.....	1950
" Coccognidii.....	839	" " majoris.....	804
" Cocculi Indici.....	158	" Rosa Benedictæ.....	1643
" Cochleariæ.....	682	" Sabadillæ.....	2397
" Colchici.....	688	" Sanctum.....	264
" Conii maculati.....	703	" Santonici.....	264
" Contra.....	264	" Sinæ (Cinæ).....	264
" Coriandri.....	739	" Sinapis (black and " white).....	2157-2154
" Crotonis.....	787	" " albæ.....	2154
" Cucumis.....	793	" " nigræ.....	2157
" Cucurbitæ.....	797	" Staphidis agriæ.....	852
" " Lagenaria.....	796	" Staphisagriæ.....	852
" Cumini.....	798	" Stramonii.....	845
" " nigri.....	1582	" Strychni.....	2235
" Cydoniæ.....	816	" Tabaci.....	1580
" Cymini.....	798	" Tanaceti.....	2264
" Cynæ Levantica.....	264	" Tigllii.....	787
" Cynobasti.....	1958	" Urticæ.....	2367
" Daturæ.....	845	" vel anthrodi cinæ (and " other species).....	264
" " albæ.....	842	" Zedoariæ (and other " species).....	264
" " stramonii.....	845	" Zinæ (and other species).....	264
" Dauci sativæ.....	847	Semina Stramonii.....	845
" " sylvestris.....	847	Senega.....	1776
" Delphinii.....	850	" radix.....	1776
" Eruca.....	2154	Senna (and other species).....	519
" et folia Daturæ albæ " (seed and flowers).....	842	" Alexandrina (and other " species).....	526
" Euphorbiæ lathyris.....	974	" Indica (and other species).....	519
" Fœniculi.....	191		
" " aquatici.....	1595		
" " Cretici.....	1003		
" " dulcis.....	102		

Serpentaria	253	Summitates Scopariæ (tops) ..	834
Serpentariæ radix	253	Tabacum	1580
Sesamum (leaves)	2127	Tacamahac (resin)	991
Sesami folium (leaves)	2127	Tamarindi	2259
Setæ siliqua hirsutæ	877	Tamarindus	2259
" mucuna	877	Tanacetum	2264
Siliqua Bablah (pods)	18	Tapioca (Tapioca)	1248
" Dividivi	441	Taraxaci radix	2265
" Dulcis	574	Taraxacum	2265
" hirsuta	877	Terebinthina (Turpentine, and from other species)	1725
" Libidibi	441	" Canadensis (bal- sam of fir)	3
" purgativa	525	" alba (from sev- eral species) ..	1725
" vanillæ	2393	" Argentoratensis ..	11
Sinapis (seed)	2157-2154	" Communis (from several species) ..	1725
" alba (seed)	2154	" Germanica (and from other spe- cies)	1728
" nigra (seed)	2157	" Laricis	7
Simaruba	2153	" Laricina	7
Solidago	2189	" Strassburgensis ..	11
Spica Celtica	2383	" Veneta	7
" Indica	2383	" vulgaris (and from other spe- cies)	1725
Spigelia	2205	Thea Bohea	2299
Spiræa	2213	" Chinensis	2300
Sporulæ lycopodii (Lycopo- dium)	1403	" Hispanica	590
Statice	2224	" nigra	2299
Stillingia	2230	" Romanæ	590
Stipites amaræ dulcis (stems) ..	2178	" Paraguay	1206
" cerasorum (stems) ..	1831	" viridis	2301
" caryophylli (stems) ..	517	Thridace	1283
" Dulcamaræ (twigs) ..	2178	Thus Americanum (American turpentine, hard)	1729-1725
Storax (balsam)	1366	Thus vulgaris (gum turpent- ine)	1729-1725
" calamita	1366	Tormentilla	1814
" liquidii (liquid)	1366	Toxicodendron	1940
Stramonii folia (leaves)	845	Tragacantha (and other spe- cies)	318
" semen (seed)	845	Tridace	1283
" semina (seed)	845	Triosteum	2339
Strobuli Lupuli	1169	Tubera Aconiti	54
Styrax (balsam)	1366	" China	2167
" liquidus (liquid)	1366	" Colchici	688
Suber (cork)	1898	" Jalapa	1225
Succus Absinthii (juice)	262	Turiones Abietis (tops)	8
" Acacia vera (from the green pods)	18-24	" Juniperi	1257
" Aconitii (juice)	54	" Pini (pine shoots) ..	1725
" Belladonnæ (juice)	327	Ulm cortex	2354
" Catechu (gum)	19	Ulmus	2355
" Citri (juice)	653	" fulva	2355
" Conii (juice)	703	Uva passa (Raisins)	2440
" Dauci (juice)	847	Uva Ursi	240
" Digitalis (juice)	863	Uvæ Ursi folia	240
" Glycyrrhizæ crudus (ex- tract)	1077	Uvæ (Raisins)	2440
" Hyosciami (juice)	1186	Valeriana	2388
" Juniperi (juice)	1257	Valerianæ radix	2388
" Lactucæ (juice)	1282	Vanilla	2393
" Limonis	653	Verati viridis radix	2398
" Liquiritiæ crudus	1077	Veratrum album	2396
" Mori (juice)	1527	" viride	2398
" Rhamni (juice)	1915	Viola	2434
" Sambuci (juice)	2038	Xanthorrhiza	2448
" Taraxici (juice)	2265	Xanthoxylum	2453
" Thebaicus (Opium)	1659	Zingiber	2463
" Scoparii (juice)	834		
" Viridis (sap)	1915		
Sumbul radix	982		
Summitates Absinthii (tops) ..	262		
" Juniperi (tops)	1257		
" Meliloti	1459		
" Millefolii (flowers) ..	38		
" Patchouli	1765		
" Sabinæ	1260		

INDEX.

OILS.

Giving their *Common Names*, and the *Drug* from which they are produced.

OIL Almond	The expressed oil of <i>Amygdalus Communis</i> .
" Andiroba	Carap Oil, <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
" Arachis	Peanut Oil, <i>Arachis Hypogæa</i> .
" Aspic	Oil of Spike Lavender, <i>Lavendula Spica</i> .
" Bancoul	Lumbang Oil, <i>Aleurites Triloba</i> .
" Bay	The fixed oil from the berries, <i>Laurus Nobilis</i> .
" Beech Nut	The fixed oil from the nuts of <i>Fagus Ferruginea</i> and species.
" " " Euro-pean	The fixed oil from the nuts of <i>Fagus Sylvatica</i> .
" Ben	The fixed oil from the seed, <i>Moringa Pterygosperma</i> .
" Benne	The oil of the seed, <i>Sesamum Indicum</i> and <i>Orientele</i> .
	The solid fixed oil of <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .

" Earth Nut	See Peanut Oil.
" Exile	The fixed oil from the kernals of <i>Thevetia Nerifolia</i> .
" Flaxseed	See Linseed Oil.
" Florence	See Olive Oil.
" Fusel	The essential oil distilled from wine and spirits.
" Ginger Grass	See Grass Oil.
" Gingelly	The oil expressed from the seed of <i>Sesamum Indicum</i> .
" Grass	The volatile oil from <i>Andropogon Schœnanthus</i> and other species.
" Ground Nut	See Peanut Oil.
" Hempseed	The fixed, drying oil by expression, <i>Cannabis Sativa</i> .
" Huts' Yellow	The fixed oil of Niger Seed, <i>Guizotia Oleifera</i> .
" Jatropha	The oil of Barbadoes nuts, <i>Curcus Purgans</i> and other species.
" Kanairi	The fixed oil of the fruit, <i>Canarium Comune</i> .

Serpentaria.....	253	Summitates Scopariæ (tops)..	834
Serpentariæ radix.....	253	Tabacum.....	1580
Sesamum (leaves).....	2127	Tacamahac (resin).....	991
Sesami folium (leaves).....	2127	Tamarindi.....	2259
Setæ siliqua hirsuta.....	877	Tamarindus.....	2259
“ mucuna.....	877	Tanacetum.....	2264
Siliqua Bablah (pods).....	18	Tapioca (Tapioca).....	1248
“ Dividivi.....	441	Taraxaci radix.....	2265
“ Dulcis.....	574	Taraxacum.....	2265
“ hirsuta.....	877	Terebinthina (Turpentine, and from other species).....	1725
“ Libidibi.....	441	“ Canadensis (bal- sam of fir).....	3
“ purgativa.....	525	“ alba (from sev- eral species)..	1725
“ vanillæ.....	2393	“ Argentoratensis	11
Sinapis (seed).....	2157-2154	“ Communis (from several species) 1725	
“ alba (seed).....	2154	“ Germanica (and from other spe- cies).....	1728
“ nigra (seed).....	2157	“ Laricis.....	7
Simaruba.....	2153	“ Laricina.....	7
Solidago.....	2189	“ Strassburgensis.	11
Spica Celtica.....	2383	“ Veneta.....	7
“ Indica.....	2383	“ vulgaris (and from other spe- cies).....	1725
Spigelia.....	2205		
Spiræa.....	2213		
Sporulæ lycopodii (Lycopo- dium).....	1403		
Statice.....	2224		
Stillingia.....	2230		
Stipites amaræ dulcis (stems) 2178			
“ cerasorum (stems) ...	1831		
“ caryophylli (stems) ..	517		

“ Juniperi (juice).....	1257	“ Pini (pine shoots)...	1725
“ Lactuæ (juice).....	1282	Ulmī cortex.....	2354
“ Limonis.....	653	Ulmus.....	2355
“ Liquiritiæ crudus.....	1077	“ fulva.....	2355
“ Mori (juice).....	1527	Uva passa (Raisins).....	2440
“ Rhamni (juice).....	1915	Uva Ursi.....	240
“ Sambuci (juice).....	2038	Uvæ Ursi folia.....	240
“ Taraxici (juice).....	2265	Uvæ (Raisins).....	2440
“ Thebaicus (Opium).....	1659	Valeriana.....	2388
“ Scoparii (juice).....	834	Valerianæ radix.....	2388
“ Viridis (sap).....	1915	Vanilla.....	2393
Sumbul radix.....	982	Verati viridis radix.....	2398
Summitates Absinthi (tops) ..	262	Veratrum album.....	2396
“ Juniperi (tops).....	1257	“ viride.....	2398
“ Meliloti.....	1459	Viola.....	2434
“ Millefoli (flowers).....	38	Xanthorrhiza.....	2448
“ Patchouli.....	1765	Xanthoxylum.....	2453
“ Sabinæ.....	1260	Zingiber.....	2463

INDEX.

OILS.

Giving their *Common Names*, and the *Drug* from which they are produced.

OIL Almond	The expressed oil of <i>Amygdalus Communis</i> .
" Andiroba	Carap Oil, <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
" Arachis	Peanut Oil, <i>Arachis Hypogæa</i> .
" Aspic	Oil of Spike Lavender, <i>Lavandula Spica</i> .
" Bancoul	Lumbang Oil, <i>Aleurites Triloba</i> .
" Bay	The fixed oil from the berries, <i>Laurus Nobilis</i> .
" Beech Nut	The fixed oil from the nuts of <i>Fagus Ferruginea</i> and species.
" " " Euro- pean	The fixed oil from the nuts of <i>Fagus Sylvatica</i> .
" Ben	The fixed oil from the seed, <i>Moringa Pterygosperma</i> .
" Benne	The oil of the seed, <i>Sesamum Indicum</i> and <i>Orientele</i> .
" Carap	The solid fixed oil of <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
" Cashew Apple	The vesicatory oil, <i>Anacardium Occidentale</i> .
" " Nut	The edible fixed oil, <i>Anacardium Occidentale</i> .
" Castana	The expressed fixed oil of the nuts, <i>Bertholletia Excelsa</i> .
" Castor	The expressed fixed oil, <i>Ricinus Communis</i> .
" Cebadilla	The fixed, fatty oil, <i>Veratrum Officinale</i> .
" Cocoanut	The expressed fixed oil of <i>Cocos Nucifera</i> .
" Colza	The fixed oil of the seed, <i>Brassica Campestris</i> .
" Corooka	An Indian medicinal oil distilled from <i>Argemone Mexicana</i> .
" Coondi	Mote Oil, <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
" Cotton Seed	The expressed seed oil of <i>Gossypium Herbaceum</i> .
" Croton	The fixed oil of <i>Croton Seed</i> , <i>Croton Tiglium</i> and other species.
" Cucumber Seed	See Sassa Oil.
" Cumaru	See Tonquin Oil.
" Dippel's	A volatile oil by destructive distillation of bones.
" Domba	Poon Seed Oil.
" Earth Nut	See Peanut Oil.
" Exile	The fixed oil from the kernals of <i>Thevetia Nerifolia</i> .
" Flaxseed	See Linseed Oil.
" Florence	See Olive Oil.
" Fusel	The essential oil distilled from wine and spirits.
" Ginger Grass	See Grass Oil.
" Gingelly	The oil expressed from the seed of <i>Sesamum Indicum</i> .
" Grass	The volatile oil from <i>Andropogon Schoenanthus</i> and other species.
" Ground Nut	See Peanut Oil.
" Hempseed	The fixed, drying oil by expression, <i>Cannabis Sativa</i> .
" Huts' Yellow	The fixed oil of <i>Niger Seed</i> , <i>Guizotia Oleifera</i> .
" Jatropha	The oil of Barbadoes nuts, <i>Curcus Purgans</i> and other species.
" Kanairi	The fixed oil of the fruit, <i>Canarium Commune</i> .

OIL Keena	} The oil obtained from <i>Calophyllum Inophyllum</i> .
" Kekune	
" Kikuel	} Spanish Walnut Oil, <i>Aleurites Triloba</i> .
" Kossumba	
" Kruine	} Mustard Tree, oil of seed, <i>Salvadora Persica</i> .
" Kundah	
" Limbole	} A fixed oil from <i>Carthamus Tinctoria</i> .
" Linseed	
" Lumbang	} A crude, elastic, gummy substance from Borneo.
" Madia	
" Margosa	} A fixed oil from <i>Carapa Guianensis</i> .
" Marking Nut	
" Mustard Seed	} A fixed oil of Curry Leaf Seed, <i>Bergera Konigii</i> .
" Namur	
" Napala	} The fixed, drying oil of Flax Seed, <i>Linum Usitatissimum</i> .
" Narpaulah	
" Neem	} Spanish Walnut Oil, <i>Aleurites Triloba</i> .
" Nemaur	
" Nut	} A fixed oil of the seed, <i>Madia Sativa</i> .
" Olive	
" Oondee	} The solid, fixed oil of the seed, <i>Melia Indica</i> .
" Ouabe	
" Palm	} An acrid, vesicatory oil of the pericarp, <i>Semecarpus Anacardium</i> .
" Palma Christa	
" Pand	} The fixed oil of <i>Sinapis Nigra</i> and other species.
" Peanut	
" Physic Nut	} See, Grass Oil.
" Pinhoen	
" Pinnacottoy	} See, <i>Jatropha</i> Oil.
" Poonga	
" Poon Gum	} A fixed oil from <i>Croton</i> Seed allied to <i>Tigilium</i> .
" Poon Seed	
" Pootingee	} See, <i>Margosa</i> Oil.
" Poppy Seed	
" Provence	} See, Grass Oil.
" Pumpkin Seed	
" Ramtil	} Commercial name for Peanut and Walnut Oil
" Rape Seed	
" Rosin	} The fixed oil expressed from the pericarp of <i>Olea Europæa</i> .
" Rusa	
" Salad	} See, Poon Seed Oil.
" Sassa	
" Seed	} The lubricating oil from seeds of <i>Omphalea Diandra</i> .
" Seneca	
" Seringa	} The fixed oil of Palm fruit, <i>Elais Guinensis</i> .
" Serpolet	
" Sesamum	} Castor oil, <i>Ricinus Communis</i> .
" Shanghae	
" Siri	} The volatile, perfumery oil from <i>Michelia Champaca</i> .
" Soap Nut	
	} The expressed, fixed oil of <i>Arachis Hypogæa</i>
	} See, <i>Jatropha</i> Oil.
	} The purgative oil of Barbadoes nuts, <i>Cucurbita Purgans</i> .
	} See, Poon Seed Oil.
	} Poon Gum Oil.
	} The fixed oil of the seed of <i>Sapindus Emarginatus</i> .
	} The fixed oil of <i>Calophyllum Inophyllum</i> .
	} The fixed oil of the fruit, <i>Calophyllum Spuria</i> .
	} The fixed oil of Poppy Seed, <i>Papaver Somniferum</i> .
	} An esteemed kind of Olive Oil.
	} The expressed oil of the seed, <i>Cucurbita Pepo</i> .
	} The fixed oil of Niger Seed, <i>Guizotia Oleifera</i> .
	} The fixed oil of the seed, <i>Brassica Napus</i> and other species.
	} Obtained from Pine Resin.
	} See, oil of Lemon Grass.
	} See, Olive Oil
	} Cucumber Seed Oil, <i>Cucumis Sativus</i> ,
	} An indefinite name applied to seeds yielding oil.
	} Petroleum Oil, in its crude state.
	} Obtained from the India rubber tree, <i>Siphonia Elastica</i> .
	} Distilled from <i>Thymus Serphyllum</i> .
	} Obtained from Blacktil Seed, a variety of <i>Sesamum Orientale</i> .
	} A fixed oil procured from <i>Brassica Chinnensis</i> .
	} The same as Oil of Lemon Grass.
	} Poon Gum Oil.

OIL Sweet	Name given to Olive Oil.
" Tallicoonah	Kundah Oil.
" Teel	The oil expressed from the seed of Sesamum Indicum.
" Tonquin	A perfumery oil expressed from the seed, Dipterix Odorata.
" Tumika	The concrete oil of Diospyros Embryopteris.
" Valisaloo	See, Ramtil Oil.
" Virgin	A name given to the finest Olive Oil.
" Walnut	The fixed oil of Juglans Regia and other species.
" " Belgaum	Candleberry Nut Oil, Aleurites Triloba.
" " Spanish	Candleberry Nut Oil, Aleurites Triloba.
OIL of Allspice	The aromatic oil by distillation of Eugenia Pimenta.
" Almond, bit ..	The volatile oil procured by distillation of Bitter Almond kernels.
" " sweet	The fixed oil obtained from the kernel of Amygdalus Dulcis.
" Aloes	The oil distilled from Common Aloes.
" Amber	Distilled from Amber Resin.
" Anda Seed	The oil expressed from the seeds of Anda Brasiliensis.
" Angelica	From the root of Archangelica Officinalis.
" Anise Seed	From the fruit (seed) of Pimpinella Anisum.
" " Star	From the capsules of Illicium Anisatum.
" Arnica	From the roots and flowers of Arnica Montana.
" Arbor Vitæ ...	From the fresh tops of Thuja Occidentalis.
" Asarabacca	From the roots of Asarum Europæum.
" Assafoetida ...	From the gum resin of Narthex Assafoetida.
" Balm	Distilled from the fresh herb Melissa Officinalis.
" Balsam Fir ...	Distilled from the balsam (oleo-resin) Abies Balsamea.
" " Peru	Distilled from the balsam Myrospermum Peruiferum.
" Bay	Distilled from the leaves of Myrcia Acris.
" Bayberries ...	Distilled from the berries of Bay Laurel.
" Ben	From the seed of Moringa Pterygosperma.
" Benne	Teel oil. Sesamum Indicum and Orientale.
" Bergamot	By expression or distillation of the fruit rind, Citrus Bergami.
" Birch Bark ...	Distilled from the bark of Betula Alba.
" " " bit	Distilled from the bark of Betula Lenta.
" Bit. Almonds ..	Distilled from the marc of Bitter Almond kernels.
" Black Pepper ..	The oleo-resin of Piper Nigrum.
" Buchu	Distilled from the leaves of Barosma Crenata and other species.
" Cade	A kind of tar distilled, <i>per desensum</i> , from Juniperus Oxycedrus.
" Cajeput	The volatile oil of the leaves, Melaleuca Minor and other species.
" Calamus	The volatile oil of Sweet Flag Root, Acorus Calamus.
" Canada Snake Root	By distillation, from the roots of Asarum Canadense.
" Camphor	The volatile oil of Camphora Officinarum.
" Canada Fleabane	The volatile oil of Erigeron Canadense.
" Capsicum	The oil, "by ether," from Capsicum Annum and other species.
" Caraway	The volatile oil from the fruit (seed) of Carum Carui.
" Cardamon	The volatile oil from the seed of Elettaria Cardamomum.
" Cascarilla	The volatile oil from the bark of Croton Eleuteria.
" Cassia	The heavy, volatile oil distilled from Cassia Bark.
" Cassie	A fragrant, volatile oil, from the flowers of Acacia Farnesiana.

OIL of Cayenne Pepper	See Oil of Capsicum.
“ Cedar	The volatile oil obtained from Juniperus Virginiana.
“ Cedrat	The volatile oil from the fruit rind of Citrus Medica.
“ Celery	From the fruit (seed) of Apium Graveolens.
“ Chamomile	A volatile oil obtained from the flowers of Anthemis Nobilis.
“ Checkerberry	The heavy, volatile oil from Gaultheria Procumbens.
“ Cherry	Distilled from the bark of Wild cherry, Cerasus Serotiana.
“ “ Laurel	Distilled from the leaves of Cerasus Lauro-cerasus.
“ Cinnamon	The heavy, volatile oil from Cinnamomum Zeylonicum.
“ “ Leaf	The fragrant, volatile oil from the Cinnamon Leaf.
“ Citron	The fragrant, volatile oil from leaves and rind of Citrus Medica.
“ Citronelle	The fragrant, volatile oil from Andropogon Nardus.
“ Cloves	The heavy, volatile oil from cloves, Caryophyllus Aromatica.
“ Cocculus Indicus	The oil of the seeds by evaporating a strong tincture.
“ Copaiba	The volatile oil from the oleo-resin of Copaifera Multijuga and other species.
“ Copaiva	See Oil of Copaiba.
“ Coriander	The product by distillation of the fruit of Coriandum Sativum.
“ Cucumber Seed	The expressed oil of the seed of Cucumis Sativus.
“ Cubeb	The volatile medicinal oil distilled from Cubebs.
“ Cummin	The volatile medicinal oil distilled from Cummin (fruit) Seed.
“ Dill Seed	The volatile oil distilled from the fruit of Anethum Graveolens.
“ Ergot	An oil procured by evaporation of the Etherial Tincture.
“ Erigeron	See Oil of Fleabane.
“ Eucalyptus	Procured from the leaves of Eucalyptus Piperita.
“ “	The volatile oil of the Peppermint Tree.
“ Euphorbia	A fixed oil obtained from the seed of Euphorbia Lathyris.
“ Fennel	The volatile medicinal oil from Fœniculum Dulce, and Vulgare.
“ Fern	Oil of Male Fern, Aspidium Filix Mas.
“ Fir	The volatile oil by distillation of Abies Pectinata.
“ Fireweed	The oil distilled from the plant, Erechthites Hieracifolius.
“ Fleabane	The volatile oil by distillation of Erigeron Canadense.
“ Garlic	The stimulant, volatile oil obtained from Allium Sativum.
“ Gaultheria	The volatile oil obtained from the plant, Gaultheria Procumbens
“ Gentian	The volatile oil obtained from Gentiana Lutea.
“ Geranium	The volatile perfumery oil from Pelargonium Odoratissimum.
“ “	The commercial name for Grass Oil.
“ Ginger	The oil, “by ether,” of Ginger Root, Zingiber Officinale.
“ “ Grass	See Grass Oil, Andropogon Schœnanthus.
“ Golden Rod	The volatile oil obtained from Solidago Odora.
“ Grain	See Fusel Oil.
“ Guaiacum	The volatile oil from Guaiacum Officinale.
“ Hedeoma	The volatile oil of American Pennyroyal.

OIL of Hemlock	The volatile oil distilled from <i>Abies</i> (<i>Pinus</i>) <i>Canadensis</i> .
“ Henbane	An oil by distillation from <i>Hyosciamus Niger</i> .
“ Hop	An acrid oil by expression of <i>Humulus Lupulus</i> .
“ Horseradish	By distillation from the roots of <i>Cochlearia Armoracia</i> .
“ Horsemint	The essential oil of <i>Monarda Punctata</i> .
“ Hyssop	The oil, “by ether,” of the herb, <i>Hyssopus Officinalis</i> .
“ Jasmine	The perfumery oil, “by enfleurage,” of <i>Jasmine Flowers</i> .
“ Juniper Berries	The medicinal oil distilled from <i>Juniper Berries</i> .
“ Juniper wood	See Oil of <i>Cade</i> .
“ Khuskhus	The volatile, perfumery oil from <i>Andropogon Muricatus</i> .
“ Laurel	The volatile oil from the berries of <i>Laurus Nobilis</i> .
“ Lavender	The fragrant, volatile oil from the flowers of <i>Lavandula Vera</i> .
“ “ Spike	See Oil of <i>Spike</i> .
“ Lemon	The volatile oil obtained from the fruit rind, <i>Citrus Limonum</i> .
“ “ Grass	The volatile oil obtained from <i>Andropogon Citratum</i> .
“ “ Thyme	The volatile oil obtained from <i>Thymus Citriodorus</i> .
“ Lily	The fragrant, perfumery oil, “by enfleurage,” of <i>Lilium Candidum</i> .
“ Lobelia	The oil, “by ether,” from the seed of <i>Lobelia Inflata</i> .
“ Mace	The volatile oil from mace, <i>Myristica Fragrans</i> .
“ “ expressed	A fixed oil by expression, from <i>Mace</i> .
“ Male Fern	The oil, “by ether,” from the root of <i>Aspidium Filix Mas</i> .
“ Marjoram	The oil, by distillation, of <i>Origanum Marjorana</i> .
“ “	See Oil of <i>Origanum</i> .
“ Massoy	The volatile oil obtained from <i>Cinnamomum Kiamis</i> .
“ Matico	Distilled from the leaves of <i>Artanthe Elongata</i> .
“ Melissa	See Oil of <i>Balm</i> .
“ “ Indian	See Oil of <i>Lemon Grass</i> .
“ Meadow Sweet	A product of <i>Salicine</i> .
“ Mezereon	The acrid, volatile oil from the roots of <i>Daphne Mezereum</i> .
“ Mustard	An oil expressed from the seed of <i>Sinapis Alba</i> , and <i>Nigra</i> .
“ “	The volatile oil distilled from the marc of <i>Mustard Seed</i> .
“ Myrbane	An artificial flavor of <i>Bitter Almonds</i> , <i>Nitro-Benzole</i> .
“ Myrrh	The volatile oil distilled from <i>Balsamodendron Myrrha</i> .
“ Myrtle	The volatile oil distilled from <i>Myrtle blossoms</i> .
“ Narcissus	A perfumery oil, by enfleurage, of <i>Narcissus Flowers</i> .
“ Neroli, “Bigarade”	A perfumery oil from the blossoms of <i>Citrus Bigaradia</i> .
“ Neroli, “petale”	The fragrant volatile oil from the flowers of <i>Citrus Aurantium</i> .
“ Neroli, “petit grain”	By distillation of the leaves and unripe fruit of <i>Citrus Aurantium</i> and <i>Vulgare</i> .
“ Nutmeg	The volatile oil from <i>Nutmegs</i> .
“ “ expressed	The fixed oil obtained from <i>Myristica Fragrans</i> .
“ Onion	An acrid, medicinal volatile oil of <i>Allium Cepa</i> .

OIL of Origanum	The volatile oil from Origanum Vulgare and Thymus Vulgare.
“ Orange Flowers	See Oil of Neroli.
“ Orange Peel	The volatile oil from the fruit rind, Citrus.
“ Orangette	The oil of Sweet Marjoram.
“ Parsley	The volatile oil from the roots of Petroselinum Sativum.
“ Partridge Berry	See Oil of Checkerberry.
“ Patchouly	The fragrant oil from the leaves of Pogostemon Patchouly.
“ Pennyroyal ..	The oil distilled from the fresh herb, Hedeoma Pulegioides.
“ Pennyroyal, European	The oil distilled from the fresh herb, Mentha Pulegium.
“ Peppermint ..	An oil distilled from fresh flowering herb, Mentha Piperita.
“ Petit Grain	Oil of Orange Leaves, Citrus Aurantium and Vulgare.
“ Pichurim Bean	See Oil of Sassafras Nuts.
“ Pimento	See Oil of Allspice.
“ Potatoes	See Fusel Oil.
“ Prickly Ash ..	See Oil of Xanthoxylum.
“ Rhodium	The volatile oil distilled from Rosewood, Convolvulus Scoparius.
“ Rosemary	The volatile oil distilled from the flowering tops of Rosmarinus Officinalis.
“ Roses	The volatile oil obtained from the petals of Rosa Centifolia and other species.
“ Rue	The volatile oil from the fresh herb, Ruta Graveolens.
“ Safflower	A fixed oil from Carthamus Tinctoria.
“ Sage	The volatile oil distilled from Salvia Officinalis.
“ Sandal	The volatile oil distilled from Santalum Myrtifolium and other species.
“ Sassafras	The volatile oil distilled from Sassafras Officinale.
“ “ Nuts	Obtained by expression from the seeds, Nectandra Puchury.
“ Savine	By distillation from the fresh tops, Juniperus Sabina.
“ Senna	By distillation from the leaves, Cassia of several species.
“ Solidago	See Oil of Goldenrod.
“ Spearmint	By distillation from the fresh herb, Mentha Viridis.
“ Spike	By distillation from the fresh herb, Lavendula Spica.
“ Spikenard	Commercial name for Grass Oil.
“ Spruce	The oil, by distillation, of the leaves of Abies (Pinus) Nigra.
“ Star Anise	The volatile oil, by distillation, of Star Anise fruit.
“ Stillingia	Prepared from the alcoholic tincture of Stillingia Sylvania.
“ Sunflower Seed	By expression from the seed of Helianthus Annuus.
“ Sweet Almonds	By expression from the kernel of Amygdalus Dulcis.
“ Sweet Bay	The volatile Oil of Laurel, Laurus Nobilis.
“ Sweet Marjoram	See Oil of Marjoram.
“ Tansy	By distillation from Tansy herb, Tanacetum Crispum and Vulgare.
“ Tar	Obtained by distilling Tar.
“ Thyme	The oil, by distillation, of the plant, Thymus Vulgaris.
“ Tobacco	The oil, by distillation, of the leaves, Nicotiana Tobacum.
“ Tonquin	Perfumery oil, by expression, from the seed of Dipterix Odorata.

OIL of Turpentine...	}	Distilled from the oleo-resin of <i>Pinus Palustris</i> and other species.
" Valerian		By distillation, of the roots of <i>Valeriana Officinalis</i> .
" Verbena	}	Commercial name for Oil Lemon Grass.
" Vertiver		See oil of <i>Khuskhus</i> .
" Wintergreen ..	}	See Oil of <i>Checkerberry</i> .
" Wormseed		The volatile oil from the seed, <i>Chenopodium Anthelminticum</i> .
" Wormwood	}	The volatile oil from the herb, <i>Artemisia Absinthium</i> .
" Yarrow		The volatile oil from the herb, <i>Achillea Millefolium</i> .
" Xanthoxylum	}	An oil, "by ether," from the berries of <i>Xanthoxylum Fraxineum</i> .
" Xanthoxylum		An oil, "by ether," from the bark of <i>Xanthoxylum Fraxineum</i> .

INDEX.

GERMAN COMMON NAMES.

(IN GERMAN.)

The numbers refer to the paragraphs, not the page, and to avoid unnecessary repetition, the name will not be found reprinted in the paragraph to which it belongs, but the number refers you to that paragraph.

Abrbaum-Kraut	1634	Angustura-Rinde, falsche	2235
Abrham'strauch=Blumen (flowers).....	2438	Anime (gum) „ rothfarbige.....	2235
Abrham'strauch=Samen (seed)	2438	Anime=Harz.....	1183
Abraund.....	261	Anis=Samen (seed).....	1718
Acacien=Gummi.....	24	Anthoranth, moschusriechende..	207
Acdelei=Blumen (flowers).....	222	Apfelbaum=Rinde (bark).....	1875
Ader=Günsel (leaves).....	86	Arabisches Gummi (gum).....	24
Ader=Salat.....	1280	Arabisches Weibrauch.....	1259
Ader=Wurzel.....	60	Aralie, nackte.....	231
Aelder=Blumen.....	222	„ bornige.....	233
Adonis=Wurzel (root).....	71	Arecanuß (nuts).....	241
Adstringirende Rinde aus Bra- silien.....	23	Arnika=Blätter (leaves).....	256
Äpfel, saure (sour apples).....	1875	„ Blumen (flowers).....	256
Äpfelbaum=Rinde (bark).....	1875	„ Wurzel (root).....	256
Äschen=Fett (grayling grease)...		Aron's=Wurzel.....	276
Äffodil.....	1558	Arvon=Root.....	1436
Ästerkorn.....	2086	Äsbest (asbestos).....	
Agave, amerikanische.....	81	Äsphalt (asphaltum).....	
„ virginianische.....	82	Äsch-Wurzel.....	859
Ählfirschen=Rinde (bark).....	1835	Ästrandie.....	319
Ähorn=Blätter, gestreifte leaves)	35	Ättich=Beeren (berries).....	2037
„ rothe (leaves) ...	33	„ Wurzel (roots).....	2037
Ähorn=Zucker.....	34	Äufrechter Ziest.....	1634
Älant=Wurzel.....	1221	Äugenmilch.....	2265
Älant=Wurzel.....	1153	Ägentrost.....	980
Älftanna=Wurzel.....	162	Ägen=Wurzel.....	2388
Älftornoquer=Rinde (bark).....	432	Äurin, rother.....	602
Älflujah.....	1636	Äufsternschalen, präparirte (pre- pared oyster shells).....	
Ällei=Gewürz.....	948	Bablaß, indische.....	18
Ällemann's = Harnisch = Wurzel, lange.....	108	Bachbungenkraut.....	2410
Ällemann's = Harnisch = Wurzel, runde.....	1072	Badeschwamm (sponges).....	
Älmofti.....	948	Badian.....	1208
Äloe, Barbados.....	115	Badian=Samen.....	1208
„ bittere.....	114	Baldrian=Wurzel.....	2388
„ Leber.....	115	„ „ groÙe.....	2390
„ Socotrinische.....	113	„ „ Eumpf.....	2385
Älloeholz.....	112	Ballote.....	341
Älpenrosen=Blätter (leaves)....	1930	Ballote, wollige.....	342
Älphenhymian.....	450	Balsam, canadischer (balsam fir)	3
Älp-Kraut.....	2182	„ indianischer.....	1544
Älp-Mehl.....	1403	Balsam=Gasterkraut.....	37
Älp-Raute.....	2178	Balsamine.....	1212
Älraun=Wurzel.....	328	„ wilde.....	1508
Älthee=Blumen (flowers).....	120	Balsam-Kraut.....	1866
„ Kraut (leaves).....	120	Balsam-Minze.....	1479
„ Wurzel (root).....	120	Balsam-Tamensprossen (buds)...	3
Älzien=Rinde, aromatische.....	122	Bandwurm=Wurzel.....	303
Ämber=Kraut.....	2287	Baobab=Rinde (bark).....	65
Ämber, (Amberggris).....		Barbarisches Gummi (Gum Ged- da).....	
Ämber, flüssige.....	1367	Barben-Kraut.....	932
Ämmonial=Gummi (gum).....	879	Bartgras=Del.....	179
Ämönlein.....	948	Basilien-Kraut.....	1591
Ända=Samen (seed).....	163	Basiliten-Kraut.....	1591
Änter=Wurzel.....	162	Bassora=Gummi (Bassora gum).	
Ändorn, schwarz.....	341	Bathengelamander.....	2284
„ weißer.....	1438	Bastard=Hanf.....	841
Ängelita=Samen (seed).....	194	Baumlungen-Kraut.....	2228
„ Wurzel (root).....	194	Bauern=Seif.....	1198
Ängustura=Rinde (bark).....	1026	Baumöl (olive oil).....	1601
		Baumwolle (cotton).....	1096

Baumwollen=Wurzel (root)	1096	Bilsenfrucht=Samen (seed)	1186
Bären=Dred	1076	Bilsenjamem	1186
Bären=Dillwurzel	1492	Bimsenstein (pumice stone).....	
Bären=Fenchel=Wurzel	1492	Bimsstein (pumice stone).....	
Bären=Fett (bear's grease)		Bingel-Kraut	1483
Bärenklauen-Kraut	1149	Birken-Wurzel	1814
Bärenklauen=Wurzel	1149	Birken-Rinde	372
Bären=Laud	107	" schwarze	373
Bären=Traubenblätter	240	Bisam (Musk)	
Bären=Zucker	1071	Bisam-Blätter (leaves)	1
Bären=Wurzel	1492	Bisam-Körner (seed)	2
Bärlapp-Kraut	1403	Bisam-Melonen=Samen (seed)...	792
Bärlapp-Moos, gemeines	1403	Bitter-Aepfel	791
Bärlapp-Samen	1403	Bitter-Klee	1481
Bärwurz	1492	Bitter-Holz	2152
Bär-Wurzel	1136	Bitterholz-Rinde (bark)	2152
Bebeeru-Rinde	1570	Bitter-Rinde, jamaikanische	2152
Becher-Blumenkraut	1815	" megitanische	786
Becher-Flechte	1344	" surinamische	2152
Beefingel	2377	Bitter-Süßkraut (herb)	2178
Behen-Nüsse	1108	Bitter-Süßengel (stems)	2178
Behen-Del (ben oil)		Bitter-Zimmet	635
Beifuß-Kraut (leaves)	273	Bitter-Wurzel	1050
Beifuß-Wurzel (root)	273	Blad = Fischbein (cuttle fish	
Beifuß, bitterer	262	bone)	
Beintwell-Wurzel	2253	Blankenheimer Thee	1023
Beiß-Beere	492	Blasen-Grün	1915
Belladonna-Blätter (leaves)	327	Blasen-Kirschen	1709
Belladonna-Wurzel (root)	327	Blasen-Sennes-Blätter	694
Benedicten-Wurzel	1067	Blasen-Tang	1017
Bengel-Kraut	1483	Blau-Beeren	2377
Benjoe	2242	Blau-Holz	1117
Berberitzen-Rinde (bark)	363	Blei-Wurz	1757
" Samen (berries)	363	Blei-Wurzel	1757
" Wurzel (root)	363	Bliz-Pulver	1403
Bergamott-Del (oil)	652	Blod-Zwitter	2462
Berg-Melisse	1460	Blutegel (leeches)	
Berg-Naphta (pure naphta)		Blutholz	1117
Berg-Peterilie (leaves)	321	Blut-Zigel (leeches)	
Berg-Peterilien-Wurzel (root)	321	Blutkraut-Wurzel	2041
Berg-Pfeffer	839	Blut-Schwamm	396
Berg-Thymian	43	Blut-Wurzel	1814
Berg-Minze	1460	" canadische	2041
Bernhardiner-Kraut	558	Bockblut (dried goat's blood)...	

Bid-Beeren	2377
Bienen-Kraut	1464
Bienen-Saug, weißer (flowers)	1289
Bienen-Wachs (bees wax)	
Bilsen-Kraut	1186
" schlafmachendes	1187
" weißes	1184

" gestreifte	1845
" mehlige	1949
" schwarze	565
" weiße	1949
" weiße, holzige	565
" wellenförmige	1949
Brenn Borsten	877

INDEX.

GERMAN COMMON NAMES.

(IN GERMAN.)

The numbers refer to the paragraphs, not the page, and to avoid unnecessary repetition, the name will not be found reprinted in the paragraph to which it belongs, but the number refers you to that paragraph.

Abnehm-Kraut	1634	Angustura-Rinde, falsche	2235
Abrahamsstrauch=Blumen (flowers).....	2438	" rosifarbig.....	2235
Abrahamsstrauch=Samen (seed)	2438	Anime" (gum).....	1183
Abbrand.....	261	Anime=Harz.....	1183
Acacien=Gummi.....	24	Anis=Samen (seed).....	1718
Adelrei=Blumen (flowers).....	222	Anthyanthe, moschusriechende...	207
Ader=Günfel (leaves).....	86	Apfelbaum=Rinde (bark).....	1875
Ader=Salat.....	1280	Arabisches Gummi (gum).....	24
Ader=Wurzel.....	60	Arabisches Weibrauch.....	1259
Ader=Blumen.....	222	Aralie, nackte.....	231
Adonis=Wurzel (root).....	71	" dornige.....	233
Abstringirende Rinde aus Bra- silien	23	Arecanuß (nuts).....	241
Apffel, saure (sour apples).....	1875	Arnika=Blätter (leaves).....	256
Apffelbaum=Rinde (bark).....	1875	" Blumen (flowers).....	256
Aischen= Fett (grayling grease)...		" Wurzel (root).....	256
Affodil.....	1558	Arons=Wurzel.....	276
Aiterkorn.....	2086	Arrow=Root.....	1436
Agave, amerikanische	81	Asbest (asbestos).....	
" virginianische.....	82	Asphalt (asphaltum).....	
Ahlfirschen=Rinde (bark).....	1835	Ash=Wurzel.....	859
Ahorn=Blätter, gestreifte leaves)	35	Astrantie.....	319
" rothe (leaves) ...	33	Attich=Beeren (berries).....	2037
Ahorn=Züder.....	34	" Wurzel (roots).....	2037
Alant=Wurzel.....	1221	Aufrechter Ziest.....	1634
Alaun=Wurzel.....	1153	Augenmilch.....	2265
Alfanna=Wurzel.....	162	Argentrost.....	980
Alfornoquer=Rinde (bark).....	432	Augen=Wurzel.....	2388
Almelujah.....	1636	Aurin, rother	602
Allerlei=Gewürz.....	948	Austernschalen, präparirte (pre- pared oyster shells).....	
Allermanns = Harnisch = Wurzel, Lanae	100	Bablsch, indisches.....	18
		Bachbuntenkraut.....	2410

Anter=Wurzel.....	162
Andorn, schwarz.....	341
" weisser	1438
Angelika=Samen (seed).....	194
" Wurzel (root).....	194
Angustura=Rinde (bark).....	1026

Bassora=Gummi (bassora gum).	
Bathengelgamander	2284
Bastard=Hanf	841
Baumlingen-Kraut.....	2228
Bauern=Seif.....	1198
Baumöl (olive oil).....	1601
Baumwolle (cotton).....	1096

Baumwollen=Wurzel (root)	1096	Bilsenfrucht=Samen (seed)	1186
Bären=Dred	1076	Bilsenfrucht	1186
Bären=Dillwurzel	1492	Bimsstein (pumice stone)	
Bären=Fenchel=Wurzel	1492	Bimsstein (pumice stone)	
Bären=Fett (bear's grease)		Bingel=Kraut	1483
Bärenklauen=Kraut	1149	Birken=Wurzel	1814
Bärenklauen=Wurzel	1149	Birken=Rinde	372
Bären=Laud	107	" schwarze	373
Bären=Traubenblätter	240	Bisam (Musk)	
Bären=Zuder	1071	Bisam=Blätter (leaves)	1
Bären=Wurzel	1492	Bisam=Körner (seed)	2
Bärlapp=Kraut	1403	Bisam=Melonen=Samen (seed)	792
Bärlapp=Moos, gemeines	1403	Bitter=Apfel	791
Bärlapp=Samen	1403	Bitter=Klee	1481
Bärwurz	1492	Bitter=Holz	2152
Bär=Wurzel	1136	Bitterholz=Rinde (bark)	2152
Bebeeru=Rinde	1570	Bitter=Rinde, jamaikanische	2152
Becher=Blumenkraut	1815	" mexikanische	786
Becher=Flechte	1344	" surinamische	2152
Beefing	2377	Bitter=Züßkraut (herb)	2178
Behen=Nüsse	1108	Bitter=Züßstengel (stems)	2178
Behen=Del (ben oil)		Bitter=Zimmet	635
Beifuß=Kraut (leaves)	273	Bitter=Wurzel	1050
Beifuß=Wurzel (root)	273	Blad = Fischbein (cuttle fish bone)	
Beifuß, bitterer	262	Blankenheimer Thee	1023
Beinwell=Wurzel	2253	Blasen=Grün	1915
Beiß=Beere	492	Blasen=Kirchen	1709
Belladonna=Blätter (leaves)	327	Blasen=Senne=Blätter	694
Belladonna=Wurzel (root)	327	Blasen=Tang	1017
Benedicten=Wurzel	1067	Blau=Beeren	2377
Bengel=Kraut	1483	Blau=Holz	1117
Benjoe	2242	Blei=Wurz	1757
Verberiben=Rinde (bark)	363	Blei=Wurzel	1757
" Samen (berries)	363	Bliß=Pulver	1403
" Wurzel (root)	363	Blod=Zwitter	2462
Bergamott=Del (oil)	652	Blutegel (leeches)	
Berg=Melisse	1460	Blutholz	1117
Berg=Naphta (pure naphta)		Blut=Zgel (leeches)	
Berg=Peterilie (leaves)	321	Blutkraut=Wurzel	2041
Berg=Peterilien=Wurzel (root)	321	Blut=Schwamm	396
Berg=Pieffer	839	Blut=Wurzel	1814
Berg=Thymian	43	" canadische	2041
Berg=Winze	1460	Bockblut (dried goat's blood)	
Bernhardiner=Kraut	558	Bockshorn	2086
Bernstein (amber)		Bockshorn=Samen	2336
Bertram=Blumen, wilde (flowers)	41	Bockstalq (goat's suet)	
Bertram=Kraut (leaves)	41	Bock=Storchschnabel	1060
Bertram=Wurzel	153	Bohnen=Kraut	2064
" " römische	154	Bolle	103
" " wilde	41	Bolus, armenischer (Armenian bole)	
Beruf=Kraut	2140	Bolus, rother (red bole)	
" canadisches	919	" weißer (white bole)	
" rauhhaariges	2140	Boretisch=Blumen (flowers)	402
Beschrei=Kraut	919	Boretisch=Kraut (leaves)	402
Besenginster	834	Borneo=Campier (gum)	1302
Besenginster=Blumen (flowers)	834	Bovist	1399
Betel=Luß	241	Brand=Lattichblumen	2348
Betonien=Kraut	371	Brand=Lattichkraut	2348
Bettlerlaus=Kraut	2445	Brand=Leschenkraut	2348
Bentel=Beeren (berries)	1715	Brafiletto=Holz	442
Beoar=Wurzel	881	Brafilien=Holz	443
Bibergeil (castor)		Braunwurz=Kraut	2091
Bibergeil=Fett (castor grease)		Braxera, wurmtreibende	416
Biber=Klee	1481	Brech=Nüsse	2235
Biberne=Wurzel, große italien.	2044	Brech=Wurzel, amerikanische	1071
" kleine	1815	" geringelte	565
Bibernell=Kraut (leaves)	1815	" gestreifte	1845
Biß=Beeren	2377	" mehlige	1949
Bienen=Kraut	1464	" schwarze	565
Bienen=Saug, weißer (flowers)	1289	" weiße	1949
Bienen=Wachs (bees wax)		" weiße, holzige	565
Bilsen=Kraut	1186	" wellenförmige	1949
" schlafmachendes	1187	Brenn=Porsten	877
" weißes	1184		

Brennessel-Kraut, großes.....	2363	Chabarro-Rinde.....	432
" " kleines.....	2367	Chia-Samen.....	2027
Brenn-Kraut.....	661	Chili-Pfeffer.....	492
Brenn-Wurzel.....	839	China-Rinde, braune.....	627
Brenn-Cylinder (leaves).....	270	China-Rinde, gelbe.....	631
Brombeeren (berries).....	1973	" Königs.....	618
Brombeeren-Blätter (leaves).....	1973	" rothe.....	633
Brombeeren-Rinde (bark).....	1973	China-Wurzel.....	2167
Brombeeren-Wurzel (root).....	1973	" amerikanische.....	2173
Bruch-Kraut.....	2046	Chirayta.....	80
Brunelle, gemeine.....	1828	Chiron's-Kraut, chilesisches.....	603
Brunnen-Kresse.....	1565	Christoph's-Kraut (herb).....	64
Brusch-Wurzel.....	1996	Christoph's-Wurzel (root).....	64
Brujalent.....	1221	" falsche.....	71
Brujt-Beeren, französische.....	1922	Christ-Wurzel.....	1137
" italienische.....	1919	Cichorien-Kraut (leaves).....	612
" schwarze.....	736	Cichorien-Wurzel (root).....	612
" spanische.....	1922	Citronen.....	653
Bucco-Blätter.....	351	Citronen-Kraut.....	261
Buchampfer.....	1636	Citronen-Milisse.....	1464
Buch-Blätter (leaves).....	994	Citronen-Del.....	653
Buch-Del (oil).....	994	Citronen-Saft (lemon juice) ...	653
Buch-Rinde (bark).....	993	Citronen-Schale (peel).....	941
Buch-Weizen (buckwheat).....	657	Coca-Blätter.....	683
Büchsen-Moos.....	351	Cochinille (Cochineal).....	690
Büchsen-Blätter.....	2365	Cocus-Butter (oil).....	156
Butterblumen-Kraut (leaves).....	2445	Collinsonie, canadische.....	791
Butterblumen-Wurzel (root).....	237	Collmar-Kraut.....	763
Buizenletten-Kraut.....	432	Coloquinten.....	677
Buizenletten-Wurzel.....	685	Columbo-Holz.....	1007
Bysolith.....	600	" " amerikanische.....	763
Cabarro-Rinde.....	492	Copal (Copal).....	786
Caffee-Bohnen.....	1447	Copalchi-Rinde.....	739
Cahinta-Wurzel.....	2248	Coriander-Samen.....	1552
Cajenne-Pfeffer.....	600	" schwarzer.....	2440
Cajeput-Del (oil Cajeput).....	1712	Corinthen.....	2308
Calcedar-Rinde.....	1794	Cretische Melisse.....	1734
Calinca-Wurzel.....	112	Cubeben.....	1734
Calabar-Bohne.....	618	Cubeben-Pfeffer.....	1316
Calaca-Wurzel.....	1117	Cudbear.....	635
Califaya-China.....	1302	Culilawan-Rinde, echte.....	638
Campechen-Holz.....	3	" papuanische.....	806
Campher (gum).....	1699	Curcuma-Wurzel.....	824
Canadischer Balsam (balsam).....	634	Cypergras-Wurzel.....	824
Canariens-Samen.....	901	Cypern-Wurzel, lange.....	824
Canaris-Zucker (rock candy).....	558	" runde.....	802
Canthariden (spanish flies).....	574	Cypressen-Holz (wood).....	2049
Cantouoc.....	2158	Cypressen-Kraut (herb).....	802
Caranna.....	428	Cypressen-Nüsse (nuts).....	802
Cardamomen, große.....	902	Cypressen-Rinde (bark).....	802
" lange ceplouische.....	902	Dachs-Fett (badger's grease)...	1704
" kleine malabarische.....	901	Dammur (gum damar).....	859
Cardamömlein.....	901	Datteln (dates).....	861
Carbo-Benedicten-Kraut.....	574	Dictamn-Wurzel.....	192
Carobe.....	574	Dierbille.....	192
Caroey China.....	1026	Dill-Kraut (leaves).....	351
Caroey-Rinde.....	847	Dill-Samen (seed).....	859
Carony-Rinde.....	847	Diosme-Blätter.....	859
Caroten (root).....	1724	Diptam-Wurzel.....	441
Caroten-Samen (seed).....	778	" weiße.....	441
Carpathischer Balsam (balsam).....	1248	Donner-Kraut.....	2108
Cascarilla-Rinde.....	634	Dorstenie.....	1617
Cassama-Stärke.....	1950	Dosten, tretische.....	1617
Cassien-Rinde.....	19	Dosten-Kraut.....	1620
Castor-Del.....	75	Drachen-Blut, ostindisches.....	454
Catechu.....	1832	Drachen-Kopf.....	887
Castanien-Rinde, wilde (bark)...	1261	Drachen-Wurzel.....	265
Catharinen-Flaumen.....	1261	Dragon.....	2436
Ceder-Aepfel (apples).....	2246	Dreifaltigkeits-Kraut.....	1403
Ceder-Beeren (berries).....	2150	Druiden-Mehl.....	
Cedrelar-Rinde.....	1959		
Cedron-Samen.....	1097		
Centifolie.....			
Ceplouisches Moos.....			

Flachs=Samen	1364	Gauch=Heilkraut, rothes.....	156
Flaschen=Kürbis=Samen (seed) ..	796	Geduldampfer=Wurzel.....	1992
Flatter=Simfen=Wurzel	1255	Geigen=Harz (rosin).....	
Flechten=Wurzel.....	1265	Geißbart=Blüthen (flowers).....	2214
Fleckenblumen-Kraut	2206	Geißblatt.....	1382
Fleck=Lungenkraut.....	1854	Geißblatt=Blüthen (flowers).....	1382
Flieder=Beeren (berries).....	2038	Geiß=Klee.....	1020
Flieder=Blumen (flowers).....	2038	Geiß=Kraute.....	1020
Flieder=Muß (juice).....	2038	Gelbe Rübe.....	847
Flieder=Rinde (bark).....	2038	Gelber Wasser=Hanf.....	379
Fliegen, spanische (spanish flies)		Gelbholz.....	1530
Floden=Blumen	561	" amerikanisches.....	1936
Floden=Streuling.....	1399	Gelb=Kraut.....	1913
Floh=Kraut	726	Gelb=Kinde, indische.....	684
amerikanisches.....	1121	Gelbsuchts=Wurzel.....	806
Floh=Samen.....	1751	Gelb=Wurzel.....	2448
Florentinische Veilchen=Wurzel.....	1232	Gelenk=Wurzel.....	709
Fluß=Harz.....	1183	Gems=Wurzel.....	880
Fontanelle=Erbsen.....	1232	Gems=Wurzel, gemeine.....	880
Franzosen=Holz.....	1105	Gemüse=Fleck=Blumen.....	2206
Franzosen=Holz=Gummi.....	1105	Gentians=Wurzel.....	1050
Franzosen=Holz=Rinde.....	1105	Germer=Wurzel.....	2396
Frauen=Dost.....	1620	Gersten=Graupen (pearl barley).....	1168
Frauen=Haar.....	68	Gersten=Kraftmehl (prepared	
Frauen=Distel=Samen.....	502	barley).....	1168
Frauenhaar, nordamerikanisches	69	Gersten=Malz (malt).....	1168
" rothes.....	309	Geißwür=Wurzel.....	1770
" schwarzes.....	304	Gewürz=Kalmus.....	60
" weißes.....	307	Gewürz=Nägelein.....	517
Frauen=Mantel.....	92	Gewürz=Nelken.....	517
Frauen=Schuh.....	825	Ghart.....	112
Frauen=Wurzel.....	545	Gichtrosen (flowers).....	1643
Freisam=Kraut.....	2436	Gichtrosen=Samen (seed).....	1643
Froschlöffel=Wurzel.....	99	Gichtrosen=Wurzel (root).....	1643
Fuchs=Fett (fox grease).....		Gift=Kraut.....	1099
Fuchsstrauben=Beeren (berries).....	1663	Gift=Lattich=Kraut.....	1283
Fuchsstrauben=Kraut (leaves).....	1663	Gift=Lattich=Saft.....	1283
Fuchsstrauben=Wurzel (root).....	1663	Gift=Sumach=Blätter.....	1940
Füßfinger=Kraut.....	1813	Gift=Wurzel.....	881
Galbanum.....	997	" deutsche.....	295
Galgant=Wurzel.....	116	Gift=Wütherich.....	614
Galipot, amerikanischer.....	1727	Gilb=Wurzel, afrikanische.....	484
Gall=Apfel.....	1888	" lange.....	806
" chinesische.....	874	" runde.....	806
" deutsche.....	1881	Ginseeng, amerikanischer.....	1649
Gallus, indischer.....	18	" chinesischer.....	1650
Gamander, edler.....	2284	" japanischer.....	1650
Gamanderlein.....	2248	Ginster=Blumen.....	834
Gambeer (gambir).....		Ginster=Kraut.....	834
Gambir (gambir).....		Gitter=Wurzel.....	807
Ganja.....	486	Glanz=Muß (soot).....	
Gänse=Distel=Kraut, glattes.....	2192	Glas=Kraut.....	1661
" rauhes.....	2192	Glied=Kraut.....	2140
Gänse=Fett "goose grease).....		Glocken=Blume.....	222
Gänse=Fuß, wohlriechender.....	1590	Gnaden=Kraut.....	1099
Gänse=Pappelblumen (flowers).....	1433	Gold=Blume (flowers).....	222
Gänse=Pappelkraut (leaves).....	1433	Gold=Blumen=Kraut (herb).....	222
Gänse=Schmalz (goose grease).....		Goldner Gümel.....	88
Garancin.....	1968	" Widertbon.....	69
Garten=Artischole.....	819	Gold=Röschen.....	1126
Garten=Vibernell=Kraut (leaves).....	1815	Gold=Ruthe, gemeine.....	2191
Garten=Vibernell=Krautwurzel		Gold=Wurzel.....	1558
(root).....	1815	Gottes=Gnaden=Kraut.....	1099
Garten=Gleise (leaves).....	77	Gottes=Urtheil=Vohne.....	1712
Garten=Körbel (leaves).....	208	Granat=Blumen (flowers).....	1855
Garten=Körbel=Samen (seed).....	208	Granat=Schalen (peel).....	1855
Garten=Mohn=Samen (seed).....	1655	Granat=Wurzel=Rinde (bark of	
Garten=Raute.....	1998	root).....	1855
Garten=Salat.....	1282	Graphit (black lead).....	
Garten=Salatsaft.....	1282	Gras=Wurzel.....	2340
Garten=Scharlach=Kraut.....	2033	Grensinä.....	38
Garten=Lhymian.....	2311	Griechisch=Heu=Samen.....	2336
Garthaqel.....	261	Griechischer Thee.....	2030
Gartheil.....	261	Gries=Holz.....	1108
Gauch=Heilkraut, blaues.....	157	Gries=Wurzel.....	645

Griess-Wurzel, ameritanische.....	645	Heiligegeist-Wurzel.....	194
Grind-Wurzel.....	1991	Heil-Distel.....	558
Grundheil.....	156	Heil-Kraut (leaves).....	120
Grundheil-Wurzel.....	321	Heiligen-Holz (chips).....	1105
Guaco-Blätter (leaves).....	1495	Heiligenholz-Rinde (bark).....	1105
Guaco-Wurzel (root).....	1495	Heil-Kraut, gemeines.....	1149
Guajac (gum).....	1105	Heil-Wurzel.....	120
Guajac-Gummi (gum).....	1105	Helenen-Wurzel.....	1221
Guajac-Harz (gum).....	1105	Helft.....	92
Guajac-Holz (wood).....	1105	Helm-Kraut.....	2094
Guajac-Rinde (bark).....	1105	seitenblüthiges.....	2097
Guarana.....	1674	Helmbüch-Wurzel.....	753
Gummi, arabisches.....	24	Hemlock-Del.....	4
orenburgisches.....	7	Herbst-Rosen (flowers).....	121
Gummiquitt.....		Herbstzeitlose-Blumen (flowers).....	688
Gunbel-Reben (gum gamboge).....	1576	Herbstzeitlose-Samen (seed).....	688
Gundermann, gemeiner.....	1576	Herbstzeitlose-Wurzel (root).....	688
Gunjah.....	486	Herrgotts-Bärtlein.....	2214
Günfel, goldner.....	88	Herz-Freund.....	299
triebender.....	88	Herzgepamm-Kraut.....	1326
Gurken-Samen.....	793	Herz-Wurzel.....	1492
Gut für Alles.....	482	Heu-Samen, griechischer.....	2336
Gutta-Percha.....	1240	Hegen-Kraut.....	1186
Haarstrang-Wurzel.....	1693	Hegen-Mehl.....	1403
Haber-Kümmel.....	798	Himbeeren.....	1974
Hack und Tack.....	991	Himbeeren-Kraut (leaves).....	1974
Habichtskraut.....	1164	Himmels-Brod (flowers).....	2401
langhaariges.....	1164	Himmels-Schlüssel (flowers).....	1822
Hafer, geschälter (oatmeal).....		Hindläuft-Wurzel (root).....	612
Hafer-Grühe (oatmeal).....		Hindläuft-Wurzelkraut (leaves).....	612
Hagebutten.....	1958	Hirsch-Brunst.....	1400
Hagebutten-Samen (seed).....	1958	schwarzgebranntes	
Hahnsporn.....	2086	(ivory black).....	
Hainbutten.....	1958	Hirsch-Klee.....	957
Hainbutten-Samen (seed).....	1958	Hirsch-Bilz.....	1400
Halb-Rosen (flowers).....	121	Hirsch-Trüffel.....	1400
Hammels-Talg (mutton suet).....		Hirsch-Wurzel, schwarze.....	1340
Hanf (leaves).....	486	weiße.....	1296
Hanf-Kraut (leaves).....	486	Hirschzungen-Kraut.....	308
Hanf-Samen (seed).....	486	Hirtentäschel-Kraut.....	491
Haputjen (fruit).....	1958	Hirte.....	1654
Harn-Kraut.....	1913	Hirse-Samen.....	1654
Harthage.....	261	Hochschen-Blätter.....	1009
Harthen-Kraut.....	1192	Hochschen-Rinde.....	1009
" burgundisches (burgundy		Hochschen-Stengel.....	1009
pitch).....		Hohl-Beeren.....	1974
Harz, gelbes (rosin).....		Hohl-Wurzel.....	753
" gemeines (rosin).....		Hohl-Zahn.....	1023
" weißes (white rosin).....		Holber-Beeren (berries).....	2038
Häfelnuß-Öl (oil).....	761	Holber-Blumen (flowers).....	2038
Häfel-Wurz.....	281	Holber-Blüthen (flowers).....	2038
Häfel-Wurzel.....	281	Holber-Rinde (bark).....	2038
" canadische.....	280	Hollunder-Beeren (berries).....	2038
Hafenoehr-Kraut.....	427	Hollunder-Blumen (flowers).....	2038
Hafenoehr-Samen (seed).....	427	Hollunder-Blüthen (flowers).....	2038
Hafen-Pappelkraut (leaves).....	1433	Hollunder-Rinde (bark).....	2038
Hauhechel-Kraut (leaves).....	1606	Hollunder-Schwamm.....	983
Hauhechel-Wurzel (root).....	1606	Holzcaffie.....	634
Häpel-Wurzel.....	2082	Holz-Zimmet.....	634
Häusen-Blase (isinglass).....		Honig (honey).....	
" ameritanische (Amer-		Honig-Klee.....	1459
" ican isinglass).....		Hopfen.....	1169
Häusen-Blase, russische (Russian		" spanischer.....	1617
" isinglass).....		Hopfen-Seide, europäische.....	811
Häus-Rauch.....	2108	Hornklee-Samen.....	2336
" großer.....	2108	Hornmohn-Wurzel.....	585
Häus-Wurzelkraut.....	2108	Huanco-China.....	627
Hedentirische-Blumen.....	1382	Husflattich-Blumen (flowers).....	2348
Heid-Beeren (raspberries).....	1974	Husflattich-Kraut (leaves).....	2348
Heibeder.....	1814	Husflattich-Wurzel (root).....	2348
Heidel-Beeren.....	2377	Hundsgras-Wurzel.....	2340
" rothe.....	2382	Hundstohl-Wurzel.....	219
Heidnisch Wund-Kraut.....	2191	" hanfartige.....	219
Heil aller Schäden.....	2046	Hundstürbjen-Wurzel.....	420

Hunds=Melde	597	Kälbertropf=Kraut.....	209
Hunds=Peterilie (leaves).....	77	Käspappel=Blumen, große (flow- ers).....	1434
Hunds=Roie	1958	Käspappel=Blumen, kleine (flow- ers).....	1433
Hunds=Witger.....	295	Käspappel=Kraut, großes (leaves).....	1434
Hunds=Zungen=Kraut (root).....	823	Käspappel=Kraut, kleines (leaves).....	1433
Hunds=Zungen=Kraut (leaves)....	823	Käspappel=Kraut, großes (leaves).....	1434
Hungarien Balsam (Hungarian balsam).....	2086	Käspappel=Kraut, kleines (leaves).....	1433
Hunger=Korn.....	2086	Käspappel=Kraut, großes (root).....	1434
Hühner=Darm, rother.....	156	kleine ".....	1433
Hühner=Klee	2310	Kalmus=Kraut.....	60
Hühner=Kohl.....	2310	falsche.....	1235
Hüljen=Blätter (leaves).....	1201	Kamala.....	1966
Hypso.....	1197	Kameel=Heu.....	180
Isoborandi=Kraut.....	1739	Kamillen, gemeine.....	1441
Jaen=China, blaue.....	618	römische.....	205
braune.....	425	Kampfer=Kraut.....	478
Jateslapal.....	240	Kaneel.....	1304
Jalape, brasilianische.....	716	weiße.....	481
indianische.....	723	Kandel=Wisch.....	913
leichte.....	1225	Kannen=Kraut.....	913
spindelförmige.....	1225	Kantheriden (Spanish flies).....	
weiße.....	714	Kappern (buds).....	488
Jalpen=Kraut.....	1225	Kappern=Kraut (bark).....	488
Jamaikanischer Pfeffer.....	948	Kardamomlein.....	901
Jasmin=Blumen (flowers).....	1246	Kartoffel=Kraut.....	2187
Jasmin=Del (oil).....	1246	Kartoffel=Stärke.....	2187
Japanische Erde.....	19	Kaschil=Kraut.....	778
Jasmin=Blumen (flowers).....	120	Kastanien, wilde.....	75
Jasmin=Kraut (leaves).....	120	Käsen=Gamander.....	2287
Jasmin=Kraut (root).....	120	Käsen=Krautlein.....	2099
e länger je lieber.....	2436	Käsenminze.....	1557
Jesuiten=Thee.....	590	Käsenpöfchen, gemeines (flow- ers).....	1081
Jesuiten=Bohnen.....	2234	Käsenwedel.....	913
Jimmortellen.....	1080	Käsen=Kraut.....	2388
Judianischer Balsam.....	1544	Kellerhals=Körner (seed).....	839
Tabak.....	1374	Kawa=Kraut.....	1736
Judig=Kraut, deutsches.....	1239	Kermes=Beeren.....	678
Judigo (indigo).....		Kermesien=Beeren.....	678
Judische Blätter.....	634	Kerzen=Kraut (leaves).....	2401
Jungbr.....	143	Kerzenkraut=Blumen (flowers).....	2401
deutscher.....	276	Kessel=Beeren.....	2378
wilder.....	2464	Keschlamm=Blumen.....	2438
Jungwer.....	143	Keschlamm=Samen.....	2438
Jungwer=Kraut.....	143	Kiefern=Sprossen.....	1728
Insecten=Pulver, persisches.....	1865	Kien=Del (oil from different spe- cies of Pinus).....	1738
Johannis=Beeren.....	1947	Kiehkronen=Kraut.....	288
Johannisbrod.....	574	Kinder=Kraut.....	545
Johannis=Gürtel (leaves).....	1403	Kino (gum kino).....	
Johannisgürtel=Kraut.....	273	Kirschen, schwarze saure.....	1831
Johannis=Kraut.....	303	süße.....	572
Johannis=Kraut.....	1192	Kirschen=Gummi.....	1831
Johannis=Trauben.....	1947	Kirsch=Kraut=Blätter (leaves).....	1833
Johannis=Wedel.....	2214	Kirschen=Kraut, wilde.....	1839
Johannis=Kraut.....	330	Kirschen=Stengel.....	1831
Jordan=Kraut.....	147	Kirschenstiele.....	1831
Jris=Kraut.....	1232	Kissina.....	112
Jrisch=Kraut.....	606	Klapper=Kraut=Kraut.....	1776
Jrisch=Kraut.....	606	schwarze.....	616
Jrisch=Kraut.....	606	Klapp=Kraut (flowers).....	1658
Jrisch=Kraut.....	580	Klatsch=Kraut (flowers).....	1658
Jrisch=Kraut.....	877	Klaue=Kraut (neatsfoot oil).....	
Jrisch=Kraut.....	983	Klee=Kraut.....	1027
Jrisch=Kraut.....	1922	Klee=Blumen, rothe.....	2333
Jrisch=Kraut.....	1922	weiße.....	2334
Jrisch=Kraut.....	222	Klee=Kraut (oxalid acid).....	
Jrisch=Kraut.....	178	Kletten=Kraut, kleines (leaves).....	2445
Jrisch=Kraut.....	1257	Kletten=Samen (seed).....	237
Jrisch=Kraut.....	1257	Kletten=Kraut (root).....	237
Kaffee=Bohnen.....	685	Klopp=Kraut.....	1403
Kaiser=Kraut.....	265	Knoblauch.....	105
Kaiser=Kraut.....	1216	Knoblauch=Gamander.....	2289

Maiäpfel=Wurzel.....	1764	Mohn=Köpfe (heads).....	1659
Mairan.....	1618	Mohn=Samen, schwarzer (blue seed).....	1659
Majoran.....	1618	Mohn=Samen, weißer (white seed).....	1659
wilder.....	1620	Mohr=Küben.....	847
Matümmich.....	510	Möhren.....	847
Malambo=Rinde.....	783	Möhren=Samen (seed).....	847
Mallaguetta=Peffer.....	138	Molke (whey).....	
Mandeln, bittere.....	146	Monarden-Kraut.....	1512
Mandel=Blüthen (blossoms) 146	147	Mönchstappe=Blätter (leaves)...	54
Mandeln, süße.....	147	Mönchstappe=Wurzel (root).....	54
Mangel=Wurzel.....	1991	Mönchs=Peffer.....	2438
Manjok=Stärke (tapioca).....	1248	Mönchs=Ababarber.....	1986
Mannstren.....	928	Mond-Kraut.....	406
Marien=Balsam.....	991	Mond=Raute.....	406
Marien=Blatt (leaves).....	1866	Monesia=Extract (extract).....	609
Marienditel-Kraut (leaves)....	502	Monesia=Rinde (bark).....	609
Marienditel=Samen (seed).....	502	Moos=Weeren.....	2378
Marienneffel.....	1438	Moos=Pulver.....	1403
Mart=Zett (Ox marrow).....		Moos, ceylonisches.....	1097
Maslieben=Blume (flowers).....	359	isländisches.....	580
Maslieben-Kraut (leaves).....	359	Moos=Flechte.....	580
Maffjon=Rinde.....	636	Mörsemou (leaves).....	1403
Maftich.....	1741	Mofchus (Tonquin musk).....	
Maftig.....	1741	Mofchus=Wurzel.....	982
Maftig=Holz (wood).....	1741	Motten-Kraut.....	1319
Maftig-Kraut.....	2287	Mottenkraut=Blumen, gelbe.....	1080
Matico=Blätter.....	259	Münze, römische.....	1479
Mauer=Peffer.....	2099	rundblättrige.....	1478
Mauer=Raute.....	307	spize.....	1479
Maulbeeren.....	1527	Mufanna=Rinde.....	90
rothe.....	1527	Mudar=Rinde.....	288
Mauieöhrchen, rothes (flowers)...	1081	Muskat=Balsam.....	1542
Mausöhrlein.....	1164	Muskat=Blüthe (Mace).....	1542
Maus=Zwiebel.....	2082	Muskat=Küffe (Nutmegs).....	1542
März=Veilchen (flowers).....	2432	Muskateller Salbei-Kraut	
Mecca=Balsam.....	152	(leaves).....	2033
Mechoacanna=Wurzel, graue.....	1225	Mufenna=Rinde.....	90
Medejüß.....	2214	Mutter=Harz.....	997
Meer=beifuß.....	269	Mutter-Kraut.....	1464
Meer=Moos.....	730	1864
Meerrettig=Wurzel.....	680	Mutter=Kern.....	2086
Meerrettig=Löffelkraut (leaves)...	680	Mutter=Kimmel.....	798
Meer=Schwamm (sponges).....		Mutter=Nellen.....	517
Meerwermuth.....	269	Mutter=Wurzel.....	1492
Meer=Zwiebel.....	2082	Mutter=Zimmet.....	634
Meger-Kraut.....	1036	Myrrha (gum myrrh).....	344
Mehldorn=Blüthen (blo-soms)...	773	Myrtengagel-Kraut.....	1538
Mehl=Mutter.....	2086	Myrten=Wachs (myrtle wax)...	1537
Meifer=Wurz.....	1216	Nachtschatten-Kraut, schwarzes..	2182
Meifer=Wurzel.....	1216	Nannari=Wurzel.....	1141
schwarze.....	319	Narb, indischer.....	1559
Melambo=Rinde.....	783	wilder.....	281
Melbe, stinkende.....	597	Narbe, celtische.....	1559
Melaeuetta=Peffer.....	138	indische.....	1559
Melisse.....	1464	Narrentappe=Blätter (leaves)...	54
türkische.....	887	Wurzel (root).....	54
Mercurius-Kraut.....	1483	Natterkopf=Wurzel.....	896
Metalista=Wurzel.....	1502	Natter=Wurzel.....	1784
Mettram.....	1864	Natterjungens-Kraut.....	1609
Mexitanische Bitter=Rinde.....	786	Nellen.....	517
Mexitanisches Argemone.....	243	Nellen=Cassie (bark).....	1303
Mexitanisches Traubens-Kraut...	590	Nellen=Holz (stems).....	517
Miere, rothe.....	156	Nellen=Peffer.....	948
Milchzuder (sugar milk).....		Nellen=Rinde.....	1303
Milchblumen=Kraut.....	1772	Nellen=Stiele (stems).....	517
Mishmen=Bitter.....	728	Nellen=Wurzel.....	1067
Zeeta.....	728	Nellen=Zimmet.....	1303
Mistel.....	2437	Nessel-Kraut (leaves).....	2367
Milz=Kraut.....	579	Nierenfarn=Wurzel.....	303
Mittagsblumen=Kraut.....	1486	Nies=Wurzel.....	2396
Mitchella.....	1042	amerikanische.....	2398
Moben=Gewürz.....	948	salische.....	71
Mohn=Blätter (leaves).....	1659	grüne.....	1136
Mohn=Extract (opium).....	1659		
Mohn=Kannen (heads).....	1659		

Ries=Wurzel, orientalische.....1137
 " stinkende.....1135
 " schwarze.....1137
 " weiße.....2306
 " Winter.....1136
 Ringhart..... 112
 Ruß=Del (nut oil).....
 Oder, brauner (brown ochre)...
 " gelber (yellow ochre)....
 " rother (red ochre).....
 Schenbreh=Kraut (leaves).....1606
 Schenbreh=Wurzel (root).....1606
 Schen=Galle, eingedichte (in-
 spissated ox gall).....
 Schen=Mark (ox marrow).....
 Schenfüße=Zett (neatsfoot oil)
 Schenjungens=Blumen (flowers) 161
 Schenjungens=Kraut (leaves).... 161
 Schenjungens=Wurzel (root).... 161
 " wilde..... 896
 Dbermännig..... " 83
 Delbaum=Harz (gum elemi)..... 151
 Delmagens=Samen (seed).....1659
 Del=Nüsse.....1108
 Del=Samen, ägyptischer... ..2128
 Diant=Wurzel.....1221
 Dlibanum (gum)..... 405
 Oliven=Blätter (leaves).....1601
 Oliven=Gummi (gum olive)....1601
 Oliven=Del (oil).....1601
 Oliven=Rinde (bark).....1601
 Opium (Opium).... 1659
 Dpo=Balsam..... 152
 Dpo=Balsamum, trockner (dry
 balsam).....1544
 Dpopanar.....1672
 Draxuri=Rinde.....1026
 Drangen, bittere reife..... 656
 " unreife 650..... 656
 Drängen=Äpfel (apples) 656... 650
 Drängen=Blätter (leaves) 656... 650
 Drängen=Blumen (flowers) 656 650
 Drängen=Schalen (peel) 656... 650
 Drängen=Wurzel.....1177
 Drant.....1620
 " großer..... 213
 Drbeal=Bohnen.....1712
 Drfanet=Wurzel.....162
 Drlean (Annota)..... 386
 Drzeille.....1346
 Dster=Blume..... 188
 Dsterluzei=Wurzel..... 249
 " dicke..... 756
 " französische... 250
 " gemeine 247
 " " runde 753
 " " lange..... 249
 " runde... .. 251
 Düranz=Wurzel.....1216
 Paeonien=Blumen (flowers)....1643
 Paeonien=Samen (seed).....1643
 Paeonien=Wurzel (root).....1643
 Palm=Butter (oil)..... 989
 Palm=Del (oil)..... 899
 Palma=Christi=Del (oil).....1950
 Panar=Gummi.....1672
 Panna=Wurzel..... 301
 Pappel=Blumen, große (flowers) 121
 Pappel=Blätter (leaves).....1803
 Pappel=Rinde (bark).....1803
 Pappel=Rnoipen (buds).....1803
 Pappel=Rosen (flowers)..... 121
 Papuanische Cullawan=Rinde .. 638
 Päden.....2340
 Paradies=Holz..... 112

Paradies=Körner..... 138
 Paraguan=Korn.....2206
 Paraguan=Thee..... 1206
 Para=Kresse.....2206
 Paratodo=Rinde..... 482
 Paris=Beeren (berries).....1663
 Paris=Kraut (leaves).....1663
 Paris=Wurzel (root).....1663
 Pastinal=Wurzel.....1673
 Patoul=Kraut (leaves).....1765
 Patshapat=Kraut (leaves).....1765
 Pech, burgundisches (Burgundy
 pitch).....
 Pech, schwarzes (black pitch)...
 Peer=Zenzel.....1595
 Perl=Moos, irländisches..... 606
 Perflo.....1346
 Peru=Balsam, schwarzer.....1544
 " weißer (white
 balsam Peru).....1544
 Peru=Balsam, trockner (dry
 balsam Peru).....1544
 Perurim=Bohnen.....1569
 Pernanische Rinde..... 633
 Pestilenz=Kraut.....1020
 Peterling=Samen (seed).....1692
 Peters=Schlüssel (flowers)....1822
 Peterfilien=Samen (seed).....1692
 Peterfilien=Wurzel (root)....1692
 Peter=Del (rock oil).....
 Pfaffenpiut..... 276
 Pfaffenröhlein=Wurzel.....2265
 Pfeffer, ameritanischer (Ameri-
 can)..... 492
 Pfeffer, Capenne (Cayenne).... 492
 " Chili..... 492
 " jamaikanischer..... 948
 " langer.....1735
 " schwarzer.....1737
 " spanischer..... 492
 " weißer (white).....1737
 Pfeffer=Kümmel..... 798
 Pfefferminz=Kraut.....1476
 Pfeffer=Wurzel.....1720
 Pfeilwurzel=Mehl.....1436
 Pfennig=Kraut.....1413
 Pferdeminze.....1475
 Pferde=Zenzel.....1595
 Pfingstrojen=Blumen (flowers)..1643
 Pfingstrojen=Samen (seed)....1643
 Pfingstrojen=Wurzel (root)....1643
 Pfirsich=Blüthen (flowers).... 149
 Pfirsich=Blätter (leaves).... 149
 Pfirsich=Kerne (pits)..... 149
 Pfirsich=Rinde (bark)..... 149
 Pflaumen (prunes).....1832
 Priemen=Kraut (flowers).... 834
 Priemen=Kraut=Blumen
 (leaves)..... 834
 Pichurim=Bohnen, große (large)1569
 " kleine (small)1569
 Piment..... 948
 Pimpinell=Wurzel, große.....1719
 " schwarze... ..1719
 " weiße.....1720
 Pimper=Nüsse.....1742
 Pineolen.....1724
 Pistacien.....1742
 Planten=Flechte..... 657
 Poden=Wurzel.....2167
 Poden=Holz.....1105
 Paeonien=Blumen (flowers)....1643
 Paeonien=Samen (seed).....1643
 Paeonien=Wurzel (root).....1643
 Poley.....1477

Poley, amerikanischer.....	1121	Ricinus=Del (oil).....	1950
Pomeranzen.....	656	Ricinus=Samen.....	1950
unreife (buds) 656...	650	amerikanischer.....	1950
Pomeranzen=Apfel, unreife		(American).....	1950
(apples) 650.....	656	Ricinus=Samen, französischer	
Pomeranzen=Blätter (leaves)		(French).....	1950
656.....	650	Ricinus=Samen, großer.....	804
Pomeranzen=Blüthen (flowers)		Rigaiischer Balsam.....	1724
650.....	656	Ringel=Blumen (flowers).....	460
Pomeranzen=Schalen (peel) 650	656	Ringel=Blumen=Kraut (leaves).....	460
" curassavische		Rittersporin=Samen.....	850
(curacao peel) 650.....	656	Roberts=Storchschnabel.....	1060
Porst.....	1319	Roggen=Mehl.....	2098
Preißel=Beeren.....	2382	" präparirtes (pre-	
Primen=Blumen.....	1045	pared " rye flour).....	2098
Provencer Del (sweet oil).....	1601	Röhren=Cassie.....	525
Ruchapat=Blätter (leaves).....	1765	Röhren=Gülfe.....	525
Burgier=Cassia.....	525	Rohr=Kastanien, spanische.....	278
Burgier=Klachs.....	1363	Rosen=Apfel.....	1958
Burgier=Körner.....	787	Rosen=Wedeguar.....	1958
" kleine.....	974	Rosen=Blätter, blaßrothe.....	1959
Burgier=Kraut.....	1099	" französische.....	1960
Burgier=Moos.....	580	Rosen=Holz.....	721
Burgier=Rein.....	1363	Rosen=Del.....	1961
Burgierweg=Dornbeeren (ber-		Rosen=Schwamm.....	1958
ries).....	1915	Rosinen (raisins).....	2440
Burpur=Zingerhutblumen		Rosmarin (leaves).....	1964
(flowers).....	863	" wilder.....	1319
Burpur=Zingerhutkraut (leaves)	863	Rosmarin=Blumen (flowers).....	1964
Burpur=Zingerhutkamen (seed)	863	Rosmarin=Kraut (leaves).....	1964
".....	2152	Ros=Kastanien (nuts).....	75
Queden=Holz.....	2340	Ros=Kastanien=Rinde (bark).....	75
Queden=Gras.....	2340	Ros=Henschel.....	1595
Queden=Wurzel.....	2340	Roskuf=Kraut (leaves).....	2348
" rothe.....	504	Ros=Schwanz.....	913
Qued=Silber (mercury).....		Ros=Wurzel.....	506
Quercitronen=Rinde (bark).....	1899	Roth=Heilwurzel.....	1814
Quendel=Kraut.....	2310	Roth=Holz.....	438
Quitten (dried quinces).....	816	Röhren=Cassie.....	525
Quitten=Samen (seed).....	816	Rubralant.....	1220
Quitten=Kerne (seed).....	816	Ruhr=Blumen, neapolitanische.....	1086
Quitten=Schnitte (dried		Ruhr=Rinde.....	2153
quinces).....	816	Ruhr=Wurzel.....	1814
Rag=Wurzel.....	1616	Ruprecht=Kraut.....	1060
Rainfarn=Blumen (flowers).....	2264	Rübe, gelbe.....	847
Rainfarn=Kraut (leaves).....	2264	Rühr mich nicht an.....	1212
Rainfarn=Samen (seed).....	2264	Rüster=Rinde.....	2354
Rain=Weide (leaves).....	1352	Sababill=Samen.....	2397
Ratanhia=Rinde (bark).....	1275	Sadebaum=Blätter.....	1260
Ratanhia=Wurzel (root).....	1275	Saflor=Blumen.....	509
Raute=Blätter.....	1998	Saflor=Samen.....	509
Ratten=Wurzel.....	1814	Safran.....	776
Rebendolben=Kraut, röhriges.....	1594	" amerikanischer.....	509
(leaves) " safrangelbes		" falscher.....	509
Rebendolbenkraut=Wurzel (root)	1593	" orientalischer.....	776
Rebendolben=Samen.....	1595	" spanischer.....	776
Regenwurm=Del (earth worm		Saftgrün.....	1915
oil).....		Sago (sago).....	
Reis.....	1629	Sago=Mehl (sago flour).....	
Reiß=Blei (black lead).....		Salab=Wurzel.....	1616
Reuefloben.....	1832	Salat, Garten.....	1282
Revier=Kraut (leaves).....	2264	" giftiger.....	1283
Revier=Blumen (flowers).....	2264	" wilder.....	1280
Revier=Samen (seed).....	2264	Salbei=Kraut.....	2030
Rhabarber=Wurzel.....	1926	" Wiesen.....	2032
" chinesische.....	1925	Salbei=Gamander.....	2290
" indische.....	1926	Salbei=Muschateller.....	2033
" sibirische.....	1925	Salb=Wurzel.....	1616
" türkische.....	1925	Salomons=Siegel.....	709
Rhapontil=Wurzel.....	1927	" kleines.....	710
Rheinfarn=Blumen (flowers).....	2264	Sandarac.....	2305
Rheinfarn=Kraut (leaves).....	2264	" deutscher.....	1257
Rheinfarn=Samen (seed).....	2264	Sandarac.....	2305
Rheumatismus=Wurzel.....	1249	Sandbeeren=Blätter.....	240
Ricinus=Blätter (leaves).....	1950	Salbei=Kraut.....	2030

Salvei=Gamander.....	2290
Salvei=Muscatteller.....	2033
Salbei, Wiesen.....	2032
Sandel=Holz, blaues.....	1108
" gelbes.....	2048
" rothes.....	1850
" weißes (young trees).....	2048
Sandriedgras=Wurzel.....	504
Sandrühr=Blumen.....	1080
Sandel=Holz, falsches.....	446
Sandfeggen=Wurzel.....	504
Sanikel.....	2046
großer.....	2046
Sanikel=Kraut (leaves).....	2046
Sanikel=Wurzel.....	2046
schwarze.....	2047
Santel=Holz, blaues.....	1108
" falsches.....	446
" gelbes.....	2048
" rothes.....	1850
Santel=Holz, weißes.....	2048
Sappan=Holz.....	446
Sarsaparilla, deutsche.....	504
" graue.....	231
" ostindische.....	1141
Sarsaparilla=Wurzel.....	2170
Saffiras=Nüsse.....	1569
Saffiras=Holz (wood).....	2061
Saffiras=Mark (pith).....	2061
Saffiras=Rinde (bark).....	2061
Saffiras=Wurzel (root).....	2061
Saffaparilla=Wurzel.....	2170
Saffaparilla, deutsche.....	504
" graue.....	231
" ostindische.....	1141
Saturei.....	2064
Sauerach=Beeren.....	363
Sauer=Datteln.....	2259
Sauer=Klee.....	1636
Saufenchel=Wurzel.....	1693
Sau=Kraut.....	2182
Sau=Dhr.....	1749
Schaaf=Zunge.....	1749
Scammonium, aleppisches.....	720
fuyrnaisches.....	1690
Schachtel=Halm.....	913
Schabenkraut=Blumen.....	1080
Schabzieger=Klee.....	1458
Schafgarben=Blumen.....	38
edle (flowers).....	40
Schafgarben=Kraut (leaves).....	38
" edles.....	40
(leaves).....	40
Schafrippen=Blumen (flowers).....	38
Schafrippen=Kraut (leaves).....	38
Schaft=Henn.....	913
Schapanier=Wurzel.....	2396
Schampanier=Wurzel.....	2396
Scharbocks=Klee.....	1481
Scharbocks=Kraut.....	682
Scharlach=Beeren.....	678
Scharlach=Kraut.....	2033
Garten.....	2033
Scharlach=Wurm (Cochineal).....	96
Schellack.....	96
Schell=Kraut.....	586
Schernadel.....	2046
Schierling (leaves).....	703
Schierlings=Kraut (leaves).....	703
geflecktes.....	703
(leaves).....	703
Schierlings=Kraut, kleines.....	77
Schierlings=Samen.....	703
Schilfrohr=Wurzel, gemeine.....	279

Schlaf=Apfel.....	1958
Schlafapfel=Wurzel.....	328
Schlaf=Kraut.....	1186
Schlag=Kraut.....	86
Schlangen=Holz.....	2233
Schlangen=Wurzel.....	1784
virginische.....	253
Schlehen.....	1838
Schlehen=Blüthen.....	1838
Schling=Bohnen.....	877
Schlüssel=Blumen (flowers).....	1822
Schlüssel=Blumen=Wurzel (root).....	1822
Schlüssel=Flechte.....	1316
Schmad.....	1935
Schmeer=Wurzel.....	2253
Schmergel (emery).....	
Schmint=Lappen, blaue.....	788
" rothe.....	788
Schmiut=Wurzel.....	709
Schmirgel (emery).....	
Schneerofen=Blätter.....	1931
sibirische.....	1930
Schöll=Kraut (leaves).....	586
Schöllkraut=Wurzel.....	586
Schrot=Peffer.....	1737
Schüttgelb.....	1913
Schuster=Pech (black pitch).....	
Schwalben=Kraut.....	586
Schwalben=Wurzel.....	295
kurassavische.....	285
Schwämme (sponges).....	
Schwarz=Kümmel.....	1582
Schwarz=Wurzel.....	2253
Schwefel (brimstone).....	
Schwefel=Wurzel.....	1693
Schweinebrod=Wurzel.....	814
Schweinstod.....	2182
Schweinefenchel=Wurzel.....	1492
Schwindsuchts=Wurzel.....	616
Scorzonner=Wurzel.....	2088
Sebesten.....	736
Sehm=Blätter.....	526
See=Fische.....	1017
Seidelbast=Rinde (bark).....	839
Seidelbast=Wurzel (root).....	839
Seifen=Kraut (leaves).....	2052
Seifen=Rinde (bark).....	1901
Seifen=Wurzel (root).....	2052
ägyptische.....	1114
" indische.....	1114
" levantische.....	1114
" spanische.....	1114
" weiße.....	1396
Sellerie=Samen.....	215
Semeleh.....	112
Senegal=Gummi (Senegal gum).....	
Senega=Wurzel.....	1776
Senefa=Wurzel.....	1776
Seuf, arüner.....	2157
" schwarzer.....	2157
" weißer.....	2154
Senne=Blätter.....	526
aleganbrinische.....	519
Sejam=Blätter.....	2127
Sejam=Del (oil).....	2127
Seben=Baum.....	1260
Siebenfingerkraut=Wurzel.....	1814
Siebenzeit.....	1458
Siegsmars=Wurzel.....	108
Sienna (senna).....	
Sietgelb.....	1913
Simaruba=Rinde.....	2153
Sinau.....	2046
Sinngrün, großes.....	2426
" kleines.....	2427

Sintoc=Rinde.....	637	Stein-Rose.....	1129
Smirgel (emery)		Steinpeterlein=Wurzel.....	1720
Sonnen-Röschen	1126	Stein-Same.....	1371
Sonnen-Zbau	889	Steinwurz=Kraut.....	83
Sommer-Zwiebeln.....	103	Stephans-Körner.....	852
Sood=Brod.....	574	Sternanis.....	1280
Sopbien-Kraut.....	100	Sternbistel=Blumen (flowers)...	559
Soubanische Gelb-Rinde.....	684	Sternbistel=Kraut (leaves)...	559
Soulin.....	728	Sternleber=Kraut.....	299
".....	728	Sternleber=Moos.....	1437
Soymidas-Rinde.....	2246	Stern-Samen.....	1208
Spanische Fliegen (spanish flies)		Stich=Wurzel.....	256
Spanischer Hopfen.....	1617	Stiefmütterchen=Kraut.....	2436
" Kerbel.....	1547	Stinkasant.....	1563
" Körbel.....	1547	Stink-Kamillen.....	1440
" Pfeffer.....	492	Stinkwächholder=Kraut.....	1260
Spanische Rohr=Wurzel (root)...	278	Stintender Lattich.....	1283
Spargel=Wurzel.....	296	Stinkende Nelke.....	597
Spargel=Wurzel.....	2052	Stod=Lad.....	96
Sped=Melde.....	1483	Stod-Rosen (flowers).....	121
Sped=Wurzel.....	859	Stodhas, arabischer.....	1310
Sped=Gummi.....	2158	Storax-Balsam (liquid styrax)...	2244
Spedlitte=Blumen.....	1385	Storax, fester.....	2244
Specktrant=Wurzel.....	2388	" flüssiger (liquid styrax)...	2244
Speichel=Wurzel.....	2052	" falscher (false storax)...	2244
Speichel=Kraut.....	2052	Storch-Schnabel.....	1057
Spermi-Del (sperm oil).....		Storchlugelblumen=Blätter.....	1074
Spiegelien=Kraut, brasilianis-		Stren=Pulver.....	1403
ches.....	2204	Strid=Kraut, hanfartiges.....	841
Spiegelien=Kraut, marpländis-		Stroh=Blumen, gelbe.....	1080
ches.....	2205	Sturmhut, blauer (leaves).....	54
Spiegelien=Wurzel, brasil'sche.....	2204	Sturmhut=Wurzel (root).....	54
Spiegelien=Wurzel, marpländis-		neapolitanische	48
che.....	2205	Stützen=Wurzel.....	1067
Spitz=Blumen (flowers).....	1309	Succade (sugared peel).....	654
Spitz-Del (spike oil).....		Süßsee=Thee.....	1206
Spißletten=Kraut (leaves).....	2445	Süßholz.....	1077
Spinnenbistel=Kraut.....	558	Süßholz=Saft.....	1076
Spring=Gurte.....	1510	Süßklee=Blumen.....	1382
Spring=Gurten-Extract, schwar-		Sumach.....	1935
zer (black elaterium).....	1510	Sumach=Beeren (berries).....	1935
Spring=Gurten-Extract, weißer		Sumach=Blätter (leaves).....	1935
(white elaterium).....	1510	Sumach=Rinde (bark).....	1935
Spring-Körner, kleine (seed).....	974	Sumpfbaldrian=Wurzel.....	2385
Spriß=Gurte.....	1510	Sumpfsaarstrang=Wurzel.....	1694
Stab=Kraut.....	261	Sumpfnellen=Wurzel.....	1066
Stabwurz=Kraut.....	261	Sumpfsopfi.....	1319
Stabwurz=Weiblein.....	2049	Sumpf=Spiräe.....	2214
Stachelnuß=Kraut (leaves).....	845	Suren-Rinde.....	2246
Stachelnuß=Samen (seed).....	845	Syrup (molasses).....	2004
Stab up un ga weg.....	2412	Tabak, indianischer.....	1374
Stalltraut=Wurzel.....	1606	Tabaks=Blätter, marpländische.....	1580
Staphabrian=Samen.....	852	" türkische.....	1579
Stangen=Lad.....	96	" virginische.....	1580
Stangen=Schwefel (sulphur in		Tabernämontana=Rinde.....	117
rolls).....		Tacamahac (gum).....	991
Stärke (starch).....	712	Tafel=Lad.....	96
Stärt=Mehl (starch).....	712	Talch (French chalk).....	
ameritanisches.....	1436	Talch=Stein (French chalk).....	
Stärke=Gummi (glucose).....		Talk (French chalk).....	
Stechapfel=Kraut (leaves).....	845	Tamarinden.....	2259
Stechapfel=Samen (seed).....	845	Tamaristen=Rinde, deutsche	
Stechpalmen=Blätter (leaves)...	1201	(bark).....	1539
Stech=Wurzel.....	928	Tamaristen=Rinde, französische	
Steh=Wurzel.....	928	(bark).....	2261
Steinbeeren=Blätter (leaves)...	240	Tannenprossen=Essenz (essence)	8
Steinbrech=Wurzel, rothe.....	2210	Tannenapfen=Del (oil).....	9
Stein=Klee.....	1459	Tapioca (tapioca).....	
blauer.....	1458	Taschen=Beeren (berries).....	1715
Steinsohlen=Del (coal oil).....		Taschenbeeren=Wurzel (root).....	1715
Steinlinden=Blätter (leaves).....	1703	Taubnessel=Blumen (flowers)...	1289
Steinlinden=Rinde (bark).....	1703	Tauben-Körbel.....	1018
Stein=Del (rock oil).....		Tauben=Kraut.....	2403
rothes (red rock oil)		Taubnesselblumen=Kraut	
" weißes (white rock oil)		(leaves).....	1289

- Tausendgülden-Kraut..... 602
 Tausendgülden-Kraut, amerika-
 nisches.....2001
 Tausendmann-Wurzel..... 248
 Tagus-Beeren (berries).....2267
 Tagus-Blätter (leaves).....2267
 Tagus-Holz (wood).....2267
 Tagus-Rinde (bark).....2267
 Terpenthin, amerikanischer.....1725
 „ canadischer (balsam fir) 3
 Terpenthin, carpathischer (bal-
 sam).....1724
 Terpenthin, deutscher (turpen-
 tine).....1728
 Terpenthin, dicker (turpentine) 1728
 „ harter (white hard
 turpentine).....1725
 Terpenthin, gemeiner (turpen-
 tine).....1728
 Terpenthin, straßburger (tur-
 pentine)..... 9
 Terpentin, venetianischer
 (Venice turpentine)..... 7
 Terpentin=Del, gemeines (tur-
 pentine).....2076
 Teufelsabbiß-Kraut (leaves).....2076
 Teufelsabbiß-Wurzel (root).....2076
 Teufelsaugen-Kraut.....1186
 Teufels-Dred.....1563
 Teufels-Nüsse.....2326
 Thee, canadischer.....1042
 „ grüner.....2300
 „ Labrador.....1042
 „ schwarzer.....2299
 Theer, schwarzer (tar).....
 „ weißer (white tar).....
 Theer=Del (oil of tar).....
 Theriac-Wurzel.....2390
 Thridar.....1282
 Thymian.....2311
 „ wilder.....2310
 Thym=Seide..... 810
 Todten-Blume (flowers)..... 460
 Todtenblume-Kraut (leaves)..... 460
 Todtenopf=Moos.....1347
 Tollbeeren-Kraut.....327
 Toll-Kraut..... 327
 Tollkraut=Wurzel (root)..... 327
 Tollkirichen-Kraut.....327
 Tollförbel-Kraut (leaves)..... 614
 Tolu=Balsam (tolu balsam).....1546
 Tonka=Bohnen..... 872
 Topinambur.....1128
 Tormentil-Wurzel.....1814
 Tournefol..... 788
 Traganth (tragacanth).....
 Traganth-Wurzel (root)..... 316
 Traubenfarn-Kraut.....1633
 Traubenkirichen-Rinde (bark).....1835
 Trauben-Kraut, gemeines..... 593
 Trauben-Kraut, mexikanisches... 590
 Trauben-Lad..... 96
 Trauben-Zucker.....2440
 Trompeten=Moos..... 657
 Tulpenbaum-Rinde.....1368
 Tunka=Bohnen..... 872
 Turbith-Wurzel..... 723
 Türkische Melisse..... 887
 Tutia, alexandrinische (tutty)...
 „ präparirte (prepared
 tutty).....
 Ubram.....1576
 Ulmen-Rinde.....2354
 Ulmen=Spirae.....2214
 Vanille.....2393
 Vanille=Bohnen.....2393
 Vegetabilischer Schwefel (lyco-
 podium).....
 Veilchen=Blumen (flowers).....2432
 Veilchen=Holz.....1232
 Veilchen=Schwamm..... 398
 Veilchen=Wurzel (root).....2432
 florentinische.....1232
 Venus-Haar..... 68
 Vernunft-Kraut..... 156
 Vetiver-Wurzel..... 178
 Vielguth..... 321
 Viole (flowers).....2432
 Vogel-Beeren.....2197
 Vogelbeerbaum-Rinde.....2196
 Vogel-Leim.....1201
 Vogel=Seide..... 811
 Vogel=Sporn.....2086
 Wachholder=Beeren.....1257
 „ türkische.....1259
 Wachholder=Blätter (leaves).....1257
 Wachholder=Gummi (gum).....1257
 Wachholder=Holz (wood).....1257
 Wachholder=Saft (juice).....1257
 Wachholder=Spigen.....1257
 Wachs, gelbes (bees wax).....
 „ japanisches (Japan wax)2229
 „ weißes (bleached wax)
 Wachsmyrtele=Blätter (leaves)...1537
 Wachsmyrtele-Rinde (bark).....1537
 Waid.....1913
 Weizen=Stärke (starch).....
 Waldbingel-Kraut.....1484
 Waldfarn-Wurzel..... 303
 Waldbahnen-Fuß, weißer..... 186
 Waldbahnenfuß=Blumen..... 186
 Waldmeister..... 299
 Waldkissen-Blumen.....1382
 Wald=Minze.....1475
 Waldnachtschatten-Kraut
 (leaves)..... 327
 Waldnessel-Kraut, großes.....2219
 Wald=Rebe..... 661
 Wald=Stroh.....1036
 Wald=Wolle.....1728
 Waldwoll=Extract (extract).....1728
 Waldwoll=Del (oil).....1728
 Waldwinde=Blumen.....1385
 Wallfisch=Fett (whale oil).....
 Wall=Nüsse (walnuts).....1253
 „ unreife (unripe wal-
 nuts).....1253
 Wallnuß=Blätter (leaves).....1253
 Wallnuß=Schale, grüne (shucks)1253
 Wallrath (spermaceti).....
 Wallrath=Del (sperm oil).....
 Wand=Flechte..... 657
 Warzen-Kraut (leaves)..... 460
 Warzenkraut=Blumen (flowers) 460
 Wasch-Kraut (leaves).....2052
 Wasch=Schwamm (sponges).....
 Wasch=Wurzel.....2052
 Wasser=Andorn.....1409
 Wasserdoft..... 957
 Wasserbürr-Wurz..... 379
 Wasserfenchel-Kraut (leaves).....1595
 Wasserfenchel=Samen (seed).....1595
 Wasserhanf-Kraut..... 957
 „ durchwachsenes 962
 Wasserhanf=Wurzel..... 957
 Wasser=Klee.....1481
 Wasser=Kreffe.....1565
 Wassertröpf-Kraut (leaves).....2089
 Wassertröpf=Wurzel (root).....2089
 Wasserlilien=Wurzel.....1584

Wassermelonen=Samen..... 795
 Wasser=Minze..... 1469
 Wasser=Nabel..... 1178
 Wasser=Nüsse..... 2326
 Wasserstierlings=Kraut (leaves) 614
 Wasserstierlings=Wurzel (root) 614
 Wasserwellen=Rinde..... 2421
 Wan..... 1913
 Welsche Nüsse..... 1253
 Wegerich..... 1746
 " großer breiter..... 1749
 " mittlerer..... 1750
 " spitzer..... 1747
 Weiber=Krieg..... 1606
 Wegwart=Wurzel (root)..... 612
 Wegwart=Kraut (leaves)..... 612
 Weiden=Rinde..... 2009
 Weiden=Schnamm..... 398
 Weiden=Wurzel, schwarze..... 2014
 Weiderich, gelber..... 1415
 Weihnachts=Wurzel..... 1137
 Weihrauch..... 405
 " Wald..... 1728
 Weihrauch=Rinde (bark)..... 2244
 Weinrauten=Kraut..... 1998
 Weinreben=Blätter (leaves)..... 2440
 Weinrebenzweig=Spitzen (tops)..... 2440
 Wein=Trauben, unreife (green grapes)..... 2440
 Wein=Wurzel..... 1067
 Weißdorn=Blüthen (blossoms)..... 773
 Weiß=Wurzel..... 709
 Wermuth, gemeiner..... 262
 " pontischer..... 271
 " römischer..... 271
 Wermuth=Blumen (flowers)..... 262
 Wermuth=Spitzen (tops)..... 262
 Wermuths=Beifuß (leaves)..... 262
 Weischen..... 1045
 Wider=Thon, goldner..... 69
 " rother..... 309
 Wider=Gift..... 881
 Wiesen=Geißbart..... 2214
 Wiesen=Königin..... 2214
 Wiesen=Safran (flowers)..... 688
 Wiesen=Salbei=Kraut..... 2032
 Winter=Brumentresse..... 932
 Winter=Grün, doldenblumiges.. 599
 Winter=Nießwurzel..... 1136
 Winterschaft=Heu..... 913
 Winterische Rinde..... 890
 Winteris=Zimmet..... 890
 Winterpargel=Wurzel..... 2088
 Wirbel..... 699
 Wirbel=Dost, gemeiner..... 699
 Wohlgeemuth..... 1620
 Wohlverlei=Blätter (leaves)..... 256
 Wohlverlei=Blumen (flowers)..... 256
 Wohlverlei=Wurzel (root)..... 256
 Wolfs=Beeren (berries)..... 1663
 Wolfs=beeren=Kraut (leaves)..... 1663
 Wolfs=beeren=Wurzel (root)..... 1663
 Wolfs=Fuß..... 1409
 Wolfs=Kraut (leaves)..... 1663
 Wolfs=Kirchen=Kraut (leaves)..... 327
 Wolfsmilch=Gummi (gum euphorbium).....
 Wolfsstrapp=Kraut..... 1326
 Woll=Blumen (flowers)..... 2401
 Woll=Kraut (leaves)..... 2401
 Wollkraut=Blumen (flowers)..... 2401
 Wunder=Pfeffer..... 948

Wunderkraut, heidnisches..... 2189
 Wurmfarn (leaves)..... 2264
 Wurmfarn=Blumen (flowers)..... 2264
 Wurmfarn=Samen (seed)..... 2264
 Wurmkraut (leaves)..... 2214
 Wurmkraut=Blumen (flowers)..... 2214
 Wurmkraut=Samen (seed)..... 2264
 Wurm=Moos..... 1016
 " corsitanisches..... 1016
 Wurm=Rinde, jamaikanische..... 165
 " surinamische..... 166
 Wurm=Samen, amerikanischer (American)..... 591
 Wurm=Samen, berberischer (barbarian)..... 591
 Wurm=Samen, lebantischer..... 264
 Wurm=Tang..... 1016
 Wurm=Tod..... 262
 Wurst=Kraut..... 1618
 Wuthbeeren=Kraut (leaves)..... 327
 Wütherich (leaves)..... 614
 Ysop..... 1197
 Zahn=Wurzel..... 153
 Zapfen=Hopfen..... 1169
 Zapfen=Korn..... 2086
 Zauten..... 707
 Zaukirichen=Stengel, ameri- nische..... 861
 Zaulilien=Blumen..... 1385
 Zaurüben=Wurzel..... 420
 Zaus=Salat..... 1280
 Zehr=Kraut..... 371
 Zehr=Wurzel..... 276
 Zeitlose=Blumen (flowers)..... 688
 Zeitlose=Samen (seed)..... 688
 Zeitlose=Wurzel (root)..... 688
 Zepher=Wurzel..... 807
 Zibeben..... 2440
 Ziegenner=Kraut..... 1186
 Zimmet, brasilianischer..... 634
 " Cayenne..... 634
 " ceylonischer..... 639
 " Holz..... 1304
 " javanischer..... 634
 " malabarischer..... 1304
 " Sumatra..... 634
 " weißer..... 481
 Zimmet=Blüthen (buds)..... 634
 Zimmet=Cassie..... 1304
 Zimmetorte..... 1304
 Zinn=Kraut..... 913
 Zipollen..... 103
 Zirbel=Nüsse..... 1724
 Zirenen..... 2255
 Zitrouen..... 653
 Zittiver..... 807
 " Blod..... 2462
 " gelber..... 2462
 Zittiver=Kraut (leaves)..... 265
 Zittiver=Samen..... 264
 Zittiver=Wurzel..... 807
 Zottenblumen=Klee..... 1481
 Zucker, weißer..... 2004
 Zucker, Candis (rock candy)..... 2004
 Zuckerrosen=Blätter..... 1960
 Zucker=Syrup (molasses)..... 2004
 Zucker=Wurzel..... 2166
 Zunders..... 396
 Zuzahn=Kraut..... 399
 Zwetichen..... 1832
 Zwiebeln..... 103

... SELECTED ...

LEAVES, HERBS, FLOWERS

IN OUNCES

ROOTS AND BARKS IN OUNCES

COMMON, BOTANICAL, GERMAN NAMES,
with Properties and Dose on each
Package (see cut).

In overdoses, poisonous. In moderate doses a powerful narcotic, anaphrodisiac and increases the urinary discharges. It should be given with *extreme caution*. Used with benefit in rheumatism, gout, neuralgia, and catarrhal affections. Antidote, strong emetics, stimulants, internally and externally.

PROPERTIES



SPECIFY
"M. & N."
WHEN
ORDERING
OF
YOUR
JOBBER.

COMMON NAMES

Aconite, Friar's Cap, Monk's Hood, Wolfsbane, Friar's Cowl, Wolfroot, Mousebane.

FAC-SIMILE OF WRAPPER.

Cost no more than many inferior brands.

Our Roots and Barks uniformly granulated before being pressed.

INDEX.

COMMON NAMES.

Numbers refer to the paragraph, not the page. Numbers with † (dagger) prefixed, is the article generally given when different plants have the same common name.

Aaron's Beard.....	1936	Ageechee Tree	1588
" Rod.....	2108	Agnus Castus.....	2438
Abele Tree.....	1804	Agonia Bark.....	1762
Abscess Root.....	1770	Agrimony.....	83
Absinthium.....	262	" Hemp.....	957
Absus Seed.....	518	" Water Hemp.....	379
Abyssinian Tea.....	543	Ague Bark.....	1846
Acacia.....	24	" Grass.....	95
" Australian.....	20	" Root.....	95
" Bambolah.....	18	" Weed.....	962
Acajou Nut.....	2107	" Tree.....	2061
Acetosella.....	1636	Ailantus.....	85
Ach Root.....	1523	Ajava Seed.....	137
Ack ".....	511	Akee Tree.....	390
Aconite.....	46-†54-53-57	Albany Beech Drops.....	1852
Aconitum.....	56	" Hemp.....	2361
Acorn.....	1878	Alcanna.....	1314
" Coffee.....	1878	Alcamphora.....	785
Aorid Growfoot.....	1908	Alcornoque.....	1898
" Lobelia.....	1378	" Bark.....	432-93
" Lettuce.....	1283	Alder, American.....	111
Adam and Eve.....	216	" American Tag.....	111
Adam's Apple.....	652	" Black.....	1827
" Needle.....	2459	" Buckthorn.....	1917
Adder's Leaf.....	937	" Common.....	111
" Mouth.....	2225	" Dogwood, Black.....	1917
" Tongue.....	937	" European.....	110
" " Fern.....	1609	" European, Black.....	1917
" Violet.....	1092	" Leaved Dogwood.....	745
" Wort.....	896	" Red.....	111
Adstringens Bark.....	23	" Smooth Swamp.....	111
African Black Pepper.....	1730	" Spotted.....	1119
" Bryony.....	419	" Striped.....	†1827 1119
" Cayenne Pepper.....	492	" Swamp.....	111
" Cotula.....	766	" Tag.....	111
" Cubebs.....	1730	" White.....	666
" Ginger.....	2463	Ale Cost.....	1866
" Lilac.....	1454	Ale Hoof.....	1576
" Mahogany.....	2248	Aleppo Galls.....	1888
" Marigold.....	2257	" Scammony Plant.....	720
" Olibanum.....	1756	" Worm Seed.....	264
" Pepper.....	492	Alexanders.....	2176-†2465
" Red Pepper.....	492	Alexandria Worm Seed.....	264
" Rose.....	1658	Algaroba Bean.....	574
" Tea Plant.....	668	Alkanet.....	355-†162
" Turmeric.....	484	" Dyer's.....	162
" Wild Watermelon.....	648	" Garden.....	161
Afternoon Ladies.....	1502	" Root.....	162
Agar Agar.....	1097	Alkekengi Berries.....	1709
Agaric Canadian.....	397	Allamenda.....	895
" Female.....	394	All Bones.....	1346
" Larch, European.....	397	Allerin Brabo.....	1190
" Oak.....	396-†394	Allerman's Root.....	108
" of the Oak.....	396	All Heal.....	2388
" Purging.....	397	Alligator Apple.....	200
" White.....	397	" Pear.....	1691
Agathamosa.....	79	All Seed.....	128
Agave, American.....	81	Allspice.....	948
" Virginian.....	82	Allspice, Florida.....	470

Almond, Cutting.....	1667	American Foxglove.....	863-†1063
" Jordan.....	147	" Frankincense.....	6
Almonds, Bitter.....	146	" Gentian.....	1048
" Sweet.....	147	" Ginseng.....	1049
Almug.....	2048	" Greek Valerian.....	1770
Aloe, American.....	81	" Hellebore.....	2398
" False.....	82	" Hemlock.....	613
" Root.....	95	" Hemp.....	485
" Wood.....	112	" Holly.....	1205
Aloes, Barbadoes.....	115	" Horsemint.....	1515
" Bitter.....	115	" Ice Plant.....	1519
" Bombay.....	113	" Indian Hemp.....	219
" Cape.....	114	" Indigo.....	349
" Curacoa, (Species of Cape).....		" Ipecac.....	†973-1070-1071
" East Indian.....	115	" Ivy.....	145
" Hepatic.....	115	" Kino Root.....	1057
" Horse.....	115	" Larch.....	1293
" India.....	115	" Laurel.....	1270
" Mocha.....	113	" Licorice.....	1078
" Shining.....	114	" Linden.....	2316
" Socotrine.....	113	" Liquorice.....	1078
" Turkey.....	113	" Lovage.....	1348
" Zanzibar.....	113	" Lung Wort.....	†2395-1485
Aloeswood.....	112	" Maiden Hair.....	69
Alternate-leaved Cornel.....	743	" Mandrake.....	1764
Althæa.....	120	" Marsh Rosemary.....	2223
" Rose.....	121	" Meadow Anemone.....	187
Alum Root.....	1153-†1057	" Mezereon.....	873
" Maple Leaf.....	1154	" Monkshood.....	58
Alyssum.....	1272	" Mountain Dittany.....	799
Amada Ginger.....	805	" Nightshade.....	1715
Amadou.....	397	" Nutmeg.....	1517
Amaranth.....	129-†126	" Tree.....	199
Amazon Root.....	116	" Olibanum.....	1256
Amber Seed.....	1	" Olive.....	1600
" Tree.....	206	" Pellitory.....	1662
Ambrette.....	1	" Pennyroyal.....	1121
" Grains.....	1	" Pepper.....	492
Ambrosia.....	590-†133	" Plane Tree.....	1754
" Tall.....	134	" Poplar.....	1804
American Agave.....	81	" Pulsatilla.....	185
" Alcornoque.....	407	" Red Centaury.....	2001
" Alder.....	111	" Red Pepper.....	492
" Aloe.....	81	" Rhatany.....	1274
" Anchusa.....	355	" Rhubarb.....	1923
" Anemone.....	186	" Roman Wormwood.....	133
" Angelica.....	194	" Saffron.....	509
" Aspen.....	1804	" Sanicle.....	†1153-1154
" Balm of Gile- ad.....	1802-†1801	" Black.....	2045
" Barberry.....	362	" Sarsaparilla.....	231
" Basswood.....	2316	" Scullcap.....	2097
" Bayberries.....	1537	" Senna.....	527
" Beech.....	993	" Silver fir.....	3
" Bitter Polygala.....	1775	" Sloe.....	1837
" Blackberry.....	1979	" Spikenard.....	232
" Broomrape.....	1623	" Star Thistle.....	556
" Buckbean.....	1482	" Sumach.....	1948
" Cayenne Pepper.....	492	" Sweet Violet.....	2418-†2429
" Centaury.....	2001	" Tag Alder.....	111
" Century.....	81	" Thrift.....	2223
" Chestnut.....	533	" Tormentil.....	1057
" China Root.....	2173	" Tormentilla.....	1057
" Coffee Bean.....	1111	" Turkey Oak.....	1892
" Tree.....	1111	" Valerian.....	825-826-827 829-828-†830
" Columbo.....	1007	" Vegetable Tallow Tree.....	1537
" Cowslip.....	875†469-1485	" Vegetable Wax.....	1537
" Cranberry.....	2378	" Vervain.....	2402
" Dittany.....	799	" Wahoo.....	949
" Dodder.....	812	" Water Cress.....	1329-†1330
" Elder.....	2036	" Hemlock.....	613
" Elm.....	2353-†2355	" Pepper.....	1789
" Eng Valerian.....	2388	" White Ash.....	1008
" Filbert.....	760	" White Hellebore.....	2398

American Wild Monkshood ..	58	Arbutus, Trailing.....	905
“ Wild Valerian	2389	Archel.....	1346
“ Woodbine	145	Archil.....	1346
“ Wormroot	2205	Archangel	194
“ Wormseed.....	591	“ Green.....	†1411-1409
“ Yew.....	2268	“ Wild.....	194
Anacahuite Wood	735	Areca, Nut.....	241
Anchusa.....	162	“ Palm.....	241
Anda Seed.....	163	Argel Leaves.....	817
Andromeda, Large Flowered.	176	Arica Bark.....	631
Anemone, American.....	186	Aristolochia Root.....	†253-247
“ European.....	188	Arnica.....	257-†256
“ Garden.....	184	“ Common.....	256
“ Indian.....	183	“ Flowers.....	256
“ Meadow.....	188	“ Root.....	256
“ Pulsatilla.....	188	Arnotta.....	386
“ Rue.....	2291	Aromatic Wintergreen.....	1042
“ Wood.....	186	Arrach.....	324
“ Yellow.....	189	“ Dog.....	594
Angelica.....	194	“ Stinking.....	594
“ American.....	194	Arrow, Arum.....	1684
“ European.....	195	“ Grass.....	2335
“ Garden.....	195	“ Head.....	2006
“ High.....	194	“ Indian.....	950
“ Purple.....	194	“ Plant.....	1436
“ Tree.....	233	“ Poison.....	2238
“ Wild.....	196	“ Weed.....	2006
“ European.....	196	“ Indian.....	749
Angelico.....	1348	“ Wood.....	2417-†950
Angle Pod.....	1091	“ Root Plant.....	1436
Angola Weed.....	1956	Arsmart.....	1789
“ Pea.....	832	Artichoke.....	819
Angostura Bark.....	1026	“ Jerusalem.....	1128
“ False.....	2235	Artificial Issue Peas.....	1232-1122
Angustura.....	1026	Arum, Wild Water.....	462
Anil.....	1217	Arveira.....	2078
Anime.....	1183	Asafœtida.....	1563
Anise, Common.....	1718	Asarabacca.....	281
“ Chinese.....	1208	“ Broad Leaved.....	280
“ Cubeb.....	1731	Asclepias.....	293
“ Florida.....	1209	Ash Bark.....	629
“ Pepper.....	1731	“ Berries, Prickly.....	2453
“ Plant.....	1718	“ Bitter.....	†2152-950
“ Root.....	1631-†1194	“ Black.....	1014
“ Seed.....	1718	“ Blue.....	1013
“ Star.....	1208	“ Colored Ground Liver-	
“ Tree, Wild.....	1209	wort.....	1341
Annatto.....	386	“ Common.....	1011
“ Tree.....	386	“ European.....	1009
Antimony, Vegetable.....	962	“ Flowering.....	†1622 1010
Appalachian Tea.....	1824	“ Manna.....	1†22
Apple, Adam's.....	652	“ Maple.....	29
“ Alligator.....	200	“ Mountain.....	1874
“ Custard Tree.....	200	“ Poison.....	1942-1936-†601-1940
“ Devil's.....	845-†328	“ Prickly.....	2453
“ Indian.....	1764	“ “ Northern.....	2453
“ May.....	1764	“ “ Southern.....	2451-†233
“ of Cain.....	236	“ Red.....	1012
“ of Sodom.....	1888	“ Walnut.....	1251
“ Peru.....	845	“ Weed.....	73
“ Root.....	970	“ White.....	1008
“ Swamp.....	335	“ Wort.....	2121
“ Thorn.....	845	“ Yellow.....	658
“ Tree.....	1875	Asiatic Ginseng.....	1650
“ Water.....	200	Aspaghul Seed.....	1746
Apricot.....	255	Asparagus.....	296
Arabian Olibanum.....	1258	Aspen.....	1804
“ Lavender.....	1310	“ Poplar.....	1804
“ Manna.....	2261	Asphodel.....	1562
“ Senna.....	526	“ False.....	1562
“ Tea.....	543	Aspic.....	1309
Aracacha.....	704	Assacou.....	1170
Aralia Bark.....	232	Assafetida.....	1563
Arar Tree.....	2305	Assafœtida.....	1563
Arbor Vitæ.....	2306	Asses' Eyes.....	878

Assyrian Plum	734	Balm Red	1512
Aster	465-†1313	" Stinking	1121
" China	465	" Sweet	1464-†886
" Heart Leaved	312	Balmoney	588
" Silkseed	724	Balsam Apple	1508
" Silver	608	" Wild	1510
Asthma Weed	1374	" Californian	1083
Astringent Root	1057	" Copaiva Tree	727
Atamasco Lily	132	" Copalm	1367
Atis	49	" Field	1085
Atlee Galls	2262	" Fir, Tree	3
Atwisha	48	" Garden	†1266-1212
Australian Acacia	20	" Groundsel	2110
" Gum	20	" of Gilead	152
" Sarsaparilla	1120	" Mecca	152
" Sassafras	322	" Pear	1509
Autumnal Crocus	776	" Peru	1544
" Gentian	1047	" White	1544
Ava Kava	1736	" Plant	1083
Avens	1066	" Poplar	1802-†1801-3
" Early Water	1068	" Seed	1544
" European	1067	" Spruce	3
" Purple	1066	" Sweet	1085
" Root	1066	" Tolu, Tree	1546
" Root, White	1066	" Tree	1543
" Water	1066	" Peruvian	1544
" White	1069	" Vine	1508
" Yellow	1067	" Weed	1212-1085-1213-†1215
Avignon Berries	1918	" White	1085
Avocado Pear	1691	Balsamina	1508
Awa Root	1736	Bamboo, Brier	2175
Awl Tree	1521	Ban	2010
Awlwort	2245	Baneberry	64
Ayapana	956	" Red	63
" Brazilian	956	" White	62
Azalia	334	Bandura	1574
Azalea, Creeping	1379	Bang	486
" Garden	333	Bangue	486
Azedarach Bark	1454	Banyan Tree	999
Bablah Pods	18	Baobab Tree	65
Bablach Pods	18	Barbadoes Aloes	115
Babool Bark	22	" Cedar	550
Babul Tree	22	" Cherry	1429
Bachelor's Buttons	2235-1906-†1905	" Flower Fence	445
" California	340	" Nuts	804
Backache Brake	302	" Physic Nuts	804
" Root	1338	" Pride	445
Badgersbane	53	Barbary Wormseed	267
Badiane	1208	Barberry	363
Badukka	487	" American	362
Bael	72	" Californian	360
Bahama Redwood	2200	" European	363
" Tea	1291	" Holly Leaved	360
" Whitewood Bark	481	" Indian	361
Bahel	693	Bardana	237
Bairnwort	359	Bardane	237
Baldmoney	1492	Bark	350
Balimbago	1158	Barley	1168
Ballote	341	" Scotch	1168
" Wolf's	342	Barras	6
Balm	1464	Barren Oak	1891
" Field	1575	" Strawberry	1809
" of Gilead, American	1802-†1801	Barrenwort	910
" of Gilead, Arabian	152	Barwood	346
" " Buds	1802	Basil	1591-1859
" " Bud Tree	1802	" Bush	1592
" " Fir	3	" Common	1591
" " Herb	886	" Flax Leaved	1858
" " True	152	" Small	1592
" Indian	2337	" Sweet	1591
" Leaved Spilanthus	2207	" Thyme	452-†449
" Lemon	1464	" Wild	1857-†799
" Mint	1474-†1464	Basket Osier	2018
" Moldavian	887	" Willow	2018
		Basswood	2316

Basswood American	2316	Bearbind	711
Bast Tree	2316	" Small	711
Bastard Alkanet	1370	Bearsbrech	26
" Balm	1465-†1461	Bear Oak	1887
" Bearsfoot	1135	Bears' Bed	1798
" Boneset	964	" Ear	1819
" Brazilwood	699	" Foot	†1135-1793
" Cardamon	901	" Fright	1147
" Cedar	2246-†1106	" Grape	240
" Cassia	1304	" Grass	2458
" China Root	2173	" Paw Root	303
" Cinnamon	1304	" Weed	924
" Cress	1327	" Wort	1492
" Dittany	859-†860	Beard Tongue	1687
" Feverfew	1666	Beastsbane	56
" French Physic Nut	1247	Beaumont Root	1331
" Gentian	1047	Beauty of the Night	1501
" Hellebore	911	Beaver Poison	703-†613
" Hemp	1024	" Root	1583
" Horehound	341	" Tree	1425
" Ipecac	285	Beazor Nut	1107
" Nicaragua Wood	439	Bebeeru Tree	1570
" Mustard	1767	Beberin Tree	684
" Negella	1397	Beccabunga	2410
" Parsley	544	Bedda Nut	2277
" Pellitory	41	Bedeguar	1938
" Pimpernel	564	Bedford Willow	2017
" Plantain	1359	Bedstraw	1027
" Saffron	509	Bee Balm	1464-†1512
" Spignel	2129	" Orchis	1611
" St. Johnswort	1189	Beech, American	993
" Stone Parsley	2159	" Blue	†1508-507
" Toad Flax	†2302-696	" Drops	1624-†1623
" Vetch	1627	" " Albany	1852
" Wormwood	133	" Nuts	993
Bawchang Seed	1841	" Nut Tree	993
Bawdmoney	1492	" Water	507
Bayberries, American	1537	" White European	994
" European	1307	Beeflower	1611
Bayberry	1537	Beefsteak Plant	2070
" Bush	1537	Beesnest Plant	847
" Jamaica	1536	Beesnettle	1025
" Tree	1536	Beet, Red Garden	370
" Wax Tree	1537	" White Garden	369
Bay Bush Buds	1538	Beetle Weed	1019
Bay, Holly	†1095-1425	Beggars' Lice	822-†378
" Laurel	1307	" Tick	378
" " European	1307	" " Common	378
" Leaves	1307	Behen Nuts	1525-†1524-1108
" Leaved Passion Flower	1670	" White	557
" Plum	1840	Bela	72
" Sweet	1425-†1307	Belgium Walnut	97
" Tree	1307	Belladonna	327
" Rum Leaf	†1536-947	Belleric Myrobalans	2277
Beach Pea	1298	Bellflower	476
" Plum	1834	" Clustered	474
Bead Tree	1454	Bell Pepper	494
Beads	1454	Bellwort	2372
Beaked Hazel	702	" Large Flowered	2371
" Violet	2435	Bellyache Root	194
Beam Tree	1871	Bendee	1
" " White	770	Bengal Cardamon	139
Bean	1701	" Grass	2131
" Calabar	1712	" Kino	429
" Carthagenia	1115	" Quince	72
" Castor	1950	" Root	2462
" Common	1701	Benjamin Bush	1301
" Sophora	2195	" Tree	2242
" St. Ignatius	2234	Benne	†2127-2128
" Trefoil	1481	Benne Plant	2127
" Tonka	872	Bennet	1069-†1067
" Tree	574	" Root	1066
" Vanilla	2393	Ben Nuts	1525-†1108
Bearbane	46	Benzoin, Laurel	2242
Bearberry	†1921-240	" Tree	2242

Bergamot, Herb.....	1473	Bishop's Cap.....	1504
" Lemon.....	652	" Leaves.....	2089
" Mint.....	1473	" Weed.....	137
" Orange.....	652	" " True.....	137
" Wild.....	†1513-1514	Bishopswort.....	1582
Bermuda Cedar.....	1256	Bistort.....	1784
" Grass.....	820	" " Officinale.....	1784
Berrybearing Cedar.....	1259	" " Virginian.....	1791
Besenna.....	90	Biting Knot Weed.....	1786
Beshan.....	152	" " Stone Crop.....	2099
Betel.....	1733	Bitter Almond.....	146
" Nut.....	241	" " Apple.....	791
" " Tree.....	241	" " Ash.....	†2152-950
" " Pepper.....	1733	" " Bark.....	1721-2152
Beth Root.....	2337	" " Blain.....	2392
Betony.....	†1411-371	" " Bloom.....	2001
" " Wood.....	1675-†371	" " Bugle.....	†1409-1410
Bevilacqua.....	1178	" " Bugleweed.....	1409
Bhang.....	486	" " Candytuft.....	1198
Bibernal.....	1815	" " Cassava.....	1248
Bibiru Bark.....	1570	" " Clover.....	2001
Bicolorata Bark.....	988-†619	" " Cress.....	498
Bigarade.....	651	" " Cucumber.....	791
Bigbloom.....	1427	" " Damson.....	2153
Big Laurel.....	1426	" " Dogbane.....	218
Big Leaved Ivy.....	1270	" " Gourd.....	791
" " Witch Hazel.....	1118	" " Grass.....	95
Bignonia.....	381	" " Herb.....	588
" " Indian.....	382	" " Hickory.....	512
Bikh Root.....	48	" " Lucust.....	1952
Bilberry.....	2376-2377	" " Milkwort.....	1772
Bindweed.....	718-†717-1785	" " Nut.....	512
" " Bracted.....	461	" " Oak.....	1881
" " Lavender.....	713	" " Orange.....	651-†656
Birch, Black.....	373	" " Polygala, American.....	1775
" " Canoe.....	372	" " " European.....	1772
" " Cherry.....	373	" " Quassia.....	2152
" " European.....	372	" " " Root.....	1050-†218
" " Jamaica.....	428	" " " Stem.....	80
" " Mahogany.....	373	" " " Stick.....	80
" " Paper.....	372	" " " Sweet.....	†2178-553
" " Red.....	374	" " " " Climbing.....	553
" " Spice.....	373	" " " " False.....	553
" " Sweet.....	373	" " " " Herb.....	2178
" " White, American.....	372	" " " " Nightshade.....	2178
" " " Common.....	372	" " " " Stems.....	2178
Birdcherry.....	†1835-572	" " " " Twigs.....	2178
Bird Lime.....	1205-2437	" " Thistle.....	58
" " " Mistletoe.....	2437	" " Trefoil.....	1481
" " " Pepper.....	†492-495	" " Vetch.....	1626
" " " Pods.....	495	" " Weed.....	1125-†134
" " " Seed, Hemp.....	485	" " Wintergreen.....	599
" " " Weed.....	1783	" " " Wood.....	†2152-2455
Birds' Eye.....	71	" " " " Vetch.....	1627
" " Eye Maple.....	34	" " " " Worm.....	1481
" " " Foot Trefoil.....	1388	" " " " Wort.....	†1723-1050
" " " " Violet.....	2434	Black Alder.....	1827
" " " " Knot Grass.....	1783	" " " Dogwood.....	1917
" " " " Nest.....	1519	" " " " Tree.....	1917
" " " " Nest, Plant.....	1519	" " Ash.....	1014
" " " " " Root.....	847	" " Balsam.....	1544
" " " " Tongue.....	1009	" " Bearberry.....	238
Birth Root.....	2337	" " Berry.....	1979
" " " Wort.....	759-†253	" " " " American.....	1979
" " " " Common.....	247	" " " " Common.....	1973
" " " " " Coramandel.....	246	" " " " High.....	1979
" " " " " Evergreen.....	252	" " " " Lily.....	1241
" " " " " French.....	250	" " " " Low.....	1971
" " " " " Long.....	249	" " " " Vine.....	1973
" " " " " Round.....	†753-251	" " Birch.....	373
" " " " " Roundrooted.....	251	" " Birdweed.....	1785
" " " " " South American.....	245	" " Bittervetch.....	1626
" " " " " Thick.....	756-†253	" " Borehound.....	341
Bisenna.....	90	" " Boy Gum.....	2449
Bish.....	48	" " Bryony.....	2263

Black Caco	692
" Caraway	1582
" Cherry	†1839-327
" Poison	327
" China Catechu	19
" Choke	1839
" Cinchona	620
" Cinnamon	1717
" Currant, Wid.	1944
" Cohosh	616
" Cummin	†1581-1582
" Currant	1946-†2439
" Cypress	801
" Dogwood	1917
" Flower	†1453-1452
" Gentian	1340
" Ginger	2463
" Haw	2422
" Hellebore	1137
" East Indian. .	1138
" Henbane	1186
" Horehound	341
" Indian Hemp	486-†219
" Ipecac	1845
" Peruvian	1845
" Jack Oak	1891
" Larch	1293
" Locust	1954
" Maple	30
" Masterwort	319
" Medick	1444
" Moss	2319
" Mustard	2157
" Mulberry	1527
" Mullein	2400
" Mustard Seed	2157
" Myrobalans	2279
" Nightshade	2182
" Oak	†1899-1891
" Pepper	1737
" Poplar	1803
" Poppy	†1657-1659
" Pursley	†975-972
" Ramthorn	1920
" Root	1331
" Indian	1851
" Sampson	1981
" Sanicle	2047
" Scrub Oak	1887
" Snakeroot	2047-†616
" Seeded Poppy	1656
" Snakeweed	†280-282
" Spleenwort	304
" Spruce	8
" Spurge	975
" Tamarinds	2259
" Tany	1017
" Tea	2299
" Thorn	2420-1838
" Tilseed	1109
" Turnip	1322
" Walnut	1252
" Wattle Tree	20
" Whortleberry	2380-†2377
" Willow	2014
Bladder Campion	790
" Fern	1795
" Fucus	1017
" Green	1915
" Ketmia	1161
" Nut	1742
" Podded Lobelia	1374
" Senna	694
" Wort	2370
" Wrack	1017

Blazing Star	1338-†95-1339
" " Root	1339
" " Wort	1139
Bleaberry	2377
Bleached Ginger	143
Bleeding Heart	†830-832
Blessed Cardus	558
" Herb	1067
" Thistle	558
Blechnum	388
Blight	1969
Blimbing Tree	350
Blind Nettle	1289
Blister Root	1758
Blisterweed	1906
Blite	391
Blockwood	1117
Blood Elder	2037
" Geranium	1061
" Root	2041
" Stauch	919
" Tree	779
" Twig	749
" Weed	285
" Wood	1094
" Wort	1165
" Striped	1165
Bloody Dock	1993
Bloom Grass	417
Blooming Spurge	970
Blue Ash	1013
" Balm	1464-1512
" Beech	†508-507
" Bells	1770-1048
" Berry	†2376-545
" Cornel	750
" Birdsfoot Violet	2434
" Black Whortleberry	2379
" Bonnets	561
" Bottles	†813-561
" Cardinal	1377
" Centaury	561
" Chamomile	314
" Cohosh	545
" Daisy	314
" Eyed Grass	2160
" Eyed Lily	2163
" Flag	1238
" Fringed Gentian	1049
" Gentian Root	†1048-1054
" Ginseng	545
" Gum Tree	944
" Honeysuckle	1383
" Lettuce	1531
" Lobelia	1377
" Mallows	1433
" Melilot	1458
" Morning Glory	†715-1226
" Patch	788
" Pimpernel	†157-2097
" Poppy	1659
" Poppy Seeds	1656
" Scarlet Pimpernel	157
" Scull Cap	2097
" Sesleria	2133
" Tangles	2376
" Tarweed, California	2330
" Thistle	896
" Vervain	†2402-2404
" Violet	2434-†2431
" Weed	896
" Whortleberry	2376
Bluets	2376
Blunt Leaved Dock	1991
Bocconia	392

Bofareira	1950	Bread Nut	65
Bog Bean	1481	" Root	1842
" Myrtle	1538-†1481	Breast Weed	2067
" Onion	277	Brier	2174
" Rush Water	2079	" Herb	1977
Bogota Bark	621-†619	" Horse	2174
Bohea	†2299-546	" Rose	1958
Boilean	1178	" Sweet	1963
Bois de Crabe	483	Brimstonewort	1693
Baldoa Boldo	1697	Brinton Root	1331
Bolivia Bark	617	Bristol Wall Cress	227
Bomarea, Climbing	399	Bristle Stem Sarsaparilla	230
Bonduc	1107	Bristly Foxtail Grass	2130
" Nuts	†1107-440	" Oak, Common	1899
" Seed	1107	" Rose Acacia	1953
" Tree	1524	British Tea	†2355-2353
Boneset	962	" Tobacco	2348
" Purple	963	Briziletto Wood	438
" Upland	964	Broad Leaved Asarabacca	280
Bonnet Pepper	496	" " Dock	1991
Bonny Dame	324	" " Dogwood	745
Booby Bark	632	" " Kalmia	1270
Bookoo	351	" " Laurel	1270
Boor Tree	2038	" Wort	2089
Borage	402	Brompton Queen	584
Borbonia	404	" Stock	584
Boreal Sour Dock	1642	Broome Grass	417
Botany Bay Oak	541	Brook Alder	1827
" Tea	2168	" Bean	1481
Bouncing Bet	2052	" Lime	2410
Bountry	2038	" Liverwort	1437
Bourbon Tea	197	" Weed	2040
Bowman's Root, 970-219-1070- 1071-†1331		Broom, Common	834
Bow Wood	1420	" Corn	2198
Box	430	" Corn Grass	2198
" Berry	1042	" Dyers	1045
" Dwarf	431	" Flowers	834
" Elder	29	" Grass	417
" False	746	" Herb	834
" Garden Edging	430	" Indigo	349
" Thorn	1398	" Irish	834
" Tree	†430-746	" Pine	1725
" Wood	746	" Rape	1623-1624
" Jamaica	2269	" " American	1623
Boys' Love	261	" " Naked	1623
Bracken	1796	" " One-flowered	1623
Bracted Bindweed	461	" Root, Sweet	1996
Braid Root	1265	" Yellow	349
Brake	1847-†1848	Brown Cabbage Tree Bark	166
" Common	1847	" Lobelia	1374
" Buckhorn	1633	" Pareira Brava	13
" Fern	1633-†1797	" Wort	2092
" Rock	1796-†1797-1848	Bruise Root	585
" Root	1797	" Wort	2052
" Sweet	303	Bryony	420
" Winter	1848	" African	419
Brandybottles	1583	" Black	2263
Brazilian Ayapana	956	" Red	421
" Bark	625	" Red Berried	421
" Beans	1569	" White	420
" Caacica	969	" Wild	420
" Clove Bark	1303	Bucco	79
" Jaborandi Root	1739	Buchu	351
" Purge	716	" Long	352
" Quinquinia Bark	425	" Long-leaved	352
" Sarsaparilla	2171	" Short-leaved	351
" Tea	2220	Buckbean	1481
Brazil Contrayerva	881	" American	1482
" Nuts	366	Buckeye	†74-75
" Tea	1206	" Small	76
" Wood	446-†443	" Tree	74
Bramble	1973	Buckhorn	1633
Branching Larkspur	850	" Brake	1633
" Plantain	1751	" Male Fern	1633
		Bucks'horn Plantain	1745

Buckthorn	1915	Butter Cup, Garden	1905
" Bark	1916	" " South African	1271
" Berries	1915	" Fly Plant	340
" California	1916	" " Weed	293
" European	1917	" Jags	1388
" Purging	1915	" Nut	1250
Bucku	351	" Tree	354
Budwood	746	" Weed	†2116-919
Buffalo Berry	2134	" Wort	1722
Bugbane	†2398-616	Button Bush	569
Bugle	88-86	" Snake Root	†1338-927
" Bitter	1410-†1409	Buttonwood	1754
" Common	88	" Shrub	569
" Sweet	1411	Caapeba	1816
" Water	†1411-1409	Cabbage, Garden	414
" Weed	†1411-1409	" Palmetto	2000
" " Bitter	1409	" Rose	1959
" " European	1409	" Skunk	1200
" Wort	1411	" Tree	166
Bugloss	161-162-†402	" " Bark	†164-165
" Common	402	" " Brown	166
" Flowers	161	" " Yellow	165
" Herb	161	Cabinet Cherry	1839
" Italian	160	Cachang Parang	1498
" Root	161	Cachew Nut	2107
" Small	160	Caco, Black	692
" Upright	87	Cactus Large Flowered	437
" Viper's	896	" Night Blooming	437
" Wild	1407-†297	" Sweet Scented	437
Bugwort	616	Caffein Nut	687
Buku	351	Caffer Tea	1131
Bulbous, Fumitory	753	" Wild Plum	1660
" Laminaria	1286	Cafta Leaves	543
Bullet Tree	2054	Cahinca	600
Bulldogs	213	" Root	600
Bullock's Eye	2108	Cailleau	1291
" Lungwort	2401	Cajenne Pepper	495
Bullsfoot	2348	" Pods	495
Bulrush	1255-2083	Cajeput	1447
Bunch Berry	744	Cajuput, New Caledonia	1449
" " Cornel	744	Cajuput Tree	1447
" Flower	1452	Cake Saffron	776
" Pink	855	Calabar Bean	1712
Bunweed	2114	Calabash Nutmeg	1517
Burdock	237	Calabria Liquorice Root	1076
" Grass	237	Calaf	2010
" Prairie	2149	Calamba Root	677
Burgamot Wild	1514-1513	" Wood	793
Burgundy Pitch Tree	106	Calamint	1460-†452
Bur Marigold	377	" Lesser	453
Burnet, Canada	2042	Calamus	60
" Garden	2044	Calandrina	455
" Great	2043	Calathian Violet	1052
" Italian	2044	Calendula	460
" Saxifrage	2042-†1720	California Balsam	1083
" " European	1720	" Barberry	360
Burning Bush	†950-949-951	" Blue Tarweed	2330
Burrage	402	" Buckthorn	1916
Burr Flower	1182	" Giant Tree	2123
" Oak	1889	" Life Everlasting	1083
" Seed	237	" Lilac Bark	548
" Thistle	2445	" Nutmeg	2321
" Weed	2445	" Pitcher Plant	840
" Wort	1906	" Poison Sumach	1937
Bush Basil	1592	" Poppy	942
" Clover	1332	" Redwood	2123
" Honeysuckle	861	" " Common	2124
" Whortleberry	2375	" Side-saddle	840
Bushman's Tea	1491	" " Flower	840
Bushy Gerardia	1063	" Soapwort	1698
Butea Gum	429	" Stinking Yew	2322
Butchers' Broom	1996	" Wild Sage	260
Butter and Eggs	1553	" " Sunflower	2444
" Bur	2348	Calico Bush	1270
" Cup	†1908-1906-1911	Calisaya Bark	618

Calla Lily	1948	Caraway Seed	510
Callahuala Root	1794	" Wild	434
Calumbo	677	Cardamom	901
Camellia	472	" Bastard	901
" Common	472	" Bengal	139
Camel's Hay	180	" Ceylon	901
Camomile	205	" Clustered	140
Campeachy Contrayerva	883	" Java	139
Camphor Laurel	1302	" Malabar	901
" Tree	1302	" Nepal	139
Cammock	1606	" Round	140
Campeachy Wood	1117	" Seed	901
Campion Pink	790	" Small	141
Cam Wood	346	" Wild	992-†902
Canada Balsam Tree	3	Cardamon	901
" Bark	480	Cardinal Flower	1373
" Burnet	2042	" Blue	1377
" Fleabane	919	" Red	1373
" Nettle	2361	" Sage	2026
" Pitch Tree	4	Cardoon	818
" Root	293	Cardus, Blessed	558
" Snake Root	280	" Spotted	558
" Tea	1042	Carib Tea	489
" Thistle	641	Caribbee Bark	985
Canadian Agaric	397	Caribæan Bark	987
" Bur	823	Carline Thistle	506
" Holly	1202	Carnation Gilliflower	856
Canary Archil	1346	" Pink	856
" Bird Flower	2345	" Spanish	445
" Grass	1699	Carob Tree	574
" Rosewood	721	Carolina Allspice	470
" Seed	1699	" Bark	1721
" Seed Grass	1699	" Cedar	1261
" Tree	2138	" Cocculus	675
" Weed	1346	" Jassamine	1043
Cancer Drops	1624	" Laurel Cherry	1829
" Jalap	1715	" Pink	2205
" Root	1624	" Pink Root	2205
" Weed	2029	" Poplar	1801
" Wintergreen	1041	" Potato	712
Candle Berry	1537	" Tea	1207
" " Myrtle	1537	" Vanilla	1336
" " Tree	97	Carony Bark	1026
" Nut	97	Carpenters' Herb	1411
" " Tree	97	" " Leaf	1019
" Wood	1089	" " Square	2091-†2090
" Wort	1089	Carpetweed	1506
Candy Carrot	320	Carrageen Moss	606
" Tuft	1198	Carrageen Moss	606
Cane Storax Tree	2244	Carrageen	606
Canella	481	Carrion Flower	1576
" White	481	Carrot, Garden	847
Canker Lettuce	1868	" Weed	133
" Root	1551-†729-2223	" Wild	847
" Violet	2435	Carthagen Bark	621-†619
" Weed	1551	" " Fibrous	621
Canoe Birch	372	" " Hard	624
" Wood	1368	" " Bean	1115
Cantaloupe	792	Carthaginian Apple	1856-†1855
Canterberry Bell	477	Cascara Sagrada	1921
Caoutchouc	2158	Cascarilla	†778-777
Caper Bush	488	" Bark	†778-781
" Spurge	974	" Spurious	782
Cape Aloes	114	Cashew Nuts	2107
" Gooseberry	1709	Cassava Plant	1248
" Gum	24	Cassia	639
" Ivy Vine	644	" Bark	1304
" Mint	1471	" Bud Bark	634
" Weed	1346	" Buds, Tree	634
Capsicum	492	" Chinese	634
Carabaya Bark	629	" Flower Tree	634-†21
Caraccas Sarsaparilla	2171	" Lignea	651
Caramba Tree	331	" Saigon	639
Caranna Gum Tree	428	" Stick Tree	525
Caraway	510	Cassie	21

Cassie Flower.....	21	Ceylon Cardamom.....	901
Cassuminar.....	2462	“ Cinnamon.....	639
Cassyytha, South African.....	532	“ Ipecac.....	283
Castana Nuts.....	366	“ Moss.....	1097
Castor Bean.....	1950	Ceylonian Plant.....	892
“ Oil Plant.....	1950	Chafe Weed.....	1085
Catalpa Tree.....	542	Chaff Weed.....	564
Catawba Tree.....	542	Chamaepitys.....	86
Catarrh Root.....	116	Chamomile.....	1441-1205
Catch Fly.....	†2145-218	“ Blue.....	314
“ Weed.....	1027	“ Corn.....	204
Catechu.....	19	“ Garden.....	205
“ Black, China.....	19	“ German.....	1441
“ Red, Bengal.....	19	“ Low.....	205
“ Tree.....	19	“ Roman.....	205
Caterpillar Fern.....	2087	“ Spanish.....	154
“ Plant.....	1443	“ Wild.....	1441-†1440
Catmint.....	1575	Chamomilla.....	1441
Catnep.....	1575	Champion Oak.....	590
Catnip.....	1575	Chanchi.....	742
Catrup.....	1575	Charas.....	486
Cat-o-nine-tail.....	2351	Charlock.....	2155
Cat Thyme.....	2287	Chaste Tree.....	2438
Catgut.....	2276	Chaulmugra.....	1113
Cat Tail Flag.....	2351	Chaulmoogra Seed.....	1113
Cats' Claw.....	876	Chay Root.....	1599
“ Eye.....	2075	Cheat Grass.....	418
“ Foot.....	1576-280	Chebullic Myrobalans.....	2279
“ Milk.....	971	Checkerberry.....	1503-†1042
“ Paw.....	1576	Cheese Bowl.....	1658
“ Wort.....	1575	“ Plant.....	1433
Caucasian Insect Powder.....	1865	“ Rennet.....	1036
Cauliflower.....	411	“ Herb.....	1027
Cayenne.....	492	Cheeses.....	1433
“ Pepper.....	495-†492	Chequer Flower.....	1149-†689
“ Pepper, African.....	492	Chequered Daffodil.....	1015
Cedar.....	1261	Cherry Bay.....	1835
“ Apples.....	1261	“ Birch.....	373
“ Barbadoes.....	550	“ Bird.....	†1835-572
“ Bastard.....	2246-†1106	“ Black.....	327-†1839
“ Bermuda.....	1256	“ Cabinet.....	1839
“ Berry Bearing.....	1259	“ Fowl.....	1835
“ Indian.....	551	“ Ground.....	1711
“ of Lebanon.....	552	“ Laurel.....	1833
“ Red.....	1261	“ Carolina.....	1829
“ Spanish.....	1199	“ Pepper.....	493
“ White.....	2306-†803	“ Wild, Red.....	1836
“ False.....	2306	“ Sour.....	571
Cedrat.....	654	“ Wood, Perfumed.....	573
Cedron.....	2150	Chervil.....	208
“ Seed.....	2150	“ Spanish.....	1547
Celandine.....	586	Chestnut.....	533
“ Garden.....	586	“ American.....	533
“ Great.....	586	“ European.....	535
“ Lesser.....	587	“ Horse.....	75
“ Poppy.....	2240	Chess Grass.....	418
“ Tree.....	392	Chestnut Oak.....	1895
“ Wild.....	1215	(hewing Gum Tree.....	8
Celery.....	215	Chia Seed.....	2027
Celtic Nard.....	2383	“ Wild.....	2027
Cembra Nuts.....	1724	Chicken Pepper.....	1904
Centaury, American.....	2001	“ Toes.....	731
“ American, Red.....	2001	“ Weed.....	1346
“ Blue.....	561	Chick Pea.....	610
“ European.....	602	“ Weed.....	†2225-570
“ Greater.....	560	“ Red.....	156
“ Ground.....	1773	“ Wintergreen.....	2328
“ Lesser.....	602	“ Wintergreen.....	2328
“ of Chili.....	935	Chicory.....	†612-611
“ Red.....	2001	“ Garden.....	611
Century, American.....	81	“ Wild.....	612
“ Plant.....	81	Chiendent.....	2340
Cepa.....	103	Children's Bane.....	613
Ceterach Leaves.....	579	Chili Gentian.....	603
Cevadilla Seed.....	2397	Chillies.....	492

Chilly Pepper.....	492	Cinquefoil Norway.....	1811
Chilmac.....	897	" Root.....	1808
China Aster.....	465	Cistus, Marsh.....	1319
" Bark.....	1901-†425	Citron.....	654
China Grass.....	393	Citronelle.....	1464
" Pink.....	857	" Oil.....	
" Rhubarb.....	1926	Cives or Chives, a variety of onion or leek.....	
" Root.....	†2167-866	Clabbergrass.....	1027
" " American.....	2173	Clammy Locust.....	1955
" " False.....	2173	" Mustard.....	1768
Chinese Anise.....	1208	" Sage.....	2033
" Box.....	952	" Weed.....	†1768-1766
" Cassia.....	634	Clapwort.....	1623
" Cinnamon.....	634	Clarry.....	2033
" Cress.....	224	Clary.....	2033
" Galls.....	874	" Herb.....	2033
" Ginseng.....	1650	Clary, Purple Topped.....	2028
Chinese Goldthread.....	728	" Sage.....	2033
" Nut Galls.....	874	Clear Eye.....	2035
" Rose.....	1159	Clearing Nut.....	2236
" Saxifrage.....	2070	Clearweed.....	2365
" Sumach.....	85	Cleavers.....	1027
" Vegetable Tallow.....	2229	Cleaver Grass.....	2333
" Velvet Galls.....	874	" Wort.....	1027
" Yam.....	865	Clematis, Curled Flowered... ..	660
Chink.....	1042	Cleome.....	1112
Chinney Weed.....	1346	Cliffweed.....	†1154-1153
Chinquapin.....	534	Climbing Bittersweet.....	553
Chin wood.....	2267	" Bomarea.....	399
Chirayta.....	80	" Buckwheat.....	1785
Chiretta.....	80	" Orange Root.....	553
Chittam Bark.....	1921	" Staff Tree.....	553
Chocolate, Indian.....	1066	" Sumach.....	1940
" Root.....	1069-†1066	Clivers.....	1027
Choice Dielytra.....	757	Clotbur.....	†2445-237
Choke, Berry.....	1870	" Little.....	2445
" Black.....	1839	Cloth Plant.....	393
" Cherry.....	1839	" Grass.....	393
" Dog.....	1091	Clotweed.....	2446
Chop Nut.....	1712	Cloud Berry.....	1972-†1979
Choy Root.....	1599	Clove Bark.....	635-483-1303-†1548
Chsistmas Daisy.....	465	" Brazilian.....	1303
" Rose.....	1137	Clove Garlic.....	105
Christopher Root.....	64	" Pepper.....	948
Christ's Eye.....	†1222-2035	" Pink.....	856
" Thorn.....	1648	" Wild.....	1536-†947
Chuichunchulli.....	1224	Clover.....	2332
Churnstaff.....	971	" Field.....	2332
Churrus.....	486	Cloves.....	517
Cicily, Sweet.....	1631	Clover Broom.....	349
" " European.....	1547	" Red.....	2333
" " Wild.....	615	" Sweet.....	†1459-1457
Cicuta.....	703	" Melilot.....	1459
Cilliated, Savory.....	2063	" White.....	†2334-1459
Cinchona.....	†632-618	" " Melilot.....	1457
" Black.....	620	Clown Heal.....	2218
" Red.....	633	Clown's Mustard.....	1198
" Yellow.....	618	" Woundwort.....	2218
Cinnamon.....	639	Club Moss.....	1403
" Bastard.....	1304	" Rush.....	2083
" Black.....	1717	Clustered Bellflower.....	474
" Ceylon.....	639	" Solomon Seal.....	710
" Chinese.....	634	Cluster Cherry.....	1835
" Colored Fern.....	1632	Coakum.....	1715
" Java.....	1306	Cob Nut, West Indian.....	1604
" Saigon.....	639	" Pink.....	858
" Santa Fe.....	1567	Coca Leaves.....	941
" Suet.....	639	Cacash.....	313
" True.....	639	" Root.....	313
" " Ceylon.....	639	" Weed.....	2109
" White.....	481	Cocculus, Carolina.....	675
" Wild.....	481	" Crispus.....	1468
" Wood.....	2061	" Indicus.....	158
Cinquefoil.....	1813-†1808	Cochineal Fig.....	1612
" Herb.....	†1808-1813		

Cochineal Oak.....	1882	Compass Weed.....	†2147-2148
“ Tree.....	1882	Condor Vine.....	290
Cocksfoot Grass, Egyptian.....	1098	Cone Disk.....	1980
Cockle Burr.....	83	“ Sunflower.....	1980
“ Corn.....	†1397-244	“ Flower.....	1980
“ Indian.....	158	“ Purple.....	1981
Cockmint.....	1866	“ Tall.....	1980
Cockscomb.....	554	Conessi Bark.....	2443
“ Red.....	126	Conium.....	703
Cocks-spur Pepper.....	492	“ Spotted.....	703
Cockspur Rye.....	2086	Conmarouma Beans.....	872
“ Thorn, White.....	772	Consumption Brake.....	406
Cockup Hat.....	2230	“ Weed.....	†1868-340
Cocky Baby.....	276	Consumptive Weed.....	924
Cocoa Nut.....	683	Continental Tea.....	1318
“ Palm.....	683	Contrayerva.....	882
“ Plum.....	607	“ German.....	295
Cocos.....	683	“ Mexican.....	1843
Cocowort.....	491	Convulsion Weed.....	1519
Codlins and Cream.....	908	Coolweed.....	2365
Coffee.....	685	Coolwort.....	2312
“ Bean.....	1111	Copaiva Tree.....	727
“ Corn.....	2199	Copalchi Bark.....	786
“ Pea.....	610	“ of Mexico.....	2237-†786
“ Tree.....	685	Copalm.....	1367
“ American.....	1111	Coquetta Bark.....	621
Cohosh, Black.....	616	Coral Berry.....	2252
“ Blue.....	545	“ Bloom.....	936
“ Red.....	63	“ Moss.....	730
“ White.....	62	“ Root.....	731
Cola Nut.....	687	Coramandel Birthwort.....	246
Colchicum.....	688	Cord Grass.....	2201
Cold Seeds.....	795-797	Coriander.....	739
“ Water Root.....	313	“ Seed.....	739
Cole Seed.....	409	“ Herb.....	739
“ Wort.....	414	Corinthian Currants.....	2439
Coliander.....	739	“ Grapes.....	2439
Colic Root.....	†866-95-1338	“ Raisins.....	2439
“ Weed.....	755	Cork Oak.....	1898
Collard.....	1200	“ Tree.....	1898
Collinsonia.....	690	“ Wood.....	†1898-200
Colocynth.....	791	“ Oak.....	†1898-1893
“ Apple.....	791	Corn.....	2461
“ Fruit.....	791	“ Chamomile.....	204
Colomba.....	677	“ Cockle.....	†1397-244
“ Root.....	677	“ Crowfoot.....	1907
Colombia Bark.....	623	“ Ergot.....	2369
Colombo.....	677	“ Flag.....	1072
“ False.....	763	“ Fungus.....	2369
“ Foreign.....	677	“ Gromwell.....	†1608-1370
“ Wood.....	763	“ Mustard.....	2155
Coltsfoot.....	†2348-280	“ Pepper.....	1737
“ False.....	280	“ Poppy.....	1658
“ Snake Root.....	280	“ Rose.....	1658
Coltstail.....	919	“ Salad European.....	2384
Colubrina.....	2233	“ Snake Root.....	†931-927-1338
Columbia Bark.....	623	Cornel.....	746
Columbine.....	222	“ Alternate Leaved.....	743
“ Feathered.....	2292	“ Bunchberry.....	744
“ Garden.....	222	“ Dogwood.....	748
“ Wild.....	221	“ White.....	748
Columbo.....	677	“ Dwarf.....	744
“ American.....	1007	“ Florida.....	746
Columbrina.....	2235	“ Flowering.....	746
Colza.....	409	“ Male.....	747
Comb Flower.....	†1126-1981	“ Round Leaved.....	745
Comfrey.....	2253	“ White.....	748
“ Saracens.....	2114	Cornels.....	747
Common Liquorice Root.....	1077	Cornelian Cherry.....	747
“ Low Mallow.....	1433	Cornish Lovage.....	1349
“ Shade Elm.....	2353	Corozo Nut.....	1713
“ Spruce.....	5	Corpse Plant.....	1519
“ Tansy.....	2264	Corsican Moss.....	1016
“ White Elm.....	2353	“ Worm Moss.....	730
Compass Plant.....	†2147-2148	“ Wormweed.....	1016

Cossoo.....	416	Creeping Blackberry.....	1971
Costmary.....	1866	" Bugloss.....	1408
Costus, Sweet.....	764	" Cinquefoil.....	1813
Coto Bark.....	765	" Crowfoot.....	1910
Cotton Root.....	1096	" Cucumber.....	1466
" Lavender.....	2049	" Leopardsbane.....	257
" Plant.....	1096	" Milkweed.....	286
" Rose.....	1001	" Water Parsnip.....	2165
" Thistle.....	1607	" Wintergreen.....	1041
" Tree.....	1800	" Wormweed.....	272
" " Gum.....	401	Creosote Plant.....	1294
" " Indian.....	401	Cress.....	1329
" " Silk.....	400	" Bitter.....	498
" Weed.....	202	" Chinese.....	224
" Wood Tree.....	1800	" Garden.....	1329
Cotula, African.....	766	" Meadow.....	225
Couch Grass.....	2340	" Penny.....	2304
" " Red.....	504	" Pepper.....	†1329-1330
Cough Root.....	2337	" Spring.....	501
" Weed.....	2109	" Water.....	1565
Coumarouma Bean.....	872	" Winter.....	932
Courida.....	332	Crete Sage.....	2031
Countryman's Treacle.....	1998	Cretian Balm.....	2308
Cowage.....	878	Creyat.....	167
Cowbane.....	614	Crimea Rhubarb.....	1927
Cowberry.....	2382	Crinkle Root.....	853
Cowcabbage.....	1587	Cross Cleavers.....	1030
Cow Grass.....	†2333-1783	" of Jerusalem.....	1396
Cowhage.....	877	" Toes.....	1388
" Cherry.....	1430	" Vine.....	†385-381
" East Indian.....	878	" Wort.....	1030-†962-789 1414
" Wild.....	877	Croton Oil Plant.....	787
Cow Herb.....	2053	" Seeds.....	787
" Itch.....	878	Crow Berry.....	903
" Lice.....	378	" Corn.....	95
" Lily.....	1583	" Foot.....	1908-†1057
" Parsley.....	1149	" " Acrid.....	1908
" Parsnip.....	1148	" " Buttercup.....	†1908-1906
Cowslip.....	1485	" " Common.....	1910
" American.....	875-†469-1485	" " Corn.....	1907
" English.....	1822	Crowfoot, Creeping.....	1910
" Primrose.....	†1822-1821	" Marsh.....	1911
" " English.....	1822	" Water.....	1911
" Virginia.....	1485	Crow Garlic.....	109
Cowslips.....	469	" Silk.....	1016
Cow Tree.....	670	Crown Bark.....	619
" Weed.....	615	" " Pale.....	619
" Wheat.....	1450	" " White.....	622
Cow's Lungwort.....	2401	" Beard.....	2406-†2407
" Tail.....	919	Crummock.....	2166
Coxcomb.....	1928	Crystal Wort.....	1145
" Yellow.....	1928	Cubeb, Anise.....	1731
Crab Apple Tree.....	1873	" Plant.....	1734
" Thistle.....	1607	" Pepper.....	1737-†1730
" Tree.....	1873	Cubebs.....	1734
Crabs' Eyes.....	12	" African.....	1730
Crack Willow.....	2012	" Dutch.....	1731
Cramp Bark.....	2421	" Guinea.....	1730
Cranberry.....	2378	" Tailed.....	1734
" American.....	2378	Cuckoo Bread.....	1630
" Common.....	2378	" Buds.....	1908
" High.....	2421	" Flower.....	500
" Mountain.....	240	" Pint.....	276
Crane Willow.....	569	Cuckolds.....	378-†377
Cranesberry.....	2378	Cucumber.....	793
Cranesbill.....	†1057-1056-1061-1062	" Bitter.....	791
Crassula, South African.....	769	" Indian.....	1442
Crawley.....	731	" Squirting.....	1510
" Root.....	731	" Tree.....	†1424-1368
Cream Nuts.....	366	" Wild.....	1510
" of Tartar Tree.....	66	Cudbear.....	1316
Cree Indian Sanicle.....	1156	" Plant.....	1001
Creeper.....	145	Cudweed.....	1001-202-1084-†1088
" Virginia.....	145	Culichunchulli.....	1224
Creeping Azalea.....	1379	Culilawan Bark.....	635

Culvers' Physic.....	1331	Danewort.....	2037
" Root.....	1331	Dangleberry.....	2381
Cumin.....	798	Dark Ash Bark.....	628
Plant.....	798	Darnel.....	1380
Seed.....	798	Date Palm.....	1704
Cummin, Black.....	1582-†1581	Plum.....	868
Seed.....	798	Tree.....	1704
Sweet.....	798	Dates.....	1704
Wild.....	1285	Datura, East Indian.....	843
Cundurango.....	290	White.....	842
Cup Fern.....	1795	Flowering.....	842
Lichen, Scarlet.....	1342	David Root.....	600
Plant.....	2148	Davilla.....	849
" Indian.....	2148	Day Flower.....	698
Curacoa Orange.....	656-†650	Lily.....	1140
Curare.....	2239	Deadly Carrot.....	2293
Curcuma.....	806	Nightshade.....	2182-†327
Ohio.....	1177	Dead Men's Bells.....	863
Cureall.....	1069-1066-†1464	Nettle.....	194-†1290
Curled Flower Clematis.....	660	Sea Apple.....	1888
Dock.....	1989	Tongue.....	1593
Mint.....	1474	Deal Pine.....	1727
Currant, Black.....	1946-†2439	Death Head Moss.....	1347
Corinthian.....	2439	of Man.....	613
Garden.....	1947	Death's Flower.....	2426
" White.....	1943	Deer Balls.....	1400
Indian.....	2252	Berry.....	†1503-1042 2381
Leaf.....	1504	Food.....	408
Oak.....	1899	Tongue.....	†1336-938
Red.....	1947	Demerara Pink Root.....	2204
White.....	1943	Dentellaria.....	1757
Wild Black.....	1944	Devil's Apple.....	845-†328
Zante.....	2439	Apron.....	1288
Curriers' Sumach.....	740	Bit.....	1139-95-†1338-2076
Curry Leaf Tree.....	365	" Herb.....	2076
Cursed Thistle.....	558-641	" Root.....	2076
Cusco Bark.....	†632-631	Bite.....	2398
Cuscus.....	178	Bones.....	866
Cusso.....	416	Dung.....	1563
Custard Apple.....	†505-201	Dye.....	1217
Tree.....	200	Fig.....	243
Cutch.....	19	Gut.....	809
Cutting Almond.....	1667	in a Bush.....	1581
Cypress, Bark.....	802	Leaf.....	2368
Herb.....	2049	Milk.....	971
Powder.....	276	Root.....	2076
Tree.....	802	Shoestring.....	2276
Vine.....	1229	Stinging Leaf.....	2368
Virginia.....	801	Tree.....	117
Cyprus Wood.....	721	Turnip.....	421
Daffodil.....	1558	Wood.....	1600
Chequered.....	1015	Dew Berry.....	†1971-1979
Lily.....	132	" Plant.....	1970
Dagger Flower, Plant.....	2459	" Plant.....	889
Dahlia.....	835	De Witt Snake Root.....	1818
Common.....	835	Dhak Tree.....	429
Dahoon Holly.....	1207	Diamond Plant.....	1486
Daisy.....	359	Dianthus.....	858
Blue.....	314	Dielytra.....	757
Common, Garden.....	359	Choice.....	757
Flowers.....	1333	Digitalis.....	863
Ox Eye.....	1333	Dill.....	192
White.....	1333	Garden.....	192
Dalmation Insect Powder.....	1863	Seed.....	192
Dames' Violet.....	1152	Dillisk.....	1934
Damiana.....	2347	Dilly.....	192
Dammar Resin Tree.....	2135	Dillydilweed.....	1440
Damson.....	1832	Dita Bark.....	118
Bitter.....	2153	Distaff Thistle.....	642
Mountain.....	2153	Ditch Grass.....	1995
Plum.....	1832	Dittany.....	799
Dandelion.....	2265	American.....	799
Dwarf.....	1277	" Mountain.....	799
Fall.....	1324	Bastard.....	†860 859
Danes' Blood.....	474	European.....	859

Dittany Mountain.....	799	Drooping Starwort.....	1139
“ of Crete.....	1617	Droopwort.....	2210
Divi Divi.....	441	Drop Berry.....	710-†708
Dock Bloody.....	1993	Dropsy Plant.....	1464
“ Blunt Leaved.....	1991	Dropwort.....	†2210-1071
“ Curled.....	1989	“ Common.....	2210
“ Great Water.....	1987	“ Hemlock.....	1593
“ Narrow.....	1989	“ Water.....	1595-†1593
“ Sharp Leaved.....	1985	“ Western.....	†1071-1070
“ Sour.....	†1642-1989	Drumstick Tree.....	525
“ Spatter.....	1583	Drunkwort.....	1580
“ Sweet.....	1784	Duckretter.....	2398
“ Water.....	1987-†1988	Ducks' Foot.....	1764
“ Wild.....	1985	“ Meat.....	1321
“ Yellow.....	1989	Duckweed.....	1321
“ “ Rooted.....	1988	Dulse.....	1934
Dockmackie.....	2416	“ Red.....	1231
Doctors' Gum.....	318	Dumb Cane.....	448
Dodder.....	809	“ Nettle.....	1290
“ American.....	812	Durango Root.....	2329
“ Greater.....	811	Dusty Miller.....	2111
“ of Thyme.....	810	Dutch Clover.....	1444
Dog Arrach.....	594	“ Cubebs.....	1731
Dogachamus.....	745	“ Medlar.....	1489
Dogberry Tree.....	749	“ Myrtle.....	†1538
Dog Button.....	2235	“ Pink.....	1913
“ Fennel.....	1440	“ Rush.....	913
“ Grass.....	2340	“ Stonecrop.....	1688
“ Mint.....	669	Dutchman's Breeches.....	755
“ Poison.....	2235-†77	“ Laudanum.....	1671
“ Rose.....	1958	“ Pipe.....	1519-†254
“ “ Galls.....	1958	Dwale.....	327
“ Tree.....	746	Dwarf Cassia.....	524
“ Violet.....	2430	“ Cornel.....	744
“ Weed.....	2340	“ Dandelion.....	1277
“ Wood.....	746	“ Elder.....	230
“ “ Alder Leaved.....	745	“ “ European.....	2037
“ “ Black.....	1917	“ “ Berries.....	2037
“ “ Broad Leaved.....	745	“ Gentian.....	1046
“ “ False.....	33-†31	“ Ground Nut.....	1651
“ “ Florida.....	746	“ Laurel.....	1268
“ “ Pond.....	569	“ Mallow.....	1433
“ “ Round Leaved.....	745	“ Milkwort.....	1772
“ “ Swamp.....	1846-†750	“ Nettle.....	2367
“ “ Virginia.....	746	“ Olive.....	836
Dogs' Bane.....	220-†218	“ Palmetto.....	2000
“ Finger.....	863	“ Plantain.....	1752
“ Mercury.....	1484	“ Rose Bay.....	1931
“ Mouth.....	213	“ Sheep's Laurel.....	1268
“ Tooth Grass.....	2340	“ Solomon's Seal.....	705
“ Tongue.....	823	“ Spleenwort.....	307
“ Tooth Violet.....	937	“ Stinger.....	2367
Dollar Leaf.....	1868	“ Stinging Needle.....	2367
Donkeys' Eye.....	877	“ Sumach.....	1938
Doom Bark.....	940	“ Umbel.....	829
Door Weed.....	1788-†1785	“ Water Lily.....	1480
Dornboom.....	22	“ Wild Flax.....	1363
Double Flowered Tansy.....	2264	“ Yew.....	2268
“ Peony.....	1643	Dye Berry.....	2377
“ Spruce.....	8	“ Tree, Yellow.....	†1570-684
“ Tansy.....	2264	Dyers' Alkanet.....	162
Doum Palm.....	1188	“ Broom.....	1045
Doves' Foot.....	1062	“ Cleavers.....	1033
Dragoness Plant.....	706	“ Green Weed.....	1045
Dragon Root.....	†277-276	“ Lichen.....	1346
“ Turnip.....	277	“ Madder.....	1968
“ Wort.....	1784	“ Oak.....	1899-†1888
Dragons' Claw.....	731	“ Saffron.....	509
“ “ Scaly.....	731	“ Weed.....	1239-†1045-1913
“ Blood.....	454	“ Woad.....	1239
“ Eye.....	1577	Dysentery Root.....	822
Dried Grapes.....	2440	“ Weed.....	1088-†822
Drinkers' Nut.....	2236	Eagle Vine.....	290
Drooping Flowered Wind Flower.....	182	“ Wood.....	112
		Ear Wort.....	892

Early Water Avens.....	1068	Emetic Herb	1374
Earth Apple.....	1128	" Root.....	970
" Club	1623	" Weed.....	1374
" Gall.....	2398	Enchanters' Herb.....	2403
" Nut.....	229	" Nightshade	640
" Smoke	1018	Endiva, Garden	611
East India Balmony	80	Endive.....	611
" " Black Hellebore.....	1138	" Garden.....	611
" " Catarrh Root	116	" White.....	2265
" " Cowhage.....	878	Englishman's Foot.....	1749
" " Datura.....	843	English Cowslip	1822
" " Hemp.....	486	" " Primrose.....	1822
" " Horse Radish Tree.....	1525	" Dwarf Elder	2037
" " Nettle.....	2366	" Dyers' Madder.....	1968
" " Plant.....	1315	" Elm.....	2354
" " Sarsaparilla.....	1141	" Galangale.....	824
" " Spikenard.....	1559	" Hawthorn.....	773
" " Squills.....	939	" Ivy.....	1122
" " Tamarinds.....	2259	" Medlar.....	1489
Easter Giant.....	1784	" Mercury.....	592
Eatable Mushroom	124	" " Herb.....	592
Ebony Mountain.....	357	" " Plant.....	592
Eel Grass.....	2391	" Moxa.....	1126
Eenhorn.....	1139	" Oak.....	1896
Egg Apple.....	2181	" Pepper.....	884
" Plant.....	2181	" Stick Rhubarb.....	1927
Eglantine.....	1963	" Valerian.....	2388
" Gall.....	1958	" Walnut.....	1252
" Rose.....	1963	" Water Cross.....	2161
Egyptian Bean.....	1573-†1586	Erango, Flowered Liverwort.....	580
" Cocksfoot Grass.....	1098	Erect Knot Grass.....	1783
" Gum Arabic Tree.....	18	Ergot.....	2086
" Lotus.....	1573	" of Corn.....	2369
" Privet.....	1314	" of Rye.....	2086
" Thorn.....	18-†24	Ervador Rato.....	1645
Elaterium.....	1510	Eryngo, Water.....	927
" Cucumber.....	1510	" Wild.....	928
Elder.....	†2036-2038	Erythronium.....	937
" American.....	2036	Eschscholtzia.....	942
" Blackberried European.....	2038	Esnbeckia.....	943
" Common.....	2036	Eternal Flower.....	1086
" Dwarf.....	230	Ethiopian Pepper.....	2359
" " Berries.....	2037	" Sour Gourd.....	66
" " English.....	2037	Eubæan Nut.....	535
" " European.....	2037	Eucalyptus.....	944
" European.....	2038	Euphorbia.....	973
" Flowers.....	2036	Euphorbium.....	968
" German.....	2038	" Plant.....	968
" Prickly.....	233	European Anemone.....	188
" Red Berried.....	2039	" Angelica.....	195
" Rob.....	2036	" Ash.....	1009
Elecampane.....	1221	" Aspen.....	1805
Elephant Apple.....	996	" Avens.....	1067
" Foot.....	2281	" Barberry.....	363
" Pepper.....	1735	" Bayberries.....	1307
Elephants' Ear.....	358	" Bay Laurel.....	1307
Eleuthera Bark.....	778	" Black Alder.....	1917
El Gobernador.....	1295	" " Berried Elder.....	2038
Elk Bark.....	1427	" Birch.....	372
" Tree.....	169	" Bitter Polygala.....	1772
" " Oval Leaved.....	172	" Buckthorn.....	1917
" Wood.....	1427-†169	" Bugleweed.....	1409
Ellan Wood.....	2038	" Burnet Saxifrage.....	1720
Elhorn.....	2038	" Centaury.....	602
Elm, American.....	2353-†2355	" Chestnut.....	535
" Common Shade.....	2353	" Corn Salad.....	2384
" " White.....	2353	" Dittany.....	859
" English.....	2354	" Dwarf Elder.....	2037
" European.....	2354	" Elder.....	2038
" Indian.....	2355	" Elm.....	2354
" Red.....	2355	" Filbert.....	761
" Slippery.....	2355	" Fivefinger.....	1813
" Sweet.....	2355	" Garden Angelica.....	195
" White.....	2353	" Goldenrod.....	2191
" Yoke.....	508	" Holly.....	1201

European Horsemint	1475	False Foxglove	1064
“ Ice Plant	1486	“ Fringe Tree	1936
“ Larch	7	“ Grapes	145
“ “ Agaric	397	“ Gromwell	1608
“ Linden	2317	“ Hellebore	2398-171
“ Lovage	1350	“ Hemp	841
“ Maidenhair	68	“ Indigo	348
“ Mandrake	328	“ Jalap	1501-1227
“ Manna Tree	1010	“ Johnswort	2060
“ Marsh Rosemary	2224	“ Lettuce	1532
“ Mechoacan Root	284	“ Mallows	2139
“ Milkwort	1778	“ Manna	2261-1552
“ Oak, Common	1896	“ Mustard	1766
“ Pellitory	41	“ Pareira Brava	645
“ Pennyroyal	1477	“ Pimpernel	1719
“ Poplar	1805	“ Red Sandalwood	67
“ Pulsatilla	188	“ Saffron	509
“ Sanicle	2046	“ Sarsaparilla	231
“ Scullcap	2094	“ Scabish	1439
“ Senega Snake Root	1772	“ Spikenard	710
“ Silver Fir Tree	11	“ Star Grass	95
“ Snake Root	281	“ Sunflower	1123
“ Strawberry Tree	236	“ Sweet Flag	1235
“ Sweet Cicily	1547	“ Sycamore	1754
“ “ Violet	2432	“ Syringia	1702
“ Thrift	12224-2222	“ Unicorn	1139
“ Vervain	2403	“ Valerian	2113-12109
“ Walnut	1253-1252	“ Varnish Tree	85
“ Water Hemlock	614	“ Vervain	2402
“ “ Lily	1584	“ White Cedar	2306
“ “ Pepper	1786	“ Wild Flax	473
“ White Beech	994	“ Winter’s Bark	481
“ “ Hellebore	2396	“ Wintergreen	1868
“ “ Water Lily	1584	Fan Palm	403
“ Wild Angelica	196	“ “ Tree	403
“ “ Carrot	848	Farkleberry	2373
“ “ Senna	1074	Fava	1701
“ Willow	2015	Feather Fern	1864
“ Wormseed	1264-267	“ Geranium	593
“ Yellow Balsam	1214	“ Tree	1936
“ “ Lily	1585	Feathered Columbine	2292
“ “ Pond Lily	1585	Febrifuge Bark	2246
Evans Root	1066	“ Plant	1864
Evening Beauty	1502	Felonwort	2178
“ Primrose	1596	Felwort	1050
Evergreen Birthwort	252	Female Agaric	394
“ Oak	1886	“ Fern	1847-1797-1302
“ Privet	1914	“ Nervine	831
“ Snake Root	1772	“ Oak	1899
Everlasting	1085	“ Regulator	2109-2113
Eye’s Cup	2057-2056	Fenberry	2378
Exile Tree	2303	Fen Grape	2378
Eye Balm	1177	Fennel	1003
Eyebright	1980-1374-972-2001	“ Flower	1581
Eye Root	1177	“ Large	1003
Faham Tea	197	“ Seed	191
Fair Maids of France	1905	“ Common	191
Fairy Fingers	863	“ Sweet	1002-191-1003
“ Gloves	863	Fenugreek	2336
Fall Dandelion	1324	Fernambuco Wood	443
“ Poison	136	Fern, Adders’ Tongue	1609
False Alder	1827	“ Brake	1797-1633
“ Aloe	82	“ “ Winter	1847
“ Angostura	2235	“ Bush	700
“ Beech Drops	1518-1195	“ Cinnamon Colored	1632
“ Bittersweet	553	“ Female	1797-1302-1847
“ Bonaset	1278	“ Flowering	1633
“ Box	746	“ Gale	1538-1700
“ China Root	2173	“ Grape	406
“ Clammy Mustard	1768	“ Java	1644
“ Colombo	763	“ Male	1633-1303
“ Coltsfoot	280	“ “ Shield	303
“ Crawley	1852	“ Meadow	1538
“ Dogwood	33-131	“ Rattlesnake	406
“ Flax	1327	“ Rock	69

Fern, Roman	387	Flax, Common	1364
" Root	1797	" Drop	811
" Royal Flowering	1633	" False, Wild	473
" South African	301	" Leaved Basil	1858
" Spleen	700-†308	" Mountain	1776
" Spleenwort	†700-308	" Purging	1363
" Sweet	700	" Seed	1364
Feronia Gum Tree	996	" Vine	811
Fetid Hellebore	†1135-1200	" Weed	811-212
" Nightshade	1186	" Wild	473-†1365
Fever Bush	1301	" American	1365
" Few	1864	Fleabane	920-†919
" " Bastard	1666	" Canada	919
" Plant, Mexican	578	" Marsh	726-†725
" Root	†2339-731	" Philadelphia	921
" Tree	1721-†944	" Small	1220
" of Australia	944	" Various Leaved	†920-915
" Twig	2178-†553	Flea Seed	1751
" Twitch	553	" Wort	†1751-2122
" Weed	†1063-928	Flesh Colored Asclepias	289
" Wood	1301	Fleur de Lis	1238
" Wort	2339-†962	Flix Weed	2162
Field Balsam	1085	Florentine Orris	1232
" Balm	1575	Florida Allspice	470
" Calamint	1463	" Anise	1209
" Clover	2332	" Tree	1209
" Cypress	86	" Bark	1721
" Pea	1743	" Cornel	746
" Scabious	2073	" Dogwood	746
" Sorrel, Common	1984	" Star Anise	1209
" Thyme	669	Flower de Luce	1238
" Weed	1440	" Gentle	129
" Wort	1440	" of an Hour	1161
Fig Tree	998	" Velure	2348
" Indian	999	Flowering Aloe	81
Figwort	2091-2090	" Ash	†1622-1010
" Herb	2090	" Brake	1633
" Knotty-rooted	2091	" Cornel	746
" Root	2091	" Fern	1633
" Water	2089	" Hemp Nettle	1024
Filbert	760-†761	" Nettle	1025-†1024
" American	760	" Willow	906
" European	761	" Wintergreen	1772
Fine Leaved Hedge Mustard	2162	Fluellin	2412
" Water Hemlock	1595	Flux Root	1048-†293
Finger Flower	863	Fly Agaric	124
" Leaf	1808	" Bane	1220
Fir Balsam Tree	3	" Plant	1499
" Club Moss	1406	" Poison	135-†136
" Common	10	" Trap	†2057-2056 218
" Rape	†1624-1518	Fœnugreek Seed	2336
" Tree	3	Foles Foot	2348
Fire Pink	2145	Folia Carobæ	1242
" Weed	2113-919	Folks' Glove	863
Fish Berries	158	Food of the Gods	1563
" Mouth	588	Fools' Parsley	†78-77
" Poison	1328	" Stones	1616
" " West Indian, 2273-†2275		" Water Cress	2338
Fitch	2425	Forbidden Fruit	655-†650
Fit Plant	1519	Forefathers' Cup	2057
" Root	1519	Foreign Colombo	677
" " Plant	1519	" Indian Hemp	486
Fivefinger	1808	" Spikenard	2383
" Common	1808	Forget-me-not	†1534-1535
" European	1813	Forked Fern	61
Fivefingers, Root	1649	Forty Knot	42
Five Flowered Gentian	1054	Fountain Tree	551
" Leaves	145	Four Leaved Grass	1663
" Leaved Grass	1813	Four O'clocks	1501
Flag, Blue	1238	Fowl Cherry	1835
" Lily	1238	Fox Bane	59
" Myrtle	60	" Berry	2441
" Sweet	60	Foxglove	863
Flannel Flower	2401	" American	†1063-863
Flax	1364	" False	1064

Foxglove, Purple	863	Galls, Atlee	2262
" Yellow	862	" Chinese	874
Foxgrape	2441-†1663	" Velvet	874
Fox Tail	1403	" Mecca	1888
Fragrant Leaved Goldenrod	2189	" Tamarisk	2262
" Olive	1630	" Turkey	1888
Frangipanni	1761	" White	2280-†1707
Frankincense	†405-1756	Gambeer	19
" American	6	Gambier	19
" Tree	10	Gambir	19
" True, Arabian	1258	Gamboge, Painter's	2447
French Berries	1918	" Plant	2221
" Birthroot	250	Gang Flower	1778
" Ground Pine	2286	Ganja	486
" Lungwort	1163	Garantogen	1649
" Marigold	2258	Garb	2011
" Mulberry	463	Garden Anemone	184
" Nuts	1253	" Artichoke	819
" Plum	1832	" Azalea	333
" Rhubarb	1927	" Balsam	†1266-1212
" Rose	1960	" Burnet	2044
" Sorrel	1994	" Buttercup	1905
" Tamarisk	2261	" Carrot	847
Friars' Cap	54	" Celandine	586
" Cowl	54	" Celery	215
Fringed Bog Bean	1480	" Chamomile	205
" Buckbean	1480	" Chicory	611
" Gentian	1049	" Columbine	222
" Polygala	1772	" Cabbage	414
Fringe Tree	601	" Cress	1329
Frog Cheese	1401	" Currant	1947
" Leaf	408	" Dill	192
" Lily	1583	" Edging Box	430
" Wort	1908	" Endiva	611
Frost Grape	2441	" Endive	611
" Plant	1129	" Geranium	1681
" Weed	1129	" Gooseberry	1945
" Wort	1129	" Hyacinth	1173
Fruit of the Oak	1878	" Hydrangea	1176
Fuellin	321	" Lavender	1311
Fullers' Herb	2052	" Lettuce	1282
" Teasel	869	" Lobelia	1373
Fumatory	1018	" Marigold	460
Fumitory	1018	" Nightshade	†2182-2178
" Bulbous	753	" Orache	324
" Noble	758	" Parsley	1692
Funka	1140	" Parsnip	1673
Furge	1044	" Patience	†1992-1989
Furze	1045	" " Dock	1992
Fustic	1530-†1421	" Pea	1743
" Old	1530-†1421	" Pepper	†494-492
" Tree	1530-†650	" " Cress	1320
" Wood	1421	" Pink	858
" Young	1956	" Purslane	1806
Gagle	276	" Radish	1912
Gag Root	1374	" Raspberry	1974
Galam Gum (White Acacie)		" Red Cherry	1831
Galanga	116	" Rhubarb	1923
Galangal	116	" Rocket	†1152-410
" Large	116	" Rosemary	1964
" Small	116	" Rue	1998
Galangale	116	" Sage	2030
Galangall	116	" Sorrel	1635-†1983
Galbanum Plant	997	" Spurge	974
" South African	422	" Sunflower	1126
Gale, Sweet	1538	" Thyme	2311
Galingale, English	824	" Violet	2436
Galipot, Tree	10-6	Gardeners' Garters	1699
Gall Oak	†1888-1884	Garget	1715
" of the Earth	1852-†1818	Garlic	105
" Weed	1054	" Clove	105
" Wort	212	" P-ar	774
Gallow Grass	486	" Sage	2290
Galls	1888	" Shrub	380
" Aleppo	1888	Garnet Berry	1947

Gaskins	572	Ginseng, Yellow.....	545
Gaybine.....	715	Ginseng.....	1650-†1649
Gay Feather.....	†1333-1337	Gipsy Herb.....	1411
Gem Fruit.....	2312	" Wort.....	1409-1411
Gentian.....	1050	Girasole.....	1128
" Black.....	1340	Gladiolus.....	1072
" Blue.....	1054-†1048	Gladwine.....	1233
" Chili.....	603	Glasswort.....	2020
" Five Flowered.....	1054	" Prickly.....	2019
" Fringed.....	1049	Glidewort.....	1024
" Marsh.....	1053-†1052	Globe Amaranth.....	1906
" Ochroleucous.....	1053	" Berries.....	2267
" Peruvian.....	603	" Flower.....	†2342-569
" Root.....	1050	" Hyacinth.....	1533
" Snakeroot.....	1818	" Thistle.....	893
" Soapwort.....	1055	Goatsbane.....	†1830-57
" Southern.....	1048	Goat's Beard.....	†2324-2325
" White.....	2339-†1296	" Foot.....	73
Gentle Flower.....	129	" Leaf.....	1385
Georgia Bark.....	1721	" Pepper.....	492
Geranium.....	†1681-1057	" Root.....	1605
" Garden.....	1681	" Rue.....	†2276-1020
" Rose.....	1681	" Thorn.....	318
" " Scented.....	1679	" Weed.....	489
" Spotted.....	1057	God Tree.....	401
" Strawberry.....	2070	Gold Cup.....	1906
German Chamomile.....	1441	" Shrub.....	1647
" Contrainerva.....	295	Golden Apple.....	816-†650
" Elder.....	2038	" Bough.....	2437
" Goldenlocks.....	1080	" Chain.....	833
" Insect Powder.....	1865	" Club.....	1628
" Ironwort.....	2140	" Coreopsis.....	737
" Ivy.....	2119	" Daisy.....	1333
" Knot Grass.....	2085	" Locks, German.....	1080
" Madwort.....	297	" Maidenhair.....	1799
" Orris Root.....	1234	" Motherwort.....	1037
" Pellitory.....	†153-41	" Mug Weed.....	1030
" Sarsaparilla.....	504	" Oak.....	1064
" Scammony Plant.....	719	" Rod.....	2189
" Tamarisk.....	1539	" " Common.....	2189
" Tinder.....	397	" " European.....	2191
" Valerian.....	2388	" " Fragrant Leaved.....	2189
Germander.....	†2283-86-2284	" " Hard Leaved.....	2190
" Wood Sage.....	2283	" " Rigid.....	2190
Giant Solomon Seal.....	708	" " Smooth, Three	
" Ragweed.....	134	" Ribbed.....	2188
" Tree of California.....	2123	" " Sweet.....	2189
" Whortleberry.....	2374	" " Scented.....	2189
Gildewort.....	1024	" Seal.....	1177
Gillenia.....	1070	" Senecio.....	†2109-2113
Gill-go-over-the-ground.....	1576	Goldcups.....	1906
Gilliflower.....	856	Gold of Pleasure.....	473
" Carnation.....	856	Goldthread.....	729
Gillrun.....	1576	" Chinese.....	728
Ginger.....	2463	Goldyllocks.....	1362
" African.....	2463	Gollindrineria.....	979
" Amada.....	805	Gombo Leaves.....	1
" Black.....	2463	Gomma de Batata.....	716
" Bleached.....	143	Good King Henry.....	592
" Bread Tree.....	1188	Goora Nuts.....	687
" Grass.....	180	Goose Berry.....	1945
" Indian.....	280	" " Garden.....	1945
" Jamaica.....	143	" Foot.....	†594-592-591-597
" Leaf.....	916	" Grass.....	1783-†1027-1807
" Race.....	2463	" " Great.....	297
" White.....	143	" Tongue.....	41
" Wild.....	282-†280	Gooses Hare.....	1027
Gingo Tree.....	2008	Gopher Wood.....	1313
Ginkgo Tree.....	2008	Gourd.....	796
Ginseng.....	1649-1650-1651	Gout Weed.....	196-†73-1351
" American.....	1649	" " Shrubby.....	489
" Asiatic.....	1650	Gowans.....	359
" Blue.....	545	Grains, Ambrette.....	1
" Chinese.....	1650	" Chermes.....	678
" White.....	2339		

Grains, Paradise	138	Grass, Whitlow	†885-2071
" Tigli	787	" Witch	2340
Granadilla	1669	" Worm	2100-†2205
Grantogen	1649	" Yellow Eyed	2456
Grape Fern	406	Grave Plant	844
" Hyacinth	1533	Gravel Chickweed	2085
" Vine	2440	" Grass	1027
Grapes	2440	" Plant	905
" Corinthian	2439	" Root	963
" Dried	2440	" Weed	1608-†905-861
Grass Bears	2458	Gray Bark	628
" Bengal	2131	Gray Beard Tree	601
" Bermuda	820	Grease Wood Plant	1590
" Blue Eyed	2160	Great Burnet	2043
" Bristly Fox Tail	2130	" Celandine	586
" Brome	417	" Goose Grass	297
" Broom Corn	2198	" Laurel	1032
" Burdock	237	" Leopardsbane	880
" Canary	1699	" Ragweed	134
" " Seed	1699	" Stinging Nettle	2363
" China	393	" Water Dock	1987
" Cleaver	2333	" Wild Valerian	2388
" Cloth Plant	393	" Yellow Wolfsbane	52
" Cord	2201	Greater Centaury	560
" Couch	2340	" Dodder	811
" Cow	†2333-1783	" Pimpernel	1719
" Ditch	1995	" Pinweed	1317
" Dog	2340	" Spurge	976
" Dogs' Tooth	2340	Greek Nuts	147-146
" Five Leaved	1813	" Valerian	1769
" Four Leaved	1663	" " American	1770
" Fox Tail, Green	2132	Green Amaranth	127
" Gallow	486	" Archangel	1411-†1409
" Ginger	180	" Brier	2174
" Goose	1783-†1027-1807	" Broom	1045
" Great Goose	297	" Dragon	274
" Grip	1027	" Foxtail Grass	2132
" Holy	1166	" Heart Tree	1570
" Hungarian	1653	" Hellebore	†2398-1136
" Knot	2340-†1783	" Leaver	2356
" " German	2085	" Lobelia	1374
" Lemon	177	" Milkweed	27
" Marl	2333	" Osier	745
" Mat	1561	" Ozier	745
" Millet	†1654-2199	" Sauce	1636
" Monkey	329	" Setaria	2132
" Moor	2133	" Tea	2301
" Mountain	180	" Valerian	1770
" Mouse Ear Scorpion	1535	" Weed	1045
" Myrtle	60	" Wood	1045
" Of Parnassus	1665	Grenadier	1855
" Para	329	Grindelia	1103
" Penny	1928	Grip Grass	1027
" Pepper	†1716-1329	Gromwell	1371-†1370-1608
" Pigeon's	2403	" False	1608
" Quack	2340	Ground Apple	205
" Quick or Quitch	2340	" Berry	1042
" Rib	†1748-1750	" Bread	814
" Rot	1723	" Centaury	1773
" Scurvy	682	" Cherry	1711
" Scutch	820	" Flower	1775
" Seneca	1166	" Heel	2412
" Shelly	2340	" Hemlock	2268
" Silk	2458	" Holly	599
" Spurt	2084	" Ivy	1576
" Star	1106-†95	" Laurel	905
" Sweet	60	" Lemon	1764
" Swines'	1783	" Lily	2337
" Sword	1072	" Maple	1153-†1154
" Tree	2449	" Moss	1798
" Twitch	2340	" Nut	229
" Two Penny	1413	" Oak	2284
" Vanilla	1166	" Pine	1404-†86-2284
" Vernal	207	" " Stinking	478
" Vipers'	2088	" Plumb	315

Ground Raspberry.....	1177	Hair, Strong Swamp.....	1694
“ Squirrel Pea.....	1249	Halbert leaved Tearthumb... 1782	
“ Thistle.....	506	Halish.....	486
“ Vine.....	1361	Hard Carthagea Bark.....	624
Groundie Swallow.....	2122	Hardhack.....	†2213-690
Groundsel.....	2122	Haid Leaved Golden Rod....	2190
“ Balsam.....	2110	Hardock.....	237
“ Common.....	2122	Harebell.....	476
“ Long Stemed.....	2112	Hareburr.....	237
“ Tree.....	338	Hares Beard.....	2401
Grouseberry.....	1042	“ Ear.....	427
Guaco.....	1495	“ Foot.....	2332
Guaiac Wood.....	1105	Harts Horn Bush.....	1633
Guaiacum.....	1105	“ “ Plantain.....	1745
Guaiana Bark.....	620	“ Pennyroyal.....	1472
Guarana.....	1674	“ Tongue Fern.....	2087
Guarumo.....	549	Harvest Bells.....	1052
Guava.....	1840	“ Lice.....	377
Guayva.....	1840	Hashish.....	486
Guelder, Maple.....	2411	Haskwort.....	475
“ Rose.....	2416-†2423	Hastate Knot Grass.....	1782
“ “ Maple.....	2416	Haugh Nut.....	229
Guiana.....	895	Haw Black.....	2422
“ Eyevine.....	384	Hawk Bit.....	1165
Guinea Corn.....	2199	“ Weed.....	1165
“ Cubebs.....	1730	Hawthorn.....	773-†771
“ Grains.....	138	“ English.....	773
“ Hen Flower.....	1015	“ White.....	1499
“ Palm.....	899	Haymaids.....	1576
“ Pepper.....	492	Hay Safron.....	776
“ Sorrel.....	1160	Hazel.....	761-†760
Guirila.....	1865	“ Crotiles.....	2228
Guilancha Bark.....	676	“ Nut.....	1119-761-†760
Gulancha.....	676	“ Wort.....	281
Gulf Weed.....	2055	He Oak.....	540
Gum Acroid.....	2449	Headache Tree.....	1817
“ Ammoniac Plant.....	879	Head Betony.....	1675
“ Anime.....	1183	Healall.....	†1828-690-2090-2091
“ Arabic Tree.....	†24-18	“ High.....	1676
“ Australian.....	20	Healing Herb.....	†2253-2255
“ Bark, Black.....	1589	Heart Leaved Aster.....	312
“ Black Boy.....	2449	“ “ Plantain.....	1744
“ Camphor Tree.....	1302	“ Liver Leaf.....	1144
“ Cape.....	24	Heartsease.....	1788-†2436
“ Doctors.....	318	Hearts' Ear.....	1788
“ Elastic Tree.....	2158	“ Root.....	1340
“ Galbanum.....	997	“ Tongue.....	2087-†308
“ “ Plant.....	422	“ “ Spleen Wort... 3c8	
“ Grass Tree.....	2449	“ Truffle.....	1400
“ Hacmatac.....	1293	Heart Wort.....	1297
“ Ivy.....	1122	“ Snake Root.....	280
“ Lucca.....	1601	Heath.....	917
“ Myrr Tree.....	344	Heath Pea.....	1625
“ Plant.....	1103-924-†2253-2255	Heather.....	917
“ Sandarach.....	2305	Hedgebell.....	711
“ Shellac.....	96	Hedge Berry.....	572
“ Tacamahac Tree.....	991	“ Garlic.....	100
“ Tamarack.....	1293	“ Hyssop.....	1099
“ Tree.....	1367	“ Maids.....	1576
“ “ Blue.....	944	“ Mustard.....	†2161-1565
“ “ Feronia.....	996	“ Nettle.....	2218
“ Wood.....	944	“ Woundort.....	2219
“ Yellow.....	2449	Heliotrope.....	1133
Gunbright.....	913	Hellebore, American.....	2398
Gunjah.....	486	“ Black.....	1137
Gutta Percha Tree.....	1240	“ False.....	2398-†71
Gutter Tree.....	749	“ Fetid.....	†1135-1200
Gypsie Herb.....	1411	“ Green.....	†2398-1136
“ Weed.....	1411	“ Stinking.....	1135
Hackberry.....	555	“ Swamp.....	2398
Hackmatac.....	1293	“ White.....	2398-†2396
Hackmetac.....	1293	“ “ American... 2398	
Hagberry.....	1835	“ “ European... 2396	
Hair Cap Moss.....	1798	“ Winter.....	1136
“ Strong.....	1693	Helleborine.....	911

Hellweed	811	Hickory, Soft Shell	513
Helmet Flower	2097	" White Heart	516
" Pod	1249	High Angelica	194
Helmintochorton	1016	" Balm	1512
Helonias	1139	Highbelia	1377
Hemidesmus	1141	High Blackberry	1979
Hemlock	703	" Cranberry	2421
" American	613	" Healall	1676
" Bark	4	" Mallow	1434
" Dropwort	1593	" Pennyroyal	799
" European Water	614	Hig Taper	2401
" Fir	3	Hillberry	1042
" Ground	2268	Hilwort	1477
" Gum Tree	4	Hindberry	1974
" Leaves	4	Hindheel	2264
" Parsley	2105	Hini	1331
" Pitch Tree	4	Hip Fruit	1958
" Poison	703-613	" Seed	1958
" Small Leaved	77	" Tree	1958
" Spotted	703-613	" Wort	767
" Spruce	4	Hippo	970
" Storksbill	925	" Indian	1071
" Tree	4	" Wild	970
" Water 703-614-613-1594		Hips	1958
" " American	613	Hive Vine	1503
" " Drop	1593	Hoathound	1438
" " Fine Leaved	1595	Hoary Pea	2276
" Wild	703-613	Hobble Bush	2419
Hemp	486	Hockelberry	2377
" Agrimony	957	Hog Apple	1764
" American	485	" Bean	1186
" Birdseed	485	" Bed	1404
" Black Indian	486-1219	" Fennel	1693
" False	841	" Gum	318
" Indian, East	486	" Nut	514
" Nettle	1024-1023	" Plum	2217
" Weed	486	" Potato	717
" White Indian	289	" Seed	1958
Hen and Chicken	359	" Weed	133
Henbane	1186	" Wort	1147
" Black	1186	Holewort	753
" White	1184	Hollow Tooth Herb	1023-1022
" Yellow	1711	" Wort	753
Henbit	1290	Holly, American	1205
Henna Plant	1314	" Bay	1425-1095
Henne	1314	" Canadian	1202
Hen's Foot	544	" European	1201
Hep Tree	1958	" Leaved Barberly	360
Herba Althææ, Cape of Good		" Oak	1886
" Hope	1680	" Rose	647
Herbe au Diable	1759	" Yaupon	1207
Herb Barbara	932	Hollyhock	121
" Bennet	1069	" Rose	2104
" Blessed	1067	Holmes' Weed	2090
" Christopher	1033-64	Holy Ghost	195
" Eve	752	" Grass	1166
" Ivy	752	" Herb	2403
" Margaret	1333	" Thistle	558
" Mastich	2309	Honduras Sarsaparilla	2170
" " Syrian	2287	Honesty	1395-1394
" of Grace	1998	Honewort	2159-2338
" Paris	1663	" Field	2159
" Peter	1822	Honey Bloom	218
" Robert	1060	" Bread	574
" Sophia	2162	" Locust	1073
" Trinity	1145	" Lotus	1457
" Two Pence	1413	Honeysuckle	1382-490-1385
Hercules' Club	2452-1233	" Blue	1383
Hermodactyle	689	" Bush	861
Hermadactylus	1149	" Swamp	336
Heron's Bill	925	" Wild	334
Hickory	1515-511	Hooded Milfoil	2370
" Bitter	512	" Willow Herb	2094-2097
" Hog Nut	514	Hoodwort	2097
" Shagbark	511	Hook Heal	1828

Hook Weed.....	1828	Humble Plant.....	1497
Hoop Ash.....	1835	Hundred Eyes.....	2426
" Petticoat.....	1554	" Leaf Rose.....	1959
" Tree.....	1454	Hungarian Grass.....	1653
Hop Fruit.....	1958	" Millet.....	1653
" Hornbeam.....	1634	Hunger Flower.....	885
" Marjoram.....	1617	" Weed.....	1907
" Medick.....	1444	Huntsmans' Cup.....	2057
" Tree.....	1846	Hurr Burr.....	237
" Trefoil.....	1444	" Nut.....	2279
Hops.....	1169	Husks, of the Ancients.....	574
" Wild.....	†421-420	Hyacinth.....	1173
Horehound.....	1438	" Garden.....	1173
" Black.....	341	Hya Hya.....	†670-2256
" Stinking.....	341	Hydrangea.....	1175
" Water.....	1411-†1409	" Garden.....	1176
" White.....	1438	" Wild.....	1175
" Wild.....	965	Hyeble.....	230
Horestrang.....	1693	Hyena Poison.....	1174
Hornbeam.....	507	Hypernic Wood.....	443
" Swamp.....	1589	Hyssop.....	1197
Hornwort.....	575	" Hedge.....	1099
Horn Poppy.....	2240-†585	" Leaved Lythrum.....	1417
" Seed.....	2086	" " Scullycap.....	2095
Horned Poppy.....	585	" Wild.....	2402
Horse Aloes.....	115	Iceland Moss.....	580
" Balm.....	690	Ice Plant.....	1519
" Bane.....	1595	" " American.....	1519
" Bean.....	2424	" " European.....	1486
" Common.....	2424	" Vine.....	645
" Blob.....	469	Igna Bark Tree.....	1219
" Brier.....	2174	Illinois Nut.....	513
" Cane.....	134	" Pecan.....	513
" Cassia.....	523	Imperial Masterwort.....	†1216-319
" Chestnut.....	75	Incense, Indian.....	405
" Chire.....	2284	" Male.....	405
" Fleaweed.....	349	" Tree.....	2278-†1199
" Flower.....	1451	" Wood.....	1199
" Fly Weed.....	349	India Barbary.....	361
" Gentian.....	2339	" Berries.....	158
" Ginseng.....	2339	" Pink.....	†2205-857
" Heal.....	1221	" Rubber Tree.....	2158
" Hoof.....	2348	Indian Aconite.....	48
" Knob.....	563	" Anemone.....	183
" " Thistle.....	563	" Apple.....	1764
" Mint.....	†1515-1513	" Arrow.....	950
" " American.....	1515	" " Weed.....	749
" " European.....	1475	" " Wood.....	950
" " Ohio.....	389	" Bael.....	72
" " Round Leaved.....	1478	" Balm.....	2337
" " Sweet.....	799	" Barberry.....	361
" Nettle.....	2177	" Bark.....	1425
" Pipe.....	913	" Barley-Caustic.....	2397
" Radish.....	680	" Bay.....	†1307-1305
" " Tree.....	1525-†1108-1524	" Berries.....	158
" " Water.....	679	" Bignonia.....	382
" Sugar.....	1167	" Black Drink.....	1207
" Tail.....	†919-913	" " Root.....	1851
" " Rush.....	912	" Cedar.....	551
" Thistle.....	641	" Chocolate.....	1066
" Thyme.....	452-†451	" Cockle.....	158
" Tongue.....	1997	" Corn.....	2461
" Weed.....	919 690-†134-2213	" Cotton Tree.....	401
Hottentot Bread.....	2281	" Cress.....	†2343-2344
Hounds' Berry Tree.....	749	" Cucumber.....	1442
" Tongue.....	1336-†823	" Cup.....	2148
House Leek.....	2108	" " Plant.....	2148
" Common.....	2108	" Currant.....	2252
" " Lesser.....	2100	" Dates.....	2259
" " Small.....	2099	" Datara.....	842
Hove.....	1576	" Dream.....	1848
Huamielies Bark.....	619	" Elm.....	2355
Huanuco Bark.....	628-†627	" Fig Tree.....	999
Huckleberry.....	†2377-2376-2380	" Geranium.....	180
" Squaw.....	2381	" Ginger.....	280

Indian Gum Tree.....	18	Insect Powder, German.....	1865
“ Hazel Nut.....	440	“ “ Persian.....	1862
“ Head.....	1402	Ipecac.....	1223-†565-1949
“ Hemp.....	486	“ American.....	1070-†973-1071
“ “ American.....	219	“ Bastard.....	285
“ “ Black.....	486-†219	“ Black.....	1845
“ “ Foreign.....	486	“ Ceylon.....	283
“ “ White.....	289	“ Jamaica.....	567
“ Hippo.....	1071	“ Malabar.....	1902
“ Hydrocotyle.....	1178	“ Peruvian.....	568
“ Incense.....	405	“ South American.....	1224
“ Ipecac.....	283	“ Spurge.....	973
“ Kale.....	447-†275	“ Striated.....	1845
“ Leaves (Cinnamon Leaves.)		“ Undulated.....	1949
“ Lettuce.....	1868-†1007	“ West India.....	†566-1844
“ Liquorice.....	12	“ White.....	1223-973-†1949
“ Madder.....	1599	“ Wild.....	973-565 †2339
“ Mallows.....	2139-†15	“ “ American.....	973
“ Millet.....	†2199-1654	Ipecacuanha.....	565
“ Mugwort.....	268	“ Iris.....	1232
“ Mulberry.....	1521	Irish Broom.....	834
“ Nard.....	1559	“ Moss.....	6.6
“ Oak.....	2270	Iron Oak.....	†1892-1881
“ Olbanum.....	405	“ Weed.....	2408
“ Paint.....	2041	“ Wood.....	†1634-507
“ “ Red.....	2041	“ Wort.....	1022
“ “ Yellow.....	1177	“ “ German.....	2140
“ Pea.....	214	Ishpingo.....	1567
“ Pennywort.....	1178	Isle of France Ipecac.....	283
“ Persimmon.....	867	Ispaghul.....	1746
“ Physic.....	1070-219-†1071	“ Seed.....	1746
“ “ Small Flowered.....	1070	Issue Peas.....	†1232-610
“ Pink.....	1373-†2205	“ “ Artificial.....	1232-1122
“ Pipe.....	1519	Italian Bugloss.....	160
“ Plant.....	1177	“ Burnet.....	2044
“ Plantain.....	435	“ Juice Root.....	1077
“ Poke.....	2398	“ “ Wood.....	1077
“ Posey.....	1085	“ Millet.....	2131
“ Potato.....	214	“ Olive.....	1603
“ Red Root.....	1279	“ Pimpernel.....	2044
“ Red Wood Tree.....	2246	Itch Weed.....	239
“ Root.....	232	Ivory Nut.....	1713
“ Sage.....	962	“ Palm.....	1713
“ Salt. (The Powdered		“ Plum.....	1042
“ on Sumac Berries)..	1938	“ Vegetable.....	1713
“ Sanicle.....	954	Ivraie.....	1380
“ Sarsaparilla.....	1141	Ivy.....	1270-†1122
“ Senna.....	521	“ American.....	145
“ Shamrock.....	2337	“ Big Leaved.....	1270
“ Shoe.....	830	“ English.....	1122
“ Soap Plant.....	2050	“ German.....	2119
“ “ Nut.....	2051	“ Ground.....	1576
“ Spikenard.....	1560	“ Gum.....	1122
“ Strawberry.....	391	“ Leaved Toad Flax.....	1360
“ Tobacco.....	1374	“ Poison.....	†1940-1939
“ Turnip.....	1842-†277	“ Wood.....	1122
“ Walnut.....	97	Iwarancuse.....	178
“ Wicopy.....	906	Jaboran i.....	1739
“ Womum.....	193	“ “ Root Brazilian.....	1739
Indigo, American.....	349	Jabuticaba Fruit.....	1549
“ Berry.....	1903	Jacinth.....	1173
“ Broom.....	349	Jack by the Hedge.....	100
“ False.....	348	Jacket Bark.....	633-†618
“ Plant.....	1218-†1217-1790	Jack in a Box.....	1150
“ Prairie.....	347	Jack in the Pulpit.....	277
“ Weed.....	349	Jack Oak.....	1891
“ Wild, False.....	349	Jack of the Buttery.....	2099
“ Yellow.....	349	Jacob's Ladder.....	†2172-1770
Ink Berry.....	1825	“ “ Vine.....	2172
“ Nut.....	2279	Jaen Bark.....	629
“ Plant.....	742	Jaffna Moss.....	1097
“ “ New Granada.....	742	Jaggery.....	1706
“ Root.....	2223	Jagong.....	2461
Insect Powder, Caucasian.....	1865	Jalap.....	1225
“ “ Dalmatian.....	1863	“ Cancer.....	1715

Jalap False.....	†1501-1227	Jimson Weed.....	845
“ Male.....	1227	Joan Silver Pin.....	1658
“ Plant.....	1501	Job's Tears.....	1608-†686
“ Tampico.....	1230	“ “ Wild.....	1608
“ Vera Cruz.....	1225	Joe Pye.....	966-962-†963
“ Wild.....	717	“ “ Weed.....	966
Jamaica Bark.....	†990-984	Johnswort.....	1192
“ Bayberry.....	1536	“ “ False.....	2060
“ Birch.....	428	Johnny Jumper.....	2436
“ Bitter Bush.....	961	Joint Weed.....	†1782-1779
“ Boxwood.....	2269	Jonquil.....	†1555-775
“ Cedar.....	1256	“ Flower.....	1555
“ Contrayerva.....	882	Jordan Almond.....	147
“ Dogwood.....	1740	Joseph's Coat.....	131
“ Ginger.....	143	Jove's Fruit.....	868
“ Ipecac.....	567	Judas' Tree.....	577
“ Mignonette.....	1314	Jujube.....	1919
“ Nutmeg.....	1517	“ Tree.....	1922
“ Pepper.....	948	July Flower.....	582
“ Red Cedar.....	1256	Jumble Beads.....	12
“ Redwood.....	1094	June Berry.....	258
“ Rosewood.....	150	Juniper.....	1257
“ Sarsaparilla.....	2170	“ Bark.....	1257
“ Spikenard.....	343	“ Berries.....	1257
“ Water Lily.....	1573	“ Bu h.....	1257
“ Yellow Thistle.....	243	“ Gum.....	2305
Jamestown Weed.....	845	“ Leaves.....	1260
Japan Sophora.....	2194	“ Wood.....	1259
“ Vegetable Wax.....	2229	Juno's Tears.....	2403
Japanese Pepper.....	2450	Jupiter's Beard.....	2108
Japonica.....	19	“ Eye.....	2108
Jasmine.....	1246	“ Nuts.....	1253
“ Flowered Ticorea.....	2314	Juribali.....	2248
“ Flowers, White, 1244-†	1246	Jurebeba.....	2184
“ Large Flowered.....	1244	Jurubeba.....	2184
“ Red.....	1229	Justices' Weed.....	959
“ “ West India.....	1761	Jute Plant.....	732
Jatamansi.....	1559	Kaladana.....	715
Jaundice Berry.....	363	Kalumb.....	677
“ Root.....	1177	Kamala.....	1966
Java Almond Tree.....	151	Kameela.....	1966
“ Cardamom.....	139	Kangaroo Apple.....	2179
“ Cinnamon.....	1306	Karil Root.....	2227
“ Fern.....	1644	Kassamah.....	116
“ Pepper.....	1734	Kat.....	543
Jersey Live Long.....	1082	Kava Kava.....	1736
“ Tea.....	546	Kawa.....	1736
“ Thistle.....	562	Kedlock.....	2154
Jerusalem Artichoke.....	1128	Kelp.....	1017
“ Cherry.....	2185	Kelpware.....	1017
“ Cowslip.....	1854	Kemps.....	1750
“ Iak.....	591	Kentucky Coffee Bean.....	1111
“ Oak.....	593-†591	“ “ Tree.....	1111
“ Sage.....	1854	“ Mahogany.....	1111
“ Star.....	2324	“ Yellow Ash.....	658
“ Tea.....	1206-591-†590	“ “ Wood.....	658
Jessamine, Common White.....	1246	Kermes Oak.....	1882
“ Red.....	1229	Kernelwort.....	2091
“ White.....	1246	Khat Kat.....	543
“ Yellow.....	1043	Khus Khus.....	178
Jesuits' Bark (Old Name for Peruvian Bark).....		Kidney Liver Leaf.....	1145
“ Nuts.....	2326	“ Liverwort.....	1145
“ Powder (Peruvian Bark Powdered).....		“ Root.....	†963-339
“ Tea.....	†1206-591-590	“ Vetch.....	210
Jew Bush.....	1677	“ Wort.....	767
Jewel Weed.....	†1215-1213	Kill Lamb.....	1268
“ Speckled.....	1213	Kings' Clover.....	1457-†1459
Jews' Ear.....	983	“ Cup.....	1908
“ Harp Plant.....	2337	“ Cure.....	†599-598
“ Mallow.....	733	“ Fern.....	1633
“ Myrtle.....	1550	“ Spear.....	300
Jimpson Seed.....	845	Kinnikinnick.....	240
“ Weed.....	845	“ Bark.....	750
		Kino Plant.....	1849
		“ Root, American.....	1057

Kisky Thomas Nut.....	1250	Larkspur.....	850
Kleinia.....	433	" Branching.....	850
Knap Weed.....	559	" Herb.....	832
Knawel.....	2085	" Seed.....	852
Knee Holly.....	1996	Laurel.....	†1307-1270
Knights' Spur.....	850	" American.....	1270
Knitback.....	2253	" Bay.....	1307
Knob Grass.....	690	" Benzoin.....	2242
" Root.....	690	" Berries.....	1307
Knot Berry.....	1972	" Broad Leaved.....	1270
" Grass.....	2340-†1783	" Cherry.....	1833
" " Birds'.....	1783	" Great.....	1932
" " Erect.....	1783	" Leaves.....	1307
" " German.....	2085	" Mountain.....	1932-†1270
" " Hastate.....	1782	" Narrow Leaved.....	1268
" Root.....	690	" Sheep.....	1270-†1268
" Weed.....	1788	" Swamp.....	†1269-1095-1425
" Spotted.....	1783	" Sweet.....	1209
Knotted Marjoram.....	1618	Lavender.....	1311
Knotty Brake.....	303	" Arabian.....	1310
" Rooted Figwort.....	2091	" Bindweed.....	713
Kola Nut.....	687	" Common.....	1311
Koosso.....	416	" Cotton.....	2049
Koussou.....	416	" Flowers, Common.....	1309
Krameria.....	1274	" Garden.....	1311
Kundoo Nut Tree.....	497	" Spike.....	1311-†1309
Kus Kus.....	178	" Thrift.....	2223
Kussander.....	717	Laver.....	2055
Labaria Plant.....	888	Lavose.....	1350
Labrador Tea.....	1318	Lead Plant.....	144
Laburnum Tree.....	833	" Wort.....	1757
Lac.....	1919-†96	Leaf Cup.....	1792
Lace Bark Tree.....	1284	" " Yellow.....	1793
Lachnanthes.....	1279	Leather Bush.....	873
Lacmus.....	†1346-1316	" Flower.....	663
Lactucarium.....	1282	" Wood.....	873
" German.....	1283	Leaver Wood.....	873
Ladies' Bedstraw.....	1036	Leek.....	104
" Bower.....	665	" House.....	2108
" Fingers.....	210	Lemon.....	653
" Glove.....	863	" Balm.....	1464
" Mantle.....	92-33	" Grass.....	177
" Slipper.....	830	" " Tea.....	180
" " Showy.....	831	" Thyme.....	2307
" Slippers.....	1212	" Walnut.....	1230
" Smock.....	500	" Wild.....	1764
" Sorrel.....	1636	Lentil.....	926
" Thumb.....	1788	Lentils.....	926
" Tresses.....	2215	Lentisk.....	1741
Lads' Love.....	261	Leopardsbane.....	256
Lake Weed.....	1786	" Roman.....	880
Lambkill.....	1270-†1268	Leptandra.....	1331
Lambs' Lettuce.....	1730	Lesser Calamint.....	453
" Quarter.....	†2337-539	" Celandine.....	587
" Toes.....	210	" Centaury.....	602
" Tongue.....	937	" House Leek.....	2100
Lapland Moss.....	1343	Lettuce, Acrid.....	1283
Larch.....	†1293-7	" Blue.....	1531
" Agaric.....	394-†397	" Common.....	1282
" American.....	1293	" False.....	1532
" European.....	7	" Garden.....	1282
Large Fennel.....	1003	" Indian.....	†1007-1868
" Flowered Andromeda.....	176	" Liverwort.....	1868
" " Bellwort.....	2371	" Opium.....	1282
" " Cactus.....	437	" Red.....	1281
" " Jasmine.....	1244	" Strong Scented.....	1283
" " Scullcap.....	2096	" White.....	1551
" Flowering Spurge.....	970	" Wild.....	†1280-1868
" Galangal.....	116	" " Opium.....	1280
" Malva Flowers.....	121	Levant Hellebore.....	1138
" Periwinkle.....	2426	" Nut.....	158
" Spotted Spurge.....	972	" Wormseed.....	†264-267
" Valerian.....	2390	Lever Wood.....	1634
Lark Heel.....	850	Levose.....	1350
Larks' Claw.....	850	Libi Dibi.....	441

Licorice	1077	Liver Wort	1437-†1145
“ American	1078	“ “ Kidney	1145
“ Bush	12	“ “ Noble	1145
“ Root	1076	Lizard's Tail	2067
Life Everlasting	1081-202	Lobe Berry	673
“	†1085-1087-1088	“ obelia	1374
Life Everlasting, Californian	1083	“ Acrid	1378
“ “ Pearl Flow- ered	202	“ Blue	1377
“ of Man	232	“ Brown	1374
“ Root	2113-†2109	“ Garden	1373
“ “ Plant	2109	“ Green	1374
Light Jalap	1227	“ Herb	1374
Lognum Vitæ	1105	“ Red	1373
Lilac	2255	“ South African	1375
“ African	1454	“ Spiked	1376
“ Bark, Californian	548	Loblolly	1729
“ Common	2255	“ Bay	1095
“ White	2255	“ Pine	1729
Lily, Blue Eyed	2163	Locust Bean	574
“ Common White	1355	“ Bitter	1952
“ Daffodil	132	“ Bloom	2317
“ European Yellow	1585	“ Plant	527
“ Meadow	1355	“ Tree	1954
“ of the Valley	707	“ “ South American	1183
“ Tiger	1353	Lofty Quassia	2152
“ White	1584-†1355	Loggerheads	563
“ “ Pond	1587	Logwood	1117
“ “ of the Valley	1355	“ Campeachy	1117
“ Yellow Pond	1583	“ Honduras	1117
Lima Bark	627-†628	“ Jamaica	1117
“ “ Pale	627	“ St. Domingo	1117
“ Wood	443	London Pride	2052-†2072
Lime Tree	1588-649-†2316	Longan Fruit	1577
“ “ European	2317	Long Birthwort	249
Limewort Catchfly	2142	“ Buchu	352
Linden	2316	“ Florida Moss	2319
“ American	2316	“ Leaved Buchu	352
“ European	2317	“ “ Pine	1725
“ Flowers	2316	“ “ Sundew	889
Linseed	1364	“ Moss	2319
Lions' Ear	1326	“ Nutmeg	1541
“ Foot	1818-†1551	“ Pepper	1735
“ Snap	213	“ Stemmed Groundsel	2112
“ Tail	1326	“ Sundew	889
“ Tooth	2265	Loose Strife	†1418-1415-1416
Liquid Amber	1367	“ “ Yellow	1415
“ Storax	1367	Lopez Root	2320
Liquorice	1077	Lords and Ladies	277
“ American	1078	Lordwood	1366
“ Buds	12	Lotus	†1157-1388
“ Bush	12	“ Rattle Nut	1573
“ Root	1077	“ Tree	868
“ “ Calabria	1076	Louse Berry Tree	951
“ Spanish	1079	“ Wort	†1063-371-1675
“ Wild	1029-12-†231-317	“ “ Foxglove	1675
Lisbon Contrayerva	882	Louisiana Squill	775
Lithy Tree	2418	Lovage	1350
Litmus Plant	1346	“ American	1348
“ Weed	†1346-1956	“ European	1350
Little Clotbur	2445	Love Apple	2180
“ Good	971	“ in a Mist	1581
“ Pollom	1772	“ Lies Bleeding	130
“ Snowball	569	“ Pea	12
“ Water Lily	408	“ Vine	809
Live Forever	†1085-2103	Lovely Bleeding	126
“ Long	2103	Low Balm	1512
Live Oak	1900	“ Blackberry	1971
Liver Leaf	1145	“ Blueberry	2379
“ “ Heart	1144	“ Centaury	1191
“ “ Kidney	1145	“ Chamomil	205
“ Lily	1238	“ Mallow	1433
“ Moss	1145	Lora Bark	619
“ Mushroom	395	Lucerne	1445
“ Weed	1145	Lumbang Nut	97
		Lung Flower	1052

Lung Moss.....	2228	Male Jalap.....	1227
Lungs of the Oak.....	2228	" Lavender.....	1309
Lungwort.....	1485-1854	" Nervine.....	830
" American.....	†2395-1485	" Nutmeg.....	1541
" Bullocks.....	2401	" Orchis.....	1616
" Cows.....	2401	" Shield Fern.....	303
" French.....	1163	Malaguetta Pepper.....	138
" Maple. 1854-1485-2395	†2228	Mallaguetta.....	138
" Virginia.....	1485	Mallow, Common.....	1434
Lustwort.....	889	" Commune.....	1433
Luteolin.....	1913	" High.....	1434
Lychnis.....	244	" Indian.....	2139-†15
Lycopodium.....	1403	" Low.....	1433
" Moss.....	1403	" Marsh.....	120
Lynn.....	2352	" Wort.....	464
" Wahoo.....	2352	" Yellow.....	†14-234
Lyre Leaved Sage.....	2029	Malva.....	1434
" Tree.....	1368	" Flowers, Large.....	121
Macanet Grains.....	573	" Small.....	1433
Mace.....	1542	Mancona Bark.....	940
Macedonian Parsley.....	423	Mandioca.....	1248
Mad Apple.....	1888-†845	Mandragora Root.....	328
Madagascar Tanghinia.....	576	Mandrake.....	1764
Madar Bark.....	288	" American.....	1764
Madeira Nut.....	1253	" European.....	328
" Wood.....	2247	" Round.....	1072
Madder, Bengal.....	1967	" Wild.....	1764
" Dyers'.....	1968	Mangle.....	2107
" English Dyers'.....	1968	" Wurzel.....	368
" Indian.....	1599	Mango.....	1435
" Root.....	1968	" Ginger.....	805
" Wild.....	1033-†1031	Mango Tree.....	1435
Mad-dog-weed.....	2097-†99	Mangosteen, Wild.....	1037
Madia Seed.....	1422	Mangrove.....	1929
Madness.....	1148	Man-in-the-Ground.....	717
Madnep.....	1148	Manna.....	1010
Madrona Bark.....	235	" Arabian.....	2261
Madweed.....	2097	" Ash.....	1622
Madwort.....	1272-†473	" Crop.....	1075
" German.....	297	" False.....	2261-†552
Magnolia.....	†1425-1424-1427-1428	Manna of Briancon.....	7
" Big Leaved.....	1427	" Tamarisk.....	2261
Maguey.....	81	" Tree.....	1622-†1010
" Mexican.....	81	" European.....	1010
Mahogany.....	2247	Man-of-the-Earth.....	717
" African.....	2248	Man Root.....	717
" Birch.....	373	Many Root.....	1982
" Kentucky.....	1111	Manzanita.....	239
" Mountain.....	373	Maple Ash.....	29
" Spanish.....	2247	Maple, Bird's Eye.....	34
" Tree.....	2247	" Black.....	30
Mahonia.....	360	" Flower.....	359
Maiden Hair.....	69	" Ground.....	†1154-1153
" American.....	69	" Guelder Rose.....	2416
" European.....	68	" Leaf Alum Root.....	1154
" Golden.....	1799	" Lungwort.....	1854-1485
" Tree.....	2008	".....	2395-†2228
Maids' Hair.....	1036	" Red.....	33
Maize.....	2461	" Rock.....	34
" Small.....	2199	" Striped.....	33-35-†31
Malabar Cardamom.....	901	" Sugar Tree.....	34
" Ipecac.....	1902	" Swamp.....	33
" Nightshade.....	353	Marany Nut.....	2107
" Nut Tree.....	1262	March.....	1692
Malacca Bean.....	2107	Marcory.....	2230
" Nut.....	2107	Maracaibo Bark.....	619
Malambo Bark.....	783	Marestail.....	913-†906-919
Malay Tea.....	1841	Margosa Tree.....	1455
Male Agaric.....	397	Marigold.....	460
" Cornel.....	747	" African.....	2257
" Fern.....	1633-†303	" Bur.....	377
" Fern Buckhorn.....	1633	" French.....	2258
" Fool's Stones.....	1616	" Garden.....	460
" Incense.....	405	" Marsh.....	469
		" Water.....	375

Marigold Wild.....	459	Meadow Bouts.....	469
Marjoram.....	1618	" Cabbage.....	1200
" Hop.....	1617	" Cress.....	225
" Knotted.....	1618	" Fern.....	1538
" Spanish.....	1619-†1617	" " Buds.....	1538
" Sweet.....	1618	" " Burrs.....	1538
" Wild.....	1859-†1620	" Garlic.....	102
" Winter.....	1620	" Lily.....	1355
Marking Nut.....	2107	" Parsnip.....	2297-†2465
Marl Grass.....	2333	" Pink.....	334
Marmalade Apple.....	1390	" Pride.....	1007
" Tree.....	1390	" Queen.....	2214
Marsh Beetle.....	2351	" Root.....	2223
" Cistus.....	1319	" Rue.....	2292
" Cleavers.....	1032	" Saffron.....	688
" Clover.....	1481	" " Leaves.....	682
" Crowfoot.....	1911	" " Seed.....	682
" Dandelion.....	1325	" Sage.....	†2029-2032
" Epilobium.....	909	" Salsify.....	2325
" Fivefinger.....	697	" Saxifrage.....	1695
" Fleabane.....	†725-726	" Scabish.....	313
" Gentian.....	†1052-1053	" Silkweed.....	287
" Hibiscus.....	1157	" Sorrel.....	1983
" Mallow.....	120	" Star.....	2226
" Marigold.....	469	" Sweet.....	1071
" " Leaved Gun- nera.....	1110	" " 	2213-†2214
" Orchis.....	1613	" Turnip.....	277
" Parsley.....	†2106-2105	" Wort.....	2214
" Pestle.....	2351	Mealberry.....	240
" Root.....	2223	Mealy Bush.....	174
" Rosemary.....	2223	" Starwort.....	95
" " European.....	2224	" Tree.....	2417
" Smallage.....	2106	Mecca Galls.....	1888
" Tea.....	1319	Mechameck.....	717
" Trefoil.....	1481	Mechoacan.....	717
" Marsh Turnip.....	277	" Root, European.....	284
" Water Cress.....	1566	Medick.....	1444
" Wort.....	1641	Medlar.....	1489
" Wound Wort.....	2218	" English.....	1489
Martagon Lily.....	1356	Medusa's Trumpet.....	1554
Marvel of Peru.....	1502-†1501	Meechoacan Root.....	714
Mary Bud.....	460	Melilot.....	†1459-1457
" Gold, Garden.....	460	" Blue.....	1458
" Thistle.....	502	" Clover.....	1459
Maryland Pink.....	2205	" Trefoil.....	1444
Massoy Bark.....	636	" Sweet.....	1457
Masterwort.....	†1148-194-1216	Melon, Musk.....	792
" Black.....	319	" Water.....	795
" Imperial.....	†1216-319	" Wild.....	648
Mastich Tree.....	1741	Mercury Herb.....	1483
Mat Grass.....	1561	" " English.....	592
Mata.....	958	" Plant.....	592
Mate.....	1206	" Weed.....	25
Matias Bark.....	783	Mesenna Bark.....	90
Matico.....	259	Mesquite Gum.....	98
" West Indian.....	259	Metalista Root.....	1502
Matrimony Vine.....	1398	Mexican Contrayerva.....	1843
Maudlin.....	37	" Fever Plant.....	578
" Tansy.....	37	" Gum Arabic.....	98
" Wort.....	1333	" Maguey.....	81
Maw-seed.....	1656-†1659	" Poppy.....	243
May-apple.....	1764	" Sage.....	2026
" Mountain.....	1763	" Sarsaparilla.....	2169
May Flower.....	905	" Tea.....	590
" Lily.....	707	Mexico Seed.....	1950
" Queen Moss.....	1798	Mezereon.....	†839-837
" Tree.....	773	" American.....	873
" Weed.....	1440	Michaelmas Daisy.....	314
" Wort.....	†1440-1030	Michaux.....	1721
" Wreath.....	2211	Mignonette, Wild.....	1913
Mazzards.....	572	Mild Water Pepper.....	1787
Meadow Anemone.....	188	Milfoil.....	38
" " American.....	187	Milium Solis.....	1371
" Bloom.....	1908	Milk Ipecac.....	†970-218-2337
		" Parsley.....	1696

Milk Purslain	970	Moss Ceylon	1097
" Pursley	972-†970	" Jaffna	1097
" Sweet	1027	" Lapland	1343
" Thistle	2192-†672	" Locust	1953
" Tree	670	" Long Florida	2319
" Waste	579	Moth Mullein	2399
" Weed	218-†970-292	Mother Clove	517
" " Common	292	" of Rye	2086
" " Creeping	286	" of Thousands	1360
" " Root	292	" of Thyme	†2310-2311
" " Wandering	218	" of Wheat	1450
" " Whoorled	294	Motherwort	1326
" Willow	1416	Moth Mullein	2399
" " Herb	1418	Mountain Arnica	256
" Wort	1776	" Ash	1874
" " Bitter	1772	" " American	2196
" " Common	1774	" " European	2197
" " European	1778	" Balm	1460-924-†1511
Millefolium	38	"	1512
Millet	1654	" Box	240
" Common	1654	" Brake	1848
" Grass	†1654-2199	" Bugle	87
" Hungarian	1653	" Calamint	1462
" Indian	†2199-1654	" Cranberry	240
" Italian	2131	" Damson	2153
" Seed	1653	" Dittany	799
" Turkish	2199	" Ebony	357
" White	1457	" Elder	2039
" Yellow	1459	" Flax	1776
Mill Mountain	1363	" Globe Flower	569
Mint	1479	" Grass	180
Mishmee Bitter	728	" Holly	1201
Mist Flower	702	" Laurel	1932-†1270
Mistletoe	2437	" Liquorice	2331
" Oak	1387	" Mahogany	373
Mistress of the Night	1771	" May Apple	1763
Mithridate Mustard	2304	" Mint	1512-1620-†1859
Mitre Wort	1504-†2312	" Parsley	321
Moccasin Flower	830	" Pink	905
" Plant	830	" Rhubarb	1986
" Root	828	" Rose Balm	1511
Mock Orange	†1702-1829	" Sorrel	1636-†1642
Mocker Nut	516	" Spinach	324
Mohawk Weed	2372	" Strawberry	1005
Moldavian Balm	887	" Sumach	1938
Mole Plant	974	" Sweet	546
Molucca Balm	1507	" Tea	1042
" Grains	787	" Thyme	450-†43
Monarda	1515	" Valerian	2387
Monesia Bark	609	" Tobacco	256
Money Flower	1394	Mourning Bride	2074
" Wort	1413	" Widow	2074
Monkey Bread Tree	65	Mouse Bane	54
" Face Tree	1966	" Blood Wort	1164
" Flower	830	" Ear	1164-1088-†1084
" Grass	329	" Chickweed	570
" Pepper	2359	" Cress	228
Monkshood	54	" Scorpion Grass	1535
" American	58	" Virginia	822
" Wild American	58	Mouth Root	729
Monks' Rhubarb	1986	" Smart	2410
Montpellier Coris	2254	Moxa	270
Moon Flower	1481	" English	1126
" Fruit Pine	1405	" Weed	270
" Seed	1467	Mudar Bark	288
" Root	1467	Mndwort	1359-†1358
" Wort	1990-†406	Mugweed, Golden	1030
Moorberry	1641	Mugwort	273
Moor Grass	2133	" Indian	268
Moosewood	35-†873	" West Indian	1666
Morning Glory	1228-†718	Mulberry, Black	1527
" Blue	1226-†715	" French	463
" Purple	718	" Indian	1521
Mortification Root	120	" Paper	1528
Moss Berry	2378	" Red	1529

Mulberry, White	1526
Mullein	2401
" Moth	2399
Murillo Bark	1901
Muruxi Bark	432
Musena "	1965
Musenna	1965
Mushroom, Eatable	124
" Poison	125
Musk Grape Flower	1172
" Leaf Plant	1
" Leaves	1
" Mallow	2
" Melon	792
" Plant	1500
" Root	1559-†982
" Rose	1961
" Seed	†2-1
" " Plant	2
" Thistle	†1607-503-2192
" Tree	981
" Vegetable	1500
Musky Storksbill	1058
Musquash Root	703
Mustard, Bastard	1767
" Clammy	1768
" Clowns'	1198
" False	1766
" " Clammy	1768
" Hedge	1565-†2161
" " Fine Leaved	2162
" Mithridate	2304
" Oriental	2156
" Red	2157
" Scripture	2021
" " Tree	2021
" Seed, Black	2157
" " White	2154
" " Yellow	2154
" Treacle	2304-†933
" Tree	2021
" Wild	2155
Myosotis	1534
Myriad Leaf	1540
Myrobalans	†1707-2277
" Belleric	2277
" Black	2279
" Chebullic	2279
" Yellow	2280
Myrrh Seed	1545
Myrtle	†1550-1537
" Bog	1538-†1481
" Candleberry	1537
" Dutch	1550-†1538
" Flag	60
" Grass	60
" Jews	1550
" Sweet	60
" Wax	1537
Nailwort	885
Naked Broomrape	1623
" Ladies	688
Nannyberry	2420
Nannybush	2420
Napoleon Plant	1571
Narcissus	†1557-1555
" Poets'	1557
Nard	1559
" Common	1561
" Indian	1559
Narrow Dock	1989
" Leaved Laurel	1268
" " Virginia	
Thyme	1861
Naseberry	36

Nasturtion	1565
Nasturtium	†1565-2343
Navelwort	777
Navette	412
Neb-Neb	24
Necklace Weed	1608-†62
Neckweed	2410
Nectandra Bark	1570
Nectarine	148
Neem Bark	1455
Negro Head	1713
" Pepper	2359
" Vine	1090
Nepal Aconite	48
" Bitterwood	2151
" Cardamom	139
Nephritic Plant	1667
Neroli Flowers	650
Nerve Root	830-†828
Nervine	828
Nest Root	1519
Nct Leaf Plantain	†1092-1093
Nettle Leaf Vervain	2405
Nettle	2363
" Bees	1025
" Common	†2362-2363
" " Stinging	2363
" Dead	†1290-194
" Dwarf	2367
" East Indian	2366
" Flowers	1289
" Great Stinging	2363
" Leaved Sage	2034
" Pillbearing	2364
" Sage	2034
" Stingless	†2365-1289
" Tree	555
" White	1289
Networt	1092
New Caledonian Cajuput	1449
" Grenada Ink Plant	742
" Jersey Tea	546
" " Tree	546
" Zealand Spinach	2282
Nicaragua Wood	442
Nic Wood	442
Nicker Tree	1111
Nicker Tree, Yellow	1107
Nickweed	486
Nigella, Bastard	1397
" Seed	1582
Niger Seed	1109
Nigger Toes	366
Night Blooming Cactus	437
" " Cereus	437
" Henbane	1187
Nightshade	2178
" American	1715
" Black	2182
" Common	2182
" Deadly	2182-†327
" Enchanters'	640
" Fetid	1186
" Garden	†2182-2178
" Malabar	353
" Three Leaved	2337
" Vine	2178
" Woody	2178
Nim Bark	1455
Nine Bark	2212
Ninety Knot	1783
Ninsin	1649
" Root	1649
Nipplewort	1292
Nitweed	2060

Noah's Ark.....	830	Nut, Physic.....	804
Noble Epine.....	773	" Pichurim.....	1569
" Fumitory.....	758	" Pig.....	514
" Liverwort.....	1145	" Pistachio.....	1742
" Pine.....	599	" Poison.....	2235
" Yarrow.....	†40-38	" Purging.....	804
Nodding Lily.....	1354	" Rattle.....	1572
" Wakerobin.....	2337	" Sardinian.....	535
None so Pretty.....	202	" Sassafras.....	1569
None Such.....	1444	" Soap.....	2051-†1496
Nolitangere.....	1214	" Spanish.....	1520
Noon Day Flower.....	2325	" Taqua.....	1713
" Flower.....	2325	" Vomit.....	2235
" Tide.....	2325	" Water.....	†2326-1572
Northern Prickly Ash.....	2453	" Wood.....	761
Norway Cinquefoil.....	1811	" Yer.....	229
" Pine.....	†1726-6	" Zibel.....	1724
" Spruce.....	6	Nuttall's Weed.....	737
" Fir.....	6	Nutmeg.....	1542
Nosebleed.....	38	" American.....	1517
Notchweed.....	597	" Calabash.....	1517
Nuns' Whipping Rope.....	130	" Californian.....	2321
Nut, Acajou.....	2107	" Flower.....	1582
" Areca.....	241	" " Seed.....	1582
" Barbadoes.....	804	" Jamaica.....	1517
" Beazor.....	1107	" Long.....	1541
" Bedda.....	2277	" Male.....	1541
" Beech.....	993	" Tree, American.....	199
" Ben.....	1525-†1108	" Wild.....	1541
" Behen.....	†1524-1108-1525	" Wood.....	403
" Betel.....	241	Nutqua-mequot.....	2113
" Bitter.....	512	Nuttall's Polygala.....	1773
" Bladder.....	1742	Nux Metella.....	2235
" Bonduc.....	†1107-440	" Vomica.....	2235
" Brazil.....	366	" " Bark.....	2235
" Caffein.....	687	Nya Pana.....	956
" Candle.....	97	Oak Agaric.....	396-†394
" Cashew.....	2107	" American, Turkey.....	1892
" Castana.....	366	" Barren.....	1891
" Chop.....	1712	" Black.....	1891-†1899
" Clearing.....	2236	" Bear.....	1887
" Cola.....	687	" Bitter.....	1881
" Corozo.....	1713	" Black Jack.....	1891
" Drinkers'.....	2236	" Botany Bay.....	541
" Earth.....	229	" Burr.....	1889
" Eubæan.....	535	" Champion.....	590
" French.....	1253	" Chestnut.....	1895
" Gall Oak.....	1888	" Common, British.....	1899
" Galls.....	1888	" " European.....	1896
" " Atlee.....	2262	" Cork.....	1898
" " Chinese.....	874	" Currant.....	1899
" " Velvet.....	874	" Dyers'.....	1899-†1888
" Goora.....	687	" English.....	1896
" Ground.....	229	" Evergreen.....	1886
" " Dwarf.....	1651	" Female.....	1899
" Haugh.....	229	" Gall.....	†1888-1824-1899
" Hazel.....	761-†760-1119	" He.....	540
" Hog.....	514	" Holly.....	1886
" Hurr.....	2279	" Indian.....	2270
" Illinois.....	513	" Iron.....	†1892-1881
" Ink.....	2279	" Jack.....	1891
" Ivory.....	1713	" Jerusalem.....	†591-593
" Jesuits'.....	2326	" Kermes.....	1882
" Jupiter's.....	1253	" Leaves.....	1900
" Kisky Thomas.....	1250	" Live.....	1900
" Kola.....	687	" Mistletoe.....	1387
" Levant.....	158	" Nutgall.....	1888
" Malabar.....	1262	" of Jerusalem.....	593-†591
" Malacca.....	2107	" Pin.....	1894
" Marany.....	2107	" Poison.....	1940
" Marking.....	2107	" Post.....	1892
" Mockery.....	516	" Red.....	1897
" Oil.....	1250	" " Spanish.....	1885
" Olive Tree.....	898	" Rock Chestnut.....	1890
" Pea.....	219	" Scarlet.....	1883

Oak Scrub.....	1887	Orange, Bitter, Common.....	656
“ She.....	539	“ Common, Sweet.....	650
“ Silk Bark.....	1101	“ Curacoa.....	656-†650
“ Stone.....	1369	“ Gourd.....	794
“ Swamp.....	1895	“ Grass.....	1193
“ Teak.....	2270	“ Root.....	1177
“ Turkey.....	1881	“ Seville.....	651
“ Wainscot.....	1881	“ Swallow Wort.....	293
“ Water.....	1880	“ Sweet.....	650
“ White.....	1879	“ Vine.....	794
“ Yellow.....	1883	Orcanette.....	162
Oca, Peruvian.....	1638	Orchil.....	1346
Ochra.....	1	Orchilla Weed.....	1346
Ochroleucous Gentian.....	1053	Orchis.....	1614
Ohio Curcuma.....	1177	“ Bee.....	1611
“ Horsemint.....	389	“ Large Round Leaved.....	1753
Official Bistort.....	1784	“ Male.....	1616
“ Sarsaparilla.....	2170	“ Marsh.....	1615
“ Squill.....	2082	Ordeal.....	940
Ogeechee Tree.....	1588	“ Bark.....	940
Oil Plant.....	†1950-2127	“ Beam of Calabar.....	1712
“ Nut.....	1250	“ Poison of Africa.....	89
“ Bark.....	1250	“ Root.....	2235
Oily Acorn.....	1108	“ Tree.....	940
“ Grain.....	2127	Oregon Grape.....	360
Okra.....	1	“ Tobacco.....	2386
Olcott Root.....	1993	Orenburg Gum.....	7
Old Field Balsam.....	1085	Oriental Berries.....	158
“ Pine.....	1729	“ Mustard.....	2156
“ Maid’s Pink.....	2052	“ Plane Tree.....	1755
“ Man.....	261	“ Sassafras.....	2062
“ Man’s Beard.....	605-†601	“ Sweet Gum Tree.....	2243
“ Tree.....	261	“ Tacamahac.....	467
“ Robert’s Root.....	2117	Origanum.....	†1620-1515
Oleander.....	1578	Orinoco Sassafras.....	1568
“ Yellow.....	2303	Orizaba Jalap.....	1227
Olibanum.....	†1258-405	Orpine.....	2103
“ African.....	1756	“ Livelong.....	2103
“ Arabian.....	1258	Orris, Common.....	1234
“ Indian.....	405	“ Root.....	1233-†1232
Olive, American.....	1600	“ European.....	1236
“ Bark.....	1601	“ German.....	1234
“ Tree.....	424	Osage Apple.....	1420
“ Dwarf.....	836	“ Orange.....	1420
“ Fragrant.....	1630	Osier, Basket.....	2018
“ Gum.....	1601	“ Green.....	745
“ Italian.....	1603	“ Red.....	750
“ Leaves.....	1601	“ White.....	175
“ Nut Tree.....	898	“ Willow.....	2018
“ Spanish.....	1602	Oswego Tea.....	1512
“ Spurge.....	839	Otaheite Apple.....	2216
“ Tree.....	1601	“ Walnut.....	97
“ Wild.....	1936	Ourari.....	2239
“ West India, Wild.....	424	Oval Leaved Elk Tree.....	172
One Berry.....	1503-†1663	Ova-ova.....	1519
“ Leaves.....	1503	Owler.....	110
“ Blade.....	705	Oxadoddy.....	1331
“ Flowered Bloomrape.....	1623	Oxalis.....	1636
“ Wintergreen.....	1869	Oxbalm.....	690
“ Seeded Cucumber.....	2249	Oxeye.....	1123-†155
Onion.....	103	“ Daisy.....	1333
“ Bog.....	277	Oxheal.....	1135
“ Common.....	103	Oxlip.....	1820
“ Sea.....	2082	Oxtongue.....	162
Opium Lettuce.....	1282	Oyster Root.....	2324
“ Poppy.....	1659	Ozier, Green.....	745
Opopanax.....	1672	“ Red.....	750
Opossum Tree.....	1367	Paddock Stools.....	396
Orache, Garden.....	324	Paddy.....	1629
“ Sea.....	323	Pæonia.....	1643
“ Spreading.....	326	Paige Tea.....	1822
Orange.....	650	Painters’ Gamboge.....	2447
“ Apple.....	650	Pale Bark.....	631-†619
“ Bergamot.....	652	“ Crown Bark.....	619
“ Bitter.....	651-†656	“ Gentian.....	1050

Pale Laurel.....	1269	Pauson.....	2041
" Lima Bark.....	627	Pawpaw.....	505
" Rose.....	1959	Pea.....	1743
" Touch Me Not.....	1215-†1213	" Beach.....	1298
Palicourea.....	1646	" Coffee.....	610
Palillo.....	479	" Common.....	1743
Palm Areca.....	241	" Field.....	1743
Palma Christa.....	1950	" Garden.....	1743
Palmetto.....	2000	Peach.....	149
" Cabbage.....	2000	" Tree.....	149
" Dwarf.....	2000	" " Common.....	149
Palm Fruit Tree.....	899	" Wood.....	442-†439
" Oil Tree.....	899	" Wort.....	1788
" Tree.....	2000	Peanut.....	229
Palmyra Palm.....	403	Pear Balsam.....	1509
" Wood.....	683	" Leaf Wintergreen.....	1868
Palsy Wort.....	469	" Prickly.....	1613
Panna.....	301	Pearl Flowered Life Everlast- ing.....	202
Pansy.....	2436	" Moss.....	606
Papaw.....	505	" Plant.....	1371
Paper Birch.....	372	" Wort.....	2005
" Mulberry.....	1528	Pecan.....	513
Pappoose Root.....	545	" Illinois.....	513
Papuan Bark.....	638	Pegwood.....	950
Para Cross.....	†2206-2208	Pelargonium.....	1681
Paradise Seed.....	138	Pelican Flower.....	253
Paraguay Roux.....	2208	Pellitory.....	154
" Tea.....	1206	" American.....	1662
Para Grass.....	329	" Bark.....	2453
" Rhatany.....	1273	" European.....	41
Paratoda Bark.....	482	" German.....	†153-41
Pareira Brava.....	645	" of Spain.....	154
" " Brown.....	13	" Wall.....	1661
" " False.....	645	Pencil Cedar.....	1261
" " White.....	†13-645	" Tree.....	338
Parilla, Yellow.....	1467	" Wood.....	1261
Paris Wort.....	2337	Pennsylvania Sumach.....	1938
Park Leaves.....	181	Penny Cross.....	2304
Parrots' Corn.....	509	" Grass.....	1928
Parsley.....	1692	" Leaves.....	767
" Common.....	1692	Pennyroyal.....	1121
" Fools'.....	†78-77	" American.....	1121
" Garden.....	1692	" European.....	1477
" Leaved Yellow Wort.....	2448	" High.....	799
" Macedonian.....	423	" Tree.....	2066
" Marsh.....	†2106-2105	Pennywort.....	767
" Mountain.....	321	" Indian.....	1178
" Piert.....	91	" Thick Leaved.....	†1181
" Poison.....	†703-613	1178
" Rock.....	1692	Peony.....	1643
" Sea.....	1350	" Common.....	1643
" Spotted.....	†703-613	" Double.....	1643
" Water.....	703	Pepper, African.....	492
" Wild.....	2465	" African Black.....	1737-†1730
Parsnep.....	1673	" American.....	492
Parsnip.....	1673	" " Red.....	492
" Cow.....	1148	" Anise.....	1731
" Garden.....	1673	" Bell.....	494
" Meadow.....	2297-†2465	" Betel.....	1733
Partridge Berry.....	†1503-1042	" Bird.....	495-†492
" " Vine.....	1503	" Black.....	1737
" Pea.....	524	" " African.....	1737-†1730
" Wood.....	165	" Bonnet.....	496
Pasque Flower.....	188	" Cajenne.....	495
Passion Flower.....	1668	" Cayenne.....	495-†492
" " Bay Leaved.....	1670	" American.....	492
Passions.....	1992	" Cherry.....	493
Pastel Leaves.....	1239	" Chicken.....	1904
Patchouly.....	1765	" Chilly.....	492
Patience.....	1992	" Cockspur.....	492
" Dock.....	1992-†1784	" Corn.....	1737
" " Garden.....	1992	" Cress.....	1330-†1329
" Garden.....	1989-†1992	" Cubeb.....	†1730-1737
Patagonia Mint.....	1478	" Dulse.....	1299
Paul's Betony.....	1410-†1411-2412		

Pepper, Elder.....	259	Pickpurse.....	491
“ Ethiopian.....	2359	Pie Plant.....	1923
“ Garden.....	†494-492	Pigeon Berry.....	1715
“ Goats’.....	492	“ Grass.....	2403
“ Grass.....	†1716-1329	“ Pea.....	832
“ Guinea.....	492	“ Root.....	659
“ Jamaica.....	948	“ Tree.....	233
“ Japanese.....	2450	“ Weed.....	2403
“ Java.....	1734	Pigmy Weed.....	2318
“ Long.....	1735	“ Zamia.....	2460
“ Malaguetta.....	138	Pig Nut.....	514
“ Monkey.....	2359	“ Weed.....	127
“ Negro.....	2359	Pile Lotus.....	1389
“ Pod.....	492	Pile Wort.....	915-†126-1908
“ Poor Man’s.....	1329	Pillbearing Nettle.....	2364
“ Red.....	†492-495	Pillwort.....	1716
“ Rod.....	780	Pilot Weed.....	2147
“ Root.....	853	Pimento.....	948
“ Spanish.....	492	Pimpernel.....	1720
“ Tree.....	890	“ Blue.....	2097-†157
“ Turnip.....	277	“ Greater.....	1719
“ Wall.....	2099	“ Italian.....	2044
“ White.....	1732	“ Red.....	156
“ Wild.....	839	“ Scarlet.....	156
“ Wort.....	1329	“ Water.....	2040-†2410
“ Zanzibar.....	492	Pimpinel.....	1720
Pepperidge.....	1589-363	Pimpinella.....	1719
“ Bush.....	363	Pinckney Bark.....	1721
Peppermint.....	945-†1476	Pin Oak.....	1894
“ Tasmanian.....	945	“ Weed.....	925
“ Tree.....	945	“ Greater.....	1317
Perfumed Cherry Wood.....	573	Pine Apple.....	159
Periwinkle.....	†2426-2427	“ Strawberry.....	1005
Pernambuco Wood.....	443	“ Broom.....	1725
Persian Berries.....	1917-†1918	“ French Ground.....	2286
“ Feverfew.....	1865	“ Ground.....	1404-†86-2284
“ Insect Powder.....	1862	“ Loblolly.....	1729
Persiana Bark.....	1921	“ Long Leaved.....	1725
Persimmon.....	868	“ Norway.....	†6-1726
“ Bark.....	868	“ Nuts.....	1724
“ Indian.....	867	“ Old Field.....	1729
Persio.....	1346	“ Pitch.....	1725
Peru Apple.....	845	“ Red.....	1726
Peruvian Balsam Tree.....	1544	“ Sap.....	1518
“ Bark.....	†633-618-619	“ Soft Deal.....	1727
“ Yellow.....	618	“ Stone.....	1724
“ Black Ipecac.....	1845	“ Tops.....	4
“ Cinnamon.....	1308	“ Tulip.....	599
“ Gentian.....	603	“ Weed.....	1193
“ Ipecac.....	568	“ White.....	1727
“ Oca.....	1638	“ Wild Scotch.....	1728
“ Quinoa.....	595	“ Yellow Pitch.....	1725
“ Slipperwort.....	457	Pingo Pingo.....	904
“ Sorrel.....	1637	Pink.....	858
Pestilence Weed.....	2349	“ Carolina.....	2205
Petty Morrel.....	232	“ Catchfly.....	2144-†2145
“ Spurge.....	978	“ China.....	857
“ Whin.....	1606	“ Garden.....	858
Pewter Wort.....	913	“ Indian.....	1373-857-†2205
Pheasants’ Eye.....	70	“ Maryland.....	2205
Philadelphia Fleabane.....	921	“ Meadow.....	334
Phthistic Weed.....	1392	“ Mountain.....	905
Physic, Culver’s.....	1331	“ Root.....	2205
“ Indian.....	1070-†1071-219	“ Carolina.....	2205
“ Nuts.....	804	“ Demerara.....	2204
“ Barbadoes.....	804	“ West Indian.....	2204
“ Root.....	1331	“ Rose.....	2001
Picac.....	970	“ Snake Root.....	1610
Pichurim.....	1569	“ Swamp.....	334
“ Beans.....	1569	“ Weed.....	1788
“ Nuts.....	1569	“ Winter.....	905
Pickaway Anise.....	1846	Pinoncillo Tree.....	537
Pickerel Weed.....	2358	Pinxter Flower.....	335
Pickney Bark.....	1721	Pipe Plant.....	1519
Pickpocket.....	491	“ Stem.....	171

Pipe Tree.....	2255	Polypod, Rock.....	1797
" Vine.....	254	Polypody.....	1797
Pipi Pods.....	444	" Common.....	1797
Pipsissewa.....	599	Pomegranate.....	1855
" Spotted.....	598	" Bark.....	1855
Pistachies.....	1742	" Fruit.....	1856
Pistachio.....	1119	" Peel.....	1855
" Nuts.....	1742	Pompion.....	797
" Nut Tree.....	1742	Pond Dog Wood.....	569
Pistacia Galls.....	1741	" Lily.....	†1587-1583
Pitaya Bark.....	630 †619	" " White.....	1587
Pitch Pine.....	1725	" " Yellow.....	1583
Pitcher Plant.....	†2057-840	Pool Root.....	†955-954
" " Californian.....	840	" Wort.....	955
Plane Tree.....	1754	Poor Man's Pharmacetty.....	491
" " Oriental.....	1755	" " Pepper.....	1329
Plantain.....	1749	" " Rhubarb.....	†2292-2291
" Branching.....	1751	" " Weatherglass.....	156
" Common.....	1749	" Robin.....	1027
" Dwarf.....	1752	Poplar.....	†1804-1368
" Hartshorn.....	1745	" American.....	1804
" Heart Leaved.....	1744	" Aspen.....	1804
" Indian.....	435	" Balsam.....	1802-†1801-3
" Net Leaved.....	1093-†1092	" Black.....	1803
" Ribwort.....	1747	" Buds.....	1803
" Roberts.....	918	" European.....	1805
" Snake.....	1165-†1747	" Tacamahac.....	1801
" Water.....	†1744-1092-99	" Trembling.....	1804
" White.....	†1093-203-1752	" White.....	†1804-1368
Pleurisy Root.....	293	" Wild.....	1368
Plowman's Spikenard.....	†1220-337	" Yellow.....	1368
" Wort.....	725	Poppy.....	1659
Plum.....	1832	" Black.....	†1657-1659
" Assyrian.....	734	" " Seeded.....	1656
" Beach.....	1834	" Blue.....	1659
" Damson.....	1832	" California.....	942
" French.....	1832	" Horn.....	†585-2240
" Sebasten.....	736	" Horned.....	585
" Tree.....	1832	" Mexican.....	243
Pocan Bush.....	1715	" Opium.....	1659
Pock Wood.....	1105	" Prickley.....	243
Poets' Narcissus.....	1557	" Red.....	1658
Pointed Cleavers.....	1028	" Seed Blue.....	1656
Poison Ash.....	1936-†601-1940-1942	" Thorn.....	243
" Berry.....	63	" White.....	1655
" Dogwood.....	1942	" Wild.....	1658
" Elder.....	1942	Portland Arrow Root.....	276
" Flag.....	1238	" Sago.....	276
" Hemlock.....	†703-613	Post Oak.....	1892
" Ivy.....	1939-†1940	Potato.....	2187
" " Vine.....	1940	" Pea.....	214
" Mushroom.....	125	" Plant.....	2187
" Nut.....	2235	" Sweet.....	712
" Oak.....	1940	" Wild.....	717
" " Sumach.....	1940	Poverty Weed.....	1450-†1085
" Parsley.....	†703-613	Prairie Burdock.....	2149
" Root.....	703	" Dock.....	†2146-1667-2148
" Snakeweed.....	†613-703	" Grub.....	1846
" Sumach.....	1942	" Hyssop.....	1861
" Swamp Sumach.....	1942	" Indigo.....	347
" Tobacco.....	1186	" Pine.....	1338
" Vine.....	†1940-1939	" Senna.....	524
" Wood.....	1942	" Turnip.....	†1842-471
Poke.....	1715	" Weed.....	2146
" Indian.....	2398	Prickly Ash.....	2453
" Root.....	1715	" " Northern.....	2453
" Virginia.....	1715	" " Southern.....	2451-†233
" Weed.....	1715	" " Yellow.....	2452
Polar Plant.....	2147	" Elder.....	233
Polecat Weed.....	1200	" Glasswort.....	2019
Polishing Rush.....	913	" Lettuce.....	1283
Polygonthus.....	1822	" Pear.....	1613
Polygala Nuttalls.....	1773	" " Cactus.....	1613
Polymountain of Candy.....	2285	" " " Common.....	1613
" " Yellow.....	2288	" " " Common.....	1612

Prickly Poppy	243	Purslane	1806
" Saltwort	2019	" Garden	1806
" Yellow Wood	†2451-2452	" Sea	1806-†323
Prick-madam	2100	" Speedwell	2414
Prickwood	949	Pursley	1806
Pride of China	1454	" Black	†975-972
" " India	1454	" Milk	†970-972
" " the Meadow	2214	Purvain	2402
" Tree	1454	Pussy Willow	2014
" Weed	919	Putchá Pat	1765
Priests' Crown	2265	Putty Root	216
" Pintle	277	Pyramid Flower	1007
Prim	1352	" Plant	1007
Primwort	1352	Pyrethrum	154
Primrose	1821	Pyrola	599
" Common	1823	" Round Leaved	1868
" Cowslip	1821-†1822	Quack Grass	2340
" Evening	1596	Quafodil	1453
" Tree	1822-1821-†1596	Quaker Button	2235
Princes' Feather	126	Quaking Asp	1804
" Pine	599	" Aspen	1804
Privet	1352	Quamash	471
Privy	1352	Quassia	†2152-2153
Procession Flower	1774	" Bark	2152
Provins Rose	1960	" Wood	2152
Prunes	1832	Quebracho Bark. (A South	
Ptelea	1846	American Bark.)	
Ptelia Bark	1846	Queen of the Meadow	2214-†963
Public House Plant	281	" " Prairie. (Yields	
Puccoon, Red	2041	Oil anal. to Gaultheria.)	
" Yellow	1177	Queens' Delight	2230
Pucha Pat	1765	" Root	2230
Puchurim	1569	Quercitron	1883-†1899
Pucker Needle	2077	Quickens	2340
Pudding Grass	1477	Quick Grass	2340
" Pipe Tree	525	Quick in the Hand	1215
Puff-ball	1400-1399-†1401-2265	Quickset	773
Puke-Weed	1374	Quilmai	897
Pulsatilla	188	Quince	816
" American	185	" Bengal	712
" European	188	" Seed	82
Pulse. (The Common Name		Quinine Herb	2002
for Peas, Beans, Etc.)		" Plant	2002
Pumpkin	797	Quinquinia Bark	425
Puncie Apple	1855	" " Brazilian	425
Punic Apple	1855	Quinsy Berry	1946
Punk	396	" Wort	298
Purge, Brazilian	716	Quillai Bark	1901
Purging Agaric	397	Quillaya Bark	1901
" Berries	1915	Quinquinia de Piantri	989
" Buckthorn	1915	Quitche	2340
" Cassia	525	" Grass	2340
" " West Indian	523	Quitel	1331
" Flax	1363	Quiver Leaf	1804
" Nuts	804	Qurari	2239
" Root	970	Rabbit Berry	2134
Purple Angelica	194	Rabbits' Foot	2332
" Archangel	1411	" Mouth	213
" Avens	1066	" Root	231
" Boneset	963	Raccoon Berry	1764
" Cone Flower	1981	Race Ginger	2463
" Everlasting	2454	Radish	1912
" Foxglove	863	" Common	1912
" Fringe	1936	" Garden	1912
" Leptandra	1331	" Horse	680
" Morning Glory	718	" Water	1565-†1564
" Stramonium	846	" Wild	2155
" Topped Clary	2028	Ragged Cup	2148
" " Sage	2025	" Lady	1581
" Willow	2016	Ragweed	133
" Willow Herb	1418	" Common	133
" Vined Willow Herb	907	" Giant	134
Purschiana Bark	1921	" Great	134
Purslain, Milk	970	Ragwort	†2109-2113-2114
" White	970	Ragwort	2121

Rainbow Weed.....	1418	Red Hot Poker Plant.....	2341
Raisins.....	2440	“ Ink Berries.....	1715
“ Corinthian.....	2439	“ Indian Paint.....	2041
Raisin Tree.....	1947	“ Ink Plant.....	1715
Ramie Cloth Plant.....	393	“ Jasmine.....	1229
“ Grass Plant.....	393	“ “ W. I.	1761
“ Plant.....	393	“ Jessamine.....	1229
Ramtil.....	1109	“ Knees.....	1786
Rampion.....	1714	“ Laurel.....	1425
Ramshead.....	826	“ Legs.....	1784
Ramsoms.....	107	“ Lettuce.....	1281
Ransoms.....	107	“ Lobelia.....	1373
Ranstead Weed.....	212	“ Maple.....	33
Rape.....	412	“ Morocco.....	70
“ Seed.....	409	“ Mulberry.....	1529
Rapper Dandies.....	240	“ Mustard.....	2157
Raspberr.....	1974-†1978	“ Oak.....	1897
“ Garden.....	1974	“ Osier.....	750
“ Ground.....	1177	“ Ozier.....	750
“ Red.....	1978	“ Paint Root.....	2041
“ Rose Flowering.....	1976	“ Patch.....	788
Ratsbane.....	2235	“ Pepper.....	495-†492
Rattle-bush.....	349	“ African.....	492
Rattle-nut.....	1572	“ Pimpernel.....	156
Rattle-root.....	616	“ Pine.....	1726
Rattlesnake's Beans.....	2150	“ Pollon.....	1042
Rattle-weed.....	616	“ Poppy.....	1658
RattleSnakeroot†1551-616-1092	2337	“ Puccoon.....	2041
Rattlesnake Fern.....	406	“ Raspberry.....	1978
“ Flag.....	931	“ “ Wild.....	1978
“ Herb.....	64	“ Rattle.....	1675
“ Leaf.....	1092	“ River Snakeroot.....	253
“ Master.1337-†927		“ Rod.....	750
“ “ 82-1338-1339		“ Root.....	750
“ Plantain.....†1093-203		“ Root.....	†546-2041
“ Root.....†1551-1092		“ “ Indian.....	1279
“ “ 616-2337		“ Rose.....	1960
“ Violet.....†2433-937		“ Rosewillow.....	750
“ Weed.....1092-1165-†927		“ Sandal-wood.....	1850
Red Alder.....	111	“ Santal.....	1850
“ Ash.....	1012	“ Saunders.....	1850
“ Balin.....	1512	“ “ Wood.....	1850
“ Baneberry.....	63	“ Seed.....	1139
“ Bark.....	633	“ Shanks.....	†1060-1788
“ Bay.....	1425	“ Sarsaparilla.....	2170
“ Bean.....	12	“ Spruce.....	9
“ Bengal Catechu.....	19	“ Squills.....	2082
“ Berry.....	1649	“ Stalked Aster.....	313
“ “ Snake Root.....	63	“ Sunflower.....	1981
“ “ Tea.....	1042	“ Thornapple.....	844
“ Berried Bryony.....	421	“ Top Sorrel.....	1984
“ “ Elder.....	2039	“ Weed.....	1715
“ Bilberry.....	2382	“ Willow.....	750
“ Birch.....	374	“ Wind Flower.....	186
“ Bryony.....	421	“ Wood.....	750-†1850
“ Buckeye.....	76	Red-wood, Bahama.....	2200
“ Bud.....	577	“ California, Com- mon.....	2124
“ Campion.....	1396	“ California.....	2123
“ Cardinal Flower.....	1373	“ Jamaica.....	1094
“ Carthagea Bark.....	619	“ of Turkey.....	747
“ Cedar.....	1261	“ Tree.....	2200
“ Centaury.....	2001	“ “ Indian.....	2246
“ Cherry, Garden.....	1831	Redoul.....	1935-†740
“ Chickweed.....	156	Reed, Common.....	279
“ Cinchona.....	633	Reedmace.....	2350-2351
“ Clover.....	2333	Reindeer Moss.....	1345
“ Cockscomb.....	126	Rejagnou.....	934
“ Cohosh.....	63	Relbun.....	456
“ Columbine.....	221	Resin of Thapsia.....	2293
“ Corn Poppy.....	1658	Rest Harrow.....	1606
“ Couch Grass.....	504	Resurrection Plant.....	2104
“ Currant.....	1947	Rhapontic Root.....	1927
“ Dulse.....	1231	Rhatany.....	1275
“ Elm.....	2355	“ American.....	1274
“ Head.....	285		

Rhatany, Para.....	1273	Rose Dog	1958
" Root.....	1275	" Elder.....	2421
" West Indian.....	1273	" Flowering Raspberry....	1976
Rheumatic Weed.....	†599-310	" French.....	1960
Rheumatism Root.....	1249	" Geranium.....	1681
" Weed.....	†599-598	" Guelder.....	†2423-2416
Rhodes Wood.....	150	" Holly.....	647
Rhodium Wood.....	721	" Hundred Leaved.....	1959
Rhubarb.....	1926	" Laurel.....	1578-†1270
" American.....	1923	" Mallow.....	2
" China.....	1926	" Maple Guilder.....	2416
" Crimea.....	1927	" Musk.....	1961
" English Stick.....	1927	" of Crete.....	646
" French.....	1927	" Pale.....	1959
" Garden.....	1923	" Pink.....	2001
" Monks'.....	1986	" Provins.....	1960
" Tartarian.....	1924	" Red.....	1960
" Turkey.....	1926	" Scented Geranium.....	1679
" Wild.....	717	" " Storks' Bill.....	1682
Rib Grass.....	†1748-1750	" South Sea.....	1578
" Wort.....	1747	" Sweet Brier.....	1963
" " Plantain.....	1747	" Wild.....	†1962-1957
Rice Plant.....	1629	" Willow.....	750
" Paper Plant.....	995	" " Red.....	750
Richleaf.....	690	Rosewood.....	721
Richweed.....	†690-616-134-2365	" Canary.....	721
Riga Balsam.....	1724	" Jamaica.....	150
Rigid Goldenrod.....	2190	Rosewort.....	2101
Ring Worm Bush.....	520	Rosey Bush.....	2213
Ripple Grass.....	1747	Rosemary.....	1964
River Weed.....	701	" Garden.....	1964
Rob Elder.....	2036	" Marsh.....	2223
Robert's Plantain.....	918	" Plant.....	1964
Robin-run-away.....	1576	" South African, Wild.....	922
Robin-run-in-the-hedge.....	1576	" West India, Wild.....	781
Robins' Rye.....	1798	" Wild.....	1319
Rock Blackberry.....	1977	Rosey Bush.....	2213
" Brake.....	†1797-1796-1848	Rosin Weed.....	†2146-2148
" Chestnut Oak.....	1890	Rot Grass.....	1723
" Cress.....	228	Rottlera.....	1966
" Fern.....	69	Rough Boneset.....	965
" Maple.....	34	" Gentian.....	1048
" Parsley.....	1692	" Parsnip.....	1672
" Polypod.....	1797	" Root.....	1338
" Rose.....	1130-†1129	" Sunflower.....	1127
" Tripe.....	2357	" Woodbine.....	1384
" " Lichen.....	2357	Round Birthwort.....	†753-251
" Weed.....	1060	" Cardamom.....	140
Rocket Herb, Yellow.....	932	" Heart.....	2296
" Sea.....	426	" " Plant.....	2295
Rod, Aaron's.....	2108	" Leaved Cornel.....	745
" Red.....	750	" " Dogwood.....	745
Rogation Flower.....	1778	" " Horsemint.....	1478
Rohun-bark.....	2246	" " Plantain.....	1749
Roman Chamomile.....	205	" " Pyrola.....	1868
" Fern.....	387	" " Sorrel.....	1642
" Leopardsbane.....	880	" " Sundew.....	889
" Wormwood.....	†271-133	" " Wintergreen.....	1868
" " American.....	133	" Mandrake.....	1072
Root of Scarcety.....	367	" Ramsom.....	1072
Rope Bark.....	873	" Rooted Birthwort.....	251
Ropewind.....	718	" Tree.....	2196
Rose Acacia.....	1953	" Wood Tree.....	†1874-2196
" African.....	1058	" Zedoary.....	807
" Balm.....	1511	Rowan Tree.....	2196
" Bay.....	1933-†906	Roxbury Wax Work.....	553
" " Dwarf.....	1931	Royal Cow Parsnip. (A variety of Heracleum Lanatum.)	
" Betty.....	918	Royal Flowering Fern.....	1633
" Brier.....	1958	Ruby Wood.....	1850
" Cabbage.....	1959	Rue.....	1998
" Chinese.....	1159	" Anemone.....	2291
" Christmas.....	1137	" Garden.....	1998
" Colored Silkweed.....	289	" Goats'.....	†2276-1020
" Corn.....	1658	" Meadow.....	2292
" Cotton.....	1001		

Rue, Wild Harmel.....	1999	Saint Thomas' Tree.....	356
Rum Cherry.....	1839	Salacine Willow.....	2009
Rupture, Wort.....	1151	Salad.....	1282
Rush, Common.....	1255	Salep Root.....	†1616-1615
Dutch.....	913	Salmon Leaved Blood Flower.....	1116
Polishing.....	913	Saloop.....	2061
Scouring.....	913	Salsafy.....	2324
Rusat.....	361	Salt Bush.....	325
Russia Seeds.....	1075	Lake Plant.....	768
Russian Spurge.....	976	Rheum Weed.....	588
Ruswut.....	361	Rock Moss.....	606
Rut of Hearts.....	1400	Wort.....	2019
Rye.....	2008	" Prickly.....	2019
Robins'.....	1798	Sampson Root.....	1053
Smut of.....	2086	Snake Root, †1053- 31-1048	
Spurred.....	2086	Sandal Yellow.....	2048
Sabadilla Seed.....	2397	Sandbox Tree.....	1171
Sacred Anise Tree.....	1210	Sand-myrtle.....	1320
Bark.....	1921	Sand-nettle.....	1243
Bean.....	1572	Sand Wort.....	242
Fig.....	1000	Sandalwood.....	2048
Saddle Flower.....	840	Red.....	1850
Plant.....	2057	White.....	2048
Safflower.....	509	Sanders Wood.....	1850
Saffron.....	776	Sang.....	1649
American.....	509	Sangree Root.....	253
Bastard.....	509	Sangrel.....	253
Dyers'.....	509	Sanicle.....	2047
False.....	509	American.....	1154-†1153
Leaves, Meadow.....	682	Black.....	2047
Meadow.....	688	European.....	2046
Seed.....	509	Root.....	2046
" Meadow.....	682	White.....	955-†954
Spanish.....	776	Wood.....	2046
Thistle.....	509	Santa Fe Tea.....	119
Sagackhomi.....	240	Cinnamon.....	1567
Sage.....	2030	Saoria.....	1423
Apple.....	2031	Sapan Wood.....	446
California, Wild.....	260	Sapodil.....	36
Clary.....	2033	Sapodilla Plum.....	36
Crete.....	2031	Sappan.....	446
Indian.....	962	Saracen's Comfrey.....	2114
Lyre Leaved.....	2029	Woundwort.....	2118
Meadow.....	†2029-2032	Sarcocolla.....	1685
Nettle.....	2034	Sardian Nuts.....	535
" Leaved.....	2034	Sarracenia.....	2057
Purple Topped.....	2025	Sarsaparilla.....	1467-†2170
Tea.....	1291	American.....	231
Tree.....	1291	Australian.....	1120
Vervian.....	2024	Brazilian.....	2171
Vervian Leaved.....	2024	Bristle Stem.....	230
Wild.....	2029	Caraccas.....	2171
" African.....	2022	False.....	231
Willow.....	1418	German.....	504
Wood.....	†2283-2290	Guatemala.....	2171
Sago Palm.....	1705-2007	Guayaquil.....	2170
Saigon Cassia.....	639	Honduras.....	2170
Cinnamon.....	639	Indian.....	1141
Sailor Plant.....	2070	Jamaica.....	2170
Saint Ann's Bark.....	633	Lisbon.....	2171
Anthony's Turnip.....	1908	Mexican.....	2169
Catherine Prunes.....	1832	Red.....	2170
Christopher Herb.....	1633	Rio Negro.....	2171
Domingo Bark.....	986	Southern States.....	2175
Ignatius' Bean.....	2234	Spanish.....	2170
James' Weed.....	491	Texas.....	1467
" Wort.....	2114	Vera Cruz.....	2169
John's Bread.....	574	Virginia.....	2175
" Dogbane.....	220	Wild.....	231
" Wort.....	1192	Yellow.....	1467
Lucia Bark.....	987	Sassafras.....	2061
" Wood.....	573	Australian.....	322
Martin's Herb.....	2068	Bark.....	2061
" Wort.....	2068	Nuts.....	1569
Peter's Wort.....	1822		

Sassafras Orinoco.....	1568	Scrub Oak, Black.....	1887
“ Swamp.....	†1425-745	Scrubby Grass.....	682
“ White.....	1300	“ Trefoil.....	1846
Sassy Bark.....	940	Scurvy Grass.....	682
Satin Flower.....	†1395-2225	Scullcap.....	2097
Satyr.....	1614	“ American.....	2097
“ Vegetable.....	1614	“ Blue.....	2097
Sauce Alone.....	1329	“ European.....	2094
Saucy Bark.....	940	“ Hyssop-Leaved.....	2095
Saunders.....	2048	“ Large Flowering.....	2096
“ Red.....	1850	“ Side.....	2097
“ White.....	2048	“ White, (variety of).....	2097
“ Wood.....	1850	“ Flowered.....	2093
“ Red.....	1850	Scutch Grass.....	820
Savanna Bark.....	1898	Sea Ash.....	†2451-233
Savanilla.....	1273	“ Beans.....	878
“ Rhatany.....	1273	“ Bindweed.....	722
Savin.....	1260	“ Burdock.....	2445
Savory, Cilliated.....	2063	“ Celandine.....	585
“ Summer.....	2064	“ Cole.....	426
“ Winter.....	2065	“ Cypress.....	2260
Savoyan.....	1027	“ Gilliflower.....	2223
Saw Wort.....	2126-†1338	“ Grape.....	2019
Saxifrage.....	2042-†1720	“ Holly.....	929
“ Burnet.....	†1720-2042	“ Lavender.....	2223
“ Chinese.....	2070	“ Oak.....	1017
“ Meadow.....	1695	“ Onion.....	2082
“ White.....	2069	“ Orache.....	323
Saxifrax.....	2061	“ Parsley.....	1350
Scabash.....	1598	“ Pink.....	2222-†790
Scabious.....	920-†919-2076	“ Purslane.....	1806-†323
“ Field.....	2073	“ Rocket.....	426
“ Sweet.....	921	“ Sedge.....	†504-60
Scabish.....	1596	“ Side Balsam.....	777
“ False.....	1439	“ “ Beech.....	985
“ Meadow.....	313	“ “ Grapes.....	673
“ Sweet.....	2074	“ Spurge.....	977
Scabwort.....	1221	“ Tangles.....	1287
Scaldweed.....	809	“ Thrift.....	2223
Scaly Blazing Star.....	1339	“ Weed.....	1017
“ Dragons' Claw.....	731	“ Wormwood.....	269
Scammony Plant.....	720	“ Wrack.....	1017
“ “ Aleppo.....	720	Sealroot.....	710-†708
“ “ German.....	719	Sealwort.....	708
“ Root.....	717	Seaside Arrow Grass.....	2335
“ Smyrna.....	†1689-1660	Sebasten Plum.....	736
“ Senna.....	1689	Sebesten.....	736
“ Virgin.....	720	Sedge S ^a	60-†504
“ Wild.....	717	“ Sweet.....	60
Scarlet Berry.....	2178	Seed Box.....	1391
“ Cup Lichen.....	1342	Seeded Plum.....	868
“ Lightning.....	1396	Seigle Ergot.....	2086
“ Oak.....	1883	Self Heal.....	1828
“ Pimpernel.....	156	Semen Anti-Cholera.....	2193
“ Rose Balm.....	1512	Seneca Grass.....	1166
“ Runner.....	1700	“ Root.....	1776
“ Sage.....	2026	“ Snake Root.....	†1776-1778
Scent Wood.....	123	Senega Root.....	1776
Scoke.....	1715	“ Snake Root.....	†1776-1778
Scorpion Grass.....	1534	“ “ European.....	1772
“ Senna.....	751	Senegal Root.....	674
“ Weed.....	1535	Seneka Root.....	1776
Scotch Barley.....	1168	“ Snake Root.....	1776
“ Bonnets.....	496	Sengren.....	2108
“ Scurvy Grass.....	722	Senna.....	519
“ Thistle.....	1607	“ Plant.....	530
Scouring Rush.....	913	“ American.....	527
Scratch Weed.....	1027	“ Bombay.....	521
Screw Tree.....	1132	“ Herb.....	695
Scripture Mustard.....	2021	“ Indian.....	521
“ Tree.....	2021	“ Mecca.....	526-†521
Scrofula Plant.....	2091-†1120-2090	“ Mocha.....	521
“ Root.....	937	“ Prairie.....	524
“ Weed.....	1092	“ Scammony.....	1689
Scrub Oak.....	1887	“ Scorpion.....	751

Senna, Sensitive	524	Sickle Senna	531
“ Tinnevely	521	“ Weed	1786
“ Tripoli	522	“ Wort	1828
“ Wild	527	Side Flowering Saddle Flower	840
“ “ European	1074	“ “ Scull Cap	2097
“ “ Indian	521	Side-saddle Flower	2057
Sensitive Brier	2080	“ “ Californian	840
“ Pea	524	“ “ Plant..†2057-2056-2058	
“ Plant	1497-†528	Silk Bark Oak	1101
“ Senna	524	“ Cotton Tree	400
September Weed	313	“ Grass	2458
Septfoil	1814	Silkseed Aster	724
Serpentaria	253	Silkweed	293-†292
Service Tree	2196	“ Common	292
“ “ True	1876	“ Rose Colored	289
Sesame Leaves	2127	“ Swamp	289
Settswort	1135	Silkworm Tree	1526
Setwall	2388	Silky Cornel	750
Seven-bark	1175	“ Swallowwort	292
Seville Orange	651	“ Wormwood	266
Shad-bush	258	Silver Aster	608
Shad-tree	258	“ Bark	628
Shag-bark, Hickory	511	“ Crown Bark	619
“ “ Tree	511	“ Fir	10
“ “ Walnut	511	“ “ Tree	10
Shallot	101	“ “ “ European	11
Shamrock	†1636-2334	“ Leaf	1427-202-2213-†2230
“ Water	1481	“ Leaved Senna	2272
“ White	2334	“ Maple	28
Sharp Leaved Dock	1985	“ Pine	10
“ Sow	2192	“ Weed	2213-†1807
Shave-Grass	913	Simaruba	2153
She Oak	539	“ Bark	2153
Shea Tree	354	Simplers' Joy	2402
Sheep Berry	2420	Single Seeded Cucumber	2136
“ Burr	2445	Sintoc Bark of Java	637
“ Laurel	1270-†1268	Skevish	921
“ Poison	1268	Skewer Wood	949
“ Sorrel	1984	Skirret	2166
“ Weed	2052	Skoke	1715
Shellac	96	Skull Moss	†1347-1211
Shell-bark Hickory	515	Skunk Cabbage	1200
Shell-flower	588	“ Weed	1200
Shelly-grass	2340	Slavewood	2153
Shepherds' Club	2401	Sleekleaf	1320
“ Knot	1814	Sleek Sumach	1038
“ Needle	2077	Sleepwort	1282
“ Purse	491	Sleepy Nightshade	2186
“ Rod	870	Slink Weed	1419
“ Staff	870	Slipper Root	830
“ Weatherglass	156	“ Weed	1215
Shield-fern, Male	303	Slipperwort, Peruvian	457
Shield-lichen	1664	Slippers	1215
Shield Root	303	Slippery Elm	2355
Shin Leaf	1867-†1868	“ Root	2253
“ Wood	2268	Sloe	1838-†2422
Shoe-black Plant	1159	“ American	1837
Shoes-and-Stockings	1388	“ Tree	1838
Shooting Star	875	Slovenwood	261
Shore Weed	1372	Smallage	215
Short Leaved Buchu	351	“ Marsh	2106
Shot-bush	233	Small Basil	1592
Shovel Weed	2358	“ Bearbind	711
Showy Ladies' Slipper	831	“ Bibernel	1815
Shrubby Fern	700	“ Buckeye	76
“ Goat Weed	489	“ Bugloss	160
“ Gout	489	“ Burnet Saxifrage	1720
“ Trefoil	1846	“ Cardamom	141
Shrub Oak	1887	“ Cleavers	1034
“ of Australia	891	“ Cranesbill	1059
“ Yellow Root	2448	“ Fennel Flower	1582
Siberian Stone Pine	1724	“ Fleabane	1220
Sicily Root	1631	“ Flowered Indian Physic	1070
Sickle Grass	1782	“ Galangal	116
“ Pod	223	“ Hemlock	77

Small House Leek.....	2099	Soap Nut, Indian.....	2051
“ Leaved Hemlock.....	77	“ Root.....	†2052-2050
“ Maize.....	2199	“ Tree Bark.....	1901
“ Malva Flowers.....	1433	“ Wood.....	667
“ Periwinkle.....	2427	Soapwort.....	2052
“ Pimpernel.....	1720	“ California.....	1698
Small-pox Plant.....	†2057-2058	“ Gentian.....	1055
Small Saxifrage.....	1720	“ White.....	1396
“ Seaside Balsam.....	777	Soapwood.....	667
“ Solomon Seal.....	710	Sodom, Apple of.....	1888
“ Spikenard.....	231	Soft Deal Pine.....	1727
Smart Weed.....	1789	“ Maple.....	33
Smellage.....	1350	“ Shell Hickory.....	513
Smoke Plant.....	1936	Soldiers' Herb.....	259
“ Tree.....	1936	Solomon Seal.....	709-†708
“ Wood.....	665	“ “ Giant.....	708
Smooth Alder.....	111	“ “ Small.....	710
“ Sumach.....	1938	Sophora.....	2195
Smut of Corn.....	2369	“ Bean.....	2195
“ Rye.....	2086	Sorb.....	1874
Smyrnia Scammony.....	†1689	“ Apple.....	1874
Snaffles.....	1675	Sorrel.....	1983
Snagrel.....	253	“ Common.....	1984-1636-†1983
Snake Bite.....	1280-†2337	“ “ Field.....	1984
“ Head.....	588	“ Field.....	1984
“ Leaf.....	937	“ French.....	1994
“ Lily.....	1238	“ Garden.....	1635-†1983
“ Milk.....	970	“ Ladies'.....	1636
“ Plantain.....	†1747-1165	“ Mountain.....	1636-†1642
Snakeroot.....	†280-253	“ Peruvian.....	1637
“ Black.....	2047-†616	“ R'd Top.....	1984
“ Button.....	†1338-927	“ Round Leaf.....	1642
“ Canada.....	280	“ Sheep.....	1984
“ Coltsfoot.....	280	“ Tree.....	1990
“ Corn.....	†931-927-1338	“ “.....	170-169-†168
“ European.....	281	“ Elkwood.....	169
“ Evergreen.....	1772	“ Wood.....	1636
“ Gentian.....	1818	Souchet.....	824
“ Heart.....	280	Soudan.....	684
“ Rattle.....	†1551-1092-	Sour Berry.....	2378
“ “.....	2337-616	“ Bush.....	463
“ Red River.....	253	“ Dock.....	1642-†1989
“ Sampson.....	†1053-1048-310	“ “ Boreal.....	1642
“ Seneca.....	1776	“ Gourd.....	66
“ Senega.....	1778-†1776	“ Gum Tree.....	1589
“ Seneka.....	1776	Souring.....	1873
“ South African.....	1040	“ Wild Crab Tree.....	1873
“ Southern.....	280	Sour Leaf.....	169
“ Texas.....	253	“ Sop.....	198
“ Vermont.....	280	“ Tree.....	169
“ Virginia.....	253	“ Trefoil.....	1636
“ White.....	955	“ Wood.....	169
Snakes' Tongue.....	1609	South African Buttercup.....	1271
Snakeweed.....	1280-†253-1784	“ “ Cassytha.....	532
“ Black.....	282-†280	“ “ Castor Oil Plant.....	1951
“ Poison.....	†613-703	“ “ Crassula.....	769
Snakewood.....	2233	“ “ Galbanum.....	422
Snap Dragon.....	†213-212-2145	“ “ Gum Tree.....	22
“ Tree.....	1264	“ “ Lobelia.....	1375
Snapping Hazel Nut.....	1119	“ “ Pennyroyal.....	1179
Snapweed.....	†1301-1215	“ “ Plant.....	1322-1334
Snapwood.....	1301	“ “ Snakeroot.....	1040
Snapping Hazel.....	1119	“ “ Tea Plant.....	815
Sneezeweed.....	1124-†1123	South American Birthwort.....	245
Sneezewort.....	†1123-41	“ “ Ipecac.....	1224
“ Swamp.....	1123	“ “ Locust Tree.....	1183
Snowball.....	2423	“ “ Polygala.....	1516
“ Wild.....	546	“ Sea Rose.....	1578
Snowberry.....	†2251-600	“ “ Tea.....	1207
Snowdrop, Yellow.....	938-†937	Southern Gentian.....	1048
Snowflower.....	601	“ Prickly Ash.....	2451-†233
Snuff Bean.....	872	“ “ Elder.....	233
Soap Bark.....	1901	“ Snakeroot.....	280
“ Berry.....	2050	“ States Sarsaparilla.....	2175
“ Nut.....	2051-†1496		

Southern Wild Ginger.....	282	Spikenard, Indian.....	1560
Southernwood.....	261	" Jamaica.....	343
" Root.....	506	" of Crete.....	2390
" Tartarian.....	264	" of the Ancients.....	1560
Sowberry.....	†2378-363	" Plowmans'.....	†1220-337
Sowbread.....	814	" Small.....	231
Sowfennel.....	1693	" Tree.....	233
Sowthistle.....	2192	Spinach.....	2209
Soymida.....	2246	" Mountain.....	324
" Redwood.....	2246	Spinage.....	2209
Soymoida Bark.....	2246	Spindle Tree.....	950-†949-951
Spadic.....	941	Spiræa.....	2214
Spanish Bayonet.....	2457	Spirit Weed.....	1279
" Bean.....	1700	Spleen Amaranth.....	126
" Bellotas.....	1204	" Fern.....	†700-308
" Broom.....	2202	Spleenwort.....	305-†308
" Cane.....	278	" Black.....	304
" Carnation.....	445	" Bush.....	700
" Cedar.....	1199	" Common.....	309
" Chamomile.....	154	" Dwarf.....	307
" Chervil.....	1547	" Fern.....	†700-308
" Chestnut.....	†536-73	" Swamp.....	305
" Dagger.....	2457	Split Rock.....	†1154-1153
" Juice Root.....	1077	Spogel Seed.....	1746
" Liquorice.....	1079	Sponge Tree.....	21
" Mahogany.....	2247	Spoonhunt.....	1270
" Marjoram.....	†1617-1619	Spoonwood.....	†1270-2316
" Moss.....	2319	Spoonwort.....	682
" Needles.....	376	Spotted Alder.....	1119
" Nuts.....	1520	" Arum.....	276
" Oak, Red.....	1885	" Bonaset.....	960
" Olive.....	1602	" Cardus.....	558
" Pepper.....	492	" Comfrey.....	1854
" Saffron.....	776	" Conium.....	703
" Sarsaparilla.....	2170	" Cowbane.....	703
" Soapwort.....	1114	" Cranesbill.....	1057
" Tinder.....	894	" Geranium.....	1057
" Toothpicks.....	848	" Hemlock.....	†613-703
" Walnut.....	97	" Knotweed.....	1788
Sparrow Grass.....	296	" Lungwort.....	1854
Spatter Dock.....	1583	" Parsley.....	†703-613
Spatling Poppy.....	790	" Pipsissewa.....	598
Spearmint.....	1479	" Plantain.....	1092
Spearwort.....	1909	" Pursley.....	975
Speckled Alder.....	111	" Spurge.....	975
" Jewels.....	1213	" Thistle.....	558
" " Weed.....	1213	" Tiger Lily.....	1357
Speedwell.....	2410-†2412	" " Root.....	1357
" Root.....	321	" Wintergreen.....	598
" Tall.....	1331	Spreading Orache.....	326
" Virginia.....	2412	Spring Bloom.....	334
Spica Celtica.....	2383	" Burr Seed.....	2446
" Indica.....	1560	" Cress.....	501
Spice Berry.....	1042	" Orange.....	2241
" Birch.....	373	" Wintergreen.....	1042
" Bush.....	1301	Spruce.....	5
" Root.....	1065	" Black.....	8
" Wood.....	1301	" Double.....	8
" " Bark.....	1301	" Gum Tree.....	8
Spicknel.....	1492	" Hemlock.....	4
Spicy Wintergreen.....	1042	" Norway.....	6
Spider Flower.....	2323	" Red.....	9
Spiderwort.....	2323	" Tops.....	5
Spigelia.....	2205	Spunk.....	397-†396
Spiguel.....	1492	Spurge.....	973
Spignet.....	1492-232	" Black.....	975
Spike Lavender.....	1311-†1309	" Blooming.....	970
Spiked Alder.....	666	" Caper.....	974
" Aloe.....	†114-81	" Flax.....	†839-837
" Lobelia.....	1376	" Greater.....	976
Spikenard.....	1559-†232	" Ipecac.....	973
" American.....	232	" Large Flowering.....	970
" East Indian.....	1559	" " Spotted.....	972
" False.....	710	" Laurel.....	838
" Foreign.....	2383		

Spurge, Olive	839	Stinking Ash	1846
“ Petty	978	“ Balm	1121
“ Russian	976	“ Black Hellebore	1135
“ Sea	977	“ Chamomile	1440
“ Spotted	975	“ Gladwine	1233
“ Sun	971	“ Goosefoot	†597-594
Spurious Cascarilla	782	“ Ground Pine	478
Spurred Rye	2086	“ Hellebore	1135
Spurrey	1437	“ Horehound	341
Spurt Grass	2084	“ Nightshade	1186
Square, Carpenters'	†2090-2091	“ Orache	594
“ Stalk	1512-†2090	“ Poke	1200
Squaw Berry	2381	“ Prairie Bush	1846
“ Bush	2421	“ Weed	591
“ Drops	1623	“ Willie	2114
“ Huckleberry	2381	Stinkweed	845
“ Mint	1121	Stinkwort	845
“ Root	†616-545	Stitchwort	2225
“ Vine	1503	Stonebrake	1797
“ Weed	†2109-313-2113-2117	Stoncrop	2102
“ Root	2117	“ Biting	2099
Squillily	1652	“ Dutch	1688
Squill, Louisiana	775	“ Virginia	1688
“ Official	2082	Stone Clover	2332
Squills	2082	“ Crotches	1664
Squirrel Corn	757-†754	“ Fern	307
“ Ear	1093	“ Linden	1703
“ Pea, Ground	1249	“ Mint	799
Squirting Cucumber	1510	“ Oak	1369
Staff Tree, Climbing	553	“ Pine	1724
Staff-vine	2178-†553	“ Siberian	1724
Stagger-bush	170	“ Swiss	1724
Stagger-grass	132	Stoneroot	690
Stagger-weed	850-†757	Stoneseed	1370
Staggerwort	2114	Storax Bark	2254
Staghorn	†1941-1403	“ Tree	2244
Staghorn Sumach	1941	Storks' Bill	1057-†925
Stammerwort	133	“ Musky	1058
Standerwort	1616	“ Rose Scented	1682
Staphisagria	852	Stramonium	845
“ Seed	852	“ Purple	846
Starchwort	†277-276	Strangle Tare	811
Star Anise	1208	Strasburgh Pine	10
“ Seed	1208	Strawberry	1005
“ Bloom	2205	“ Bush	949
“ Flower	†313-310	“ Common	1005
“ Grass	1196-†95	“ Geranium	2070
“ of Bethlehem	1621	“ Indian	391
“ of the Earth	1067	“ Mountain	1005
“ of Jerusalem	2325	“ Pineapple	1005
Star-root	95	“ Shrub	949
“ Blazing	1339	“ Spinach	391
Star Thistle	559	“ Tree	950-†236
“ Scabious	2075	“ European	236
Starwort	1139-†311-2225	“ Wild	1005
“ Drooping	1139	Straw Colored Gentian	1053
“ Water	466	Striated Ipecac	1845
Staunchwort	210	Striped Abutilon	16
Staverwort	2114	“ Alder	†1827-1119
Stavesacre	850	“ Bloodwort	1165
“ Seed	852	“ Dogwood	31
Stave Wood	2153	“ Maple	35-†31-33
Stay Plough	1606	Strong Scented Lettuce	1283
Stemless Ladies' Slipper	825	Stubwort	1636
Steeple Bush	2213	Styptic Weed	529
Stepmother	2436	Styrax	2241
Stitchwort	†2225-2226	“ Sweet Gum	1367
Stickadore	1310	Styrian Monkshood	54
Stickseed	378	Suber	1898
Stickwort	83	Succory	612
Stilingia	2230	“ Gum	605
Stinging Nettle	2363	“ Dock Cress	1292
Stingless	1289-†2365	“ Wild	2001-†612
Stink	845	Suet Cinnamon	639
Stinking Arrach	594	Sugar Berry Tree	555

Sugar Cane	2004	Swamp Valerian	2385
" Palm	1706	" Willow	909
Sulphur Weed	1693	" " Herb.....†1419-909	
Sulphurwort.....	1693	" Wood.....†873-569	
Sumach.....†1935-1938		Swan Weed.....	313
" American.....	1941	Sweat Root.....	1770
" California Poison	1937	" Weed.....	120
" Chinese.....	85	Sweating Plant.....	962
" Climbing.....	1940	Sweet Almond.....	147
" Curriers.....	740	" Alyssum.....	1272
" Dwarf.....	1938	" Balm.....1464-†886	
" Pennsylvania.....	1938	" Balsam.....	1085
" Poison.....	1942	" Basil.....	1591
" Sleek.....	1938	" Bay.....1425-†1307	
" Stagshorn.....	1941	" Berry.....	1640
" Swamp.....	1942	" Birch.....	373
" Tanners'.....†1935-740		" Brake.....	303
" Upland.....	1938	" Briar.....	1963
" Velvet.....	1941	" " Rose.....	1963
" Venice.....	1936	" Broom.....	1996
" Virginian.....	1941	" " Root.....	1996
Sumbul.....1559-†982		" Bugle.....	1411
Summer Grass.....	1166	" " Weed.....	1411
" Savory.....	2064	" Bush.....	700
Sundew.....	889	" Cane.....	60
" Long.....	889	" Cassava.....	1248
" " Leaved.....	889	" Cherry.....	572
Sundrops.....	1598	" Chervil.....	1631
Sunflower.....	1126	" Cicily.....	1631
" Common.....	1126	" " European.....	1547
" False.....	1123	" " Root.....	1631
" Garden.....	1126	" Clover.....†1459-1457	
" Red.....	1981	" Costus.....	764
" Rough.....	1127	" Cummin.....	798
" Swamp.....	1123	" Cyperus.....	824
" Tickseed.....	738	" Dock.....	1784
" Wild.....†1127-1126-2444		" Elder.....	2036
Sunrose.....	1129	" Elm.....	2355
Sun Spurge.....	971	" Fennel.....191-†1002-1003	
Supplejack.....	364	" Fern.....	700
Surgeon's Agaric.....	396	" Ferry.....	700
Surinam Bark.....	166	" Flag.....	60
Suter Berry.....	2453	" " False.....	1235
Sutterberry Bark.....	2453	" Gale.....	1538
Swallow Wort.....979-†292		" Goldenrod.....	2189
" " Orange.....	293	" Grass.....	60
" " White.....	295	" Gum.....	1367
Swamp Alder.....	111	" " Oriental.....	1366
" Apple.....	335	" Horsemint.....	799
" Beggars' Tick.†379-378-377		" John.....	855
" Cabbage.....	1200	" Laurel.....	1209
" Cheeses.....	335	" Leaf.....	1167
" Dogwood.....1846-†750		" Liquorice.....	1077
" Fenwood.....	446	" Lucerne.....	1457
" Grass.....	1125	" Magnolia.....	1425
" Hairstrong.....	1694	" Marjoram.....	1618
" Hellebore.....	2398	" Meadow.....2213-1071-†2214	
" Honeysuckle.....	336	" Melilot.....	1457
" Hornbeam.....	1589	" Myrtle.....	60
" Laurel.....†1269-1095-1425		" Oleander.....	1578
" Maple.....	33	" Orange.....	650
" Milkweed.....	289	" Pepperbush.....	666
" Oak.....	1895	" Pod.....	574
" Pink.....	334	" Potato.....	712
" Redberry.....	2378	" Rocket.....	1152
" Robin.....	462	" Root.....	60
" Sassafras.....†1425-745		" Rush.....	60
" Silkweed.....	289	" Scabious.....	921
" Sneezewort.....	1123	" Scabish.....	2074
" Sownfennel.....	1694	" Scented Bedstraw.....	1035
" Spleenwort.....	305	" " Cactus.....	437
" Sumach.....	1942	" " Cedar.....	550
" Sunflower.....	1123	" " Goldenrod.....	2189
" Tea.....	1319	" " Life Everlast- ing.....	1085
" Turnip.....	277		

Sweet Scented Pond Lily.....	1587	Tar Weed, California Blue.....	2330
“ “ Violet.....	2432	“ “ White.....	1142
“ “ Virgins' Bower.....	662	“ “ Yellow.....	1143
“ “ Water Lily.....	1587	Taragon.....	265
“ “ Yellow Jasmine.....	1245	Tara.....	692
“ Sedge.....	60	“ Yam Root.....	692
“ Shrub.....	470	Tare.....	2425-†1380
“ Sicily.....	1631	“ Plant.....	2425
“ Smelling Trefoil.....	957	Taro.....	447
“ Tea.....	2168	Tartarian Moss.....	1316
“ Tree.....	34	“ Rhubarb.....	1924
“ Vernal Grass.....	207	“ Southernwood.....	264
“ Viburnum.....	2422-†2420	Tasmanian Peppermint.....	945
“ Violet.....	2432	Tassel Flower.....	2120
“ Water Lily.....	1587	Tat Grass.....	1722
“ William.....	855	Tawkin.....	1628
“ Willow.....	1538	Tea, Abyssinian.....	543
“ Wood.....	1077	“ Appalachian.....	1824
“ “ Bark.....	778	“ Arabian.....	543
“ Yellow Jasmine.....	1245	“ Assam.....	2298
Swine Bread.....	814	“ Berry.....	1042
“ Cress.....	752	“ Black.....	2299
“ Snout.....	2265	“ Botany Bay.....	2168
Swinesbane.....	596	“ Bourbon.....	197
Swines' Grass.....	1783	“ Brazilian.....	1206
Swiss Stone Pine.....	1724	“ British.....	†2355-2353
Sword Grass.....	1072	“ Bush.....	815
“ Lily.....	1072	“ Bushman's.....	1491
Sycamine.....	1526	“ Carolina.....	1207
Sycamore.....	32	“ Continental.....	1318
“ False.....	1754	“ Faham.....	197
Syrian Herb Mastich.....	2287	“ Green.....	2301
“ Mallow.....	2	“ Jesuits'.....	†1206-591-590
“ Nard.....	1559	“ Labrador.....	1318
“ Spikenard.....	1559	“ Malay.....	1841
Syringia.....	1702-†2255	“ Marsh.....	1319
“ False.....	1702	“ Mexican.....	590
Syringe Tree.....	2158	“ Mountain.....	1042
Tacamahac.....	991-†1801	“ New Jersey.....	546
“ Curaca.....	991	“ Oswego.....	1512
“ Maritimas.....	467	“ Paigle.....	1822
“ Orientale.....	467	“ Paraguay.....	1206
“ Poplar.....	1801	“ Plant, African.....	668
Tag Alder.....	111	“ South Sea.....	1207
Tailed Cubebs.....	1734	“ Swamp.....	1319
“ Pepper.....	1734	“ Sweet.....	2168
Tall Ambrosia.....	134	“ Theezan.....	2141
“ Bonaset.....	966	“ West Indian.....	489
“ Coneflower.....	1980	“ Wild.....	144
“ Speedwell.....	1331	Teak Oak.....	2270
“ Veronica.....	1331	“ Tree.....	2270
“ White, False Indigo.....	349	Teakwood Tree.....	2270
“ Wild Larkspur.....	851	Tearel.....	962
Tallow Shrub.....	1537	Tear Thumb.....	1782
Tallow-tree.....	†2229-85	Teasel.....	962-†871
“ Vegetable.....	2229	“ Fullers'.....	869
Tallow, Vegetable (the wax).....	1537	“ Wild.....	871
Tamarack.....	1293	Tea-tree, New Jersey.....	546
Tamarind Tree.....	2259	“ White.....	1448
Tamarisk, French.....	2261	Teazel.....	871
“ Galls.....	2262	Teel.....	2127
“ Tree.....	2260	Tellicherry Bark.....	2443
“ German.....	1539	Ten Bark.....	629
Tampico Jalap.....	1230	Ten O'clock.....	1621
Tamus.....	2263	Tentwort.....	307
Tanners' Bark.....	1879-4	Terra Firma Wood.....	439
“ Sumach.....	†1935-740	“ Japonica.....	19
Tansy.....	2264	“ Merica.....	806
“ Double.....	2264	Tetter Berry.....	420
“ Wild.....	1807	Tetterwort.....	586
Tape Grass.....	2391	Texas Sarsaparilla.....	1467
Tapioca Plant.....	1248	“ Snakeroot.....	253
Taqua Nuts.....	1713	Teyl Tree.....	2317
Tar Weed.....	924	Thalictroc.....	2161-†1565

Theezan Tree	2141	Tickweed, Sunflower	738
Thick Birthwort	756-†253	Ticorea	2313
" Leaved Pennywort, †1181-		" Jasmin Flowered	2314
" Weed	1178	Tieute	2238
" Weed	1121	Tiger Lily	1353
Thimble Berry	†1975-1979	Tika Dye	953
" Weed	1980	Tikimma	436
Thistle, American Star	556	Tilia Flowers	†2316-2317
" Bitter	558	Tilseed	2127
" Blessed	558	" Black	1109
" Blue	896	Tillseed	926
" Canada	641	Tillyseed	784
" Common	672	Til-tree	2317
" Cotton	1607	Tinder	396-394
" Crab	1607	" German	397
" Cursed	†641-558	" Spanish	894
" Distaff	642	Tinker Weed	2339
" Globe	893	Tinnevely Senna	521
" Holy	558	Toad-flax	212
" Horse	641	" Grass	1254
" " Knob	563	Toad-Lily	1587
" Jersey	562	Toad-mouth	213
" Mary	502	Toad root	63
" Milk	2192-†672	Toa-tree	538
" Musk	†1607-503-2192	Tobacco	1580
" Saffron	509	" Indian	1374
" Scotch	1607	" Mountain	256
" Spotted	558	" Oregon	2386
" Sow	2192	" Wild	1579-†1374
" Star	559	" " English	1579
Thorn-Apple	845	" Wood	1119
" Red	844	Tomato	2180
" Tree	773	Touca-bean	872
Thorn, Black	2420-†1838	Tonga-bean	872
" Buck	1915	Tongue-grass	1329
" Christ's	1648	Tonka-bean	872
" Egyptian	†24-18	" Wood	123
" Goats'	318	Touquin-bean	872
" Haw	†771-773	Toothache Bark	2453
" Poppy	243	" Bush	2453
" Tree	17	" Grass	217
" White	†773-772	" Tree	†2453 233
Thorough Stem	962	Tooth Root	853
" Wax	962	Toothwort	853
Thoroughwort	952	Toot-plant	741
Thousand Leaf	38	Toot Poison	741
" Men Wort	248	Tormentil	1814-†1057
Three Leaved Arum	277	Tormentilla	1814
" Nightshade	2337	" American	1057
" Thorned Acacia	1073	Tory Weed	823
" Seeded Leek	106	Touch-me-not	1214-1213-†1215
Thrift	2222	" Pale	1215-†1213
" American	2223	Touch-weed	1497
" European	2222-†2224	Touch-wood	396
Throat Root	†1069-1066	Toywort	491
" Wort	1338	Tragacanth	318
Throw Wort	1326	" Gum	318
Thunder Plant	2108	" Root	316
Thus Tree	10-6	Trailing Arbutus	905
Thyme	2311	" Sumach	1940
" Basil	452-†449	Travelers' Joy	665-664-†2402
" Cat	2287	Treacle, Countryman's	1998
" Common Garden	2311	" Mustard	†933-2304
" Field	669	Tree Beard	2319
" Garden	2311	" Lungwort	2228
" Horse	452-†451	" Mallow	1312
" Lemon	2307	" Nightshade	2185
" Mother of	2311-†2310	" of Chastity	2438
" Mountain	450-†43	" of Heaven	85
" Virginia, Narrow		" Primrose	†1596-1821-1822
Leaved	1861	" Sorrel	†168-160-170
" Wild	†2310 2307	Trefoil	1145-†1481
Tickle Weed	2398	" Bean	1481
Tick Seed Sunflower	738	" Birdsfoot	1388
Tickweed	1121	" Hop	1444

Trefoil, Marsh.....	1481	Twisted Stick.....	1132
“ Scrubby.....	1846	Twitch Grass.....	2340
“ Shrubby.....	1846	Two Penny Grass.....	1413
Trembling Poplar.....	1804	Tyone Bark.....	1146
“ Tree.....	1804	Typha.....	†1255-2083
Trickle.....	853	Umbil Root.....	†830-828
Tridace.....	1282	Umble.....	830
Trillium.....	2337	Umbrella Tree.....	1428
True Arabian Frankincense.....	1258	Uncomocomo.....	301
“ Bishop's Weed.....	137	Uncum.....	2109
“ Ceylon Cinnamon.....	639	“ Root.....	2109
“ Cinnamon.....	639	Undulated Ipecac.....	1949
“ Love.....	†1663-2337	Unicorn.....	1139-†95
“ Roman Wormwood.....	271	“ False.....	1139
“ Service Tree.....	1876	“ Root.....	95
Trumpet Flower.....	385	Unicorns' Horn.....	1139
“ Honeysuckle.....	1386	Universe Vine.....	240
“ Leaf.....	2056	Unkum.....	2113
“ “ Honeysuckle.....	1386	Upas Tree.....	2238
“ Lily.....	1948	“ of Java.....	2238-211
“ Moss.....	1344-†657	Upland Boneset.....	964
“ Tree.....	†549-383	“ Cranberry.....	240
“ Weed.....	1280-†963	“ Sumach.....	1938
“ Wood.....	549	Upright Birthwort.....	247
Tubereuse.....	1771	“ Bugloss.....	87
Tuber Root.....	293	“ Virgins' Bower.....	661
Tuberose.....	1771	Upstart.....	688
Tuckaho.....	1402	Urari.....	2239
Tulip.....	2346	Uva Ursi.....	240
“ Poplar.....	1368	Uvedalia.....	1793
“ Tree.....	1368	Valerian.....	†2388-2386
Tumeric.....	806	“ American.....	827-826-
“ African.....	484	“ “ 825-828-829.....	†830
“ Root.....	1177	“ “ Greek.....	1770
Tumpu.....	458	“ “ Wild.....	2389
Tun Hoof.....	1576	“ English.....	2388
Tupelo.....	1589	“ “ American.....	2388
“ Tree.....	1589	“ False.....	2113-†2109
Turbith.....	1074	“ German.....	2388
Turkey Bur Seed.....	237	“ Great Wild.....	2388
“ Claw.....	731	“ Greek.....	1769
“ Corn.....	757	“ Mountain.....	2387
“ Galls.....	1888	“ Root.....	2388
“ Oak.....	1881	“ Swamp.....	2385
“ Pea.....	2276-†757	“ Vermont.....	2388
“ Rhubarb.....	1926	“ Wild.....	2388
Turkish Corn.....	2461	Valerianworts. (The plants	
“ Millet.....	2199	of the order Valerianacæ.)	
Turks'-cap.....	1356	Vandal Root.....	2388
“ Lily.....	1356	Vaniglia.....	2393
Turmeric.....	806	Vanilla.....	2393
Turnip.....	415	“ Bean.....	2393
“ Black.....	1322	“ “ Plant.....	2393
“ Devil's.....	421	“ Cactus.....	437
“ Dragon.....	277	“ Grass.....	1166
“ Indian.....	1842-†277	“ Leaf.....	1336
“ Marsh.....	277	Various Leaved Fleabane, †920.....	915
“ Meadow.....	277	Varnish-tree, False.....	85
“ Pepper.....	277	Vegetable Antimony.....	962
“ Prairie.....	†1842-471	“ Brimstone.....	1403
“ St. Anthony's.....	1908	“ Caterpillar.....	2203
“ Swamp.....	277	“ Hair.....	2319
“ Wild.....	277	“ Ivory.....	1713
Turnsoil.....	1316	“ Musk.....	1500
Turnsole.....	1134	“ Oyster.....	2324
Turpentine Root.....	2444	“ Powder.....	1403
“ Sunflower.....	2146	“ Satyr.....	1614
Turpeth Root.....	723	“ Sulphur.....	1403
Turtle-bloom.....	588	“ Tallow (the wax).....	1537
Turtle-head.....	588	“ “ Tree.....	2229
Tutsan.....	181	“ “ “ Amer-	
Twin-flower.....	1361	“ “ can.....	1537
Twin-leaf.....	1249	“ “ Chinese.....	2229
“ Root.....	1249	“ Wax, American.....	1537
Twisted Horn.....	1132	“ “ Japan.....	2229

Veiny Leaved Hawkweed.....	1165	Virginia Mouse Ear.....	822
Velvet Bark.....	624	" Poke.....	1715
" Leaf.....	2137-†645	" Sarsaparilla.....	2175
" Plant.....	2401	" Snakeroot.....	253
" Sumach.....	1941	" Speedwell.....	2412
Venice Sumach.....	1936	" Stoncrop.....	1688
" Turpentine Tree.....	7	" Sumach.....	1941
Venus' Bath.....	871	" Thyme Narrow Leaved.....	1861
" Comb.....	2077	" Tobacco.....	1580
" Cup.....	830	Virginian Bald Cypress.....	2266
" Flytrap.....	864	Virgins'-bower.....	†664-661-665
" Hair.....	68	" Common.....	664
" Shoe.....	830	" Sweet Scented.....	662
Vera Cruz Jalap.....	1225	Virgin Tree.....	2062
Verbascum Flowers.....	2401	Vishnu Tree.....	1493
Verbena Grass.....	177	Vittivert.....	178
Vermont Snakeroot.....	280	Vittievar.....	178
" Valerian.....	2388	Volkameria.....	2442
Vernal Grass.....	207	Vomit Nut.....	2235
Vervain.....	2403-†2402	" Wort.....	1374
" American.....	2402	Waahoo.....	†950-949
" Blue.....	†2402-2404	Wafer Ash.....	1846
" European.....	2403	Wahoo.....	†950-949-2352
" False.....	2402	" American.....	949
" Leaved Sage.....	2024	Wainscoat Oak.....	1881
" Mallow.....	1432	Wake-pintle.....	276
" Nettle Leaved.....	2405	Wake-robin.....	†277-2337
" Sage.....	2024	Walewort.....	2037
" White.....	2405	Walking Leaf.....	306
Vervine.....	2404	Wall Cress.....	226
Vetch.....	2425	" Flower.....	218
" Bitter.....	1626	" " Western.....	218
" Kidney.....	210	" Germander.....	2284
Vetiver.....	178	" Moss.....	657
Vetivert.....	178	" Pellitory.....	1661
Vettivert.....	178	" Pennywort.....	767
Vincetoxicum.....	295	" Pepper.....	2099
Vine.....	2440	" Rue.....	397
" Maple.....	1467	" Wort.....	2037
" Poison.....	†1939-1940	Walnut.....	511
" White.....	665	" Ash.....	1251
" " Wild.....	421	" Belgaum.....	97
" Wild.....	†420-421-665	" Black.....	1252
Vinegar Plant.....	1941-†1686	" European.....	†1253-1252
Vineland Hawkweed.....	1165	" French.....	1253
Violet.....	†2431-2434	" Indian.....	97
" Adders'.....	1092	" Lemon.....	1250
" American Sweet.....	†2429-2428	" Otaheite.....	97
" Birdsfoot.....	2434	" Shagbark.....	511
" " Blue.....	2434	" Spanish.....	97
" Bloom.....	2178	" White.....	1250
" Boneset.....	967	Walpole Tea.....	546
" Blue, Common.....	2431	Wandering Jew.....	2070
" Canker.....	2435	" Milkweed.....	218
" Dames'.....	1152	Watercress.....	752
" Dog.....	2430	Wartwort.....	971
" Dogstooth.....	937	Water Aloe.....	2232
" Dogstooth.....	937	" Apple.....	200
" Flowers.....	2432	" Avens.....	1066
" Garden.....	2436	" Beech.....	507
" Leaves.....	2432	" Betony.....	2089
" Rattlesnakes'.....	937-†2433	" Blob.....	469
" Sorrel.....	1639	" Bog Rush.....	2079
" Sweet European.....	2432	" Bugle.....	†1411-1409
" " Scented.....	2432	" Cabbage.....	1587
Vipers' Bugloss.....	896	" Calamint.....	1470
" Grass.....	2088	" Can.....	1585
Virgin Scammony.....	720	" Chickweed.....	466
Virginia Agave.....	82	" Chincapin.....	1572
" Aloes.....	82	" Cress.....	1565
" Bistort.....	1791	" " American.....	†1330-1329
" Cowslip.....	1485	" " English.....	2161-†1565
" Creepers.....	145	" " Fools'.....	2338
" Cypress.....	801	" " Yellow.....	1566
" Dogwood.....	746		
" Lungwort.....	1485		

Water Crowfoot.....	1911	Wax Myrtle.....	1537
“ Cup.....	†2056-2057	“ Palm.....	899
“ Dock.....	1987-†1988	“ Pink.....	1806
“ “ Great.....	1987	Waxen Wood.....	1045
“ Dragon.....	469	Waxwort.....	553
“ Dropwort.....	†1595-1593	Waybred.....	1749
“ Eryngo.....	927	Wayfaring-tree.....	2418
“ Feathers.....	581	Waythorn.....	1915
“ Fennel.....	1595	Weasel-snout.....	1021
“ Figwort.....	2089	Weathercock.....	1215
“ Flag.....	1238	Weatherglass.....	156
“ Germander.....	2289	Weeping Spruce.....	4
“ Hemlock.....	703-†614-613-1594	“ Willow.....	2011
“ “ American.....	613	Weigelia.....	861
“ “ Dropwort.....	1593	Weld.....	1913
“ “ Fine Leaved.....	1595	Welch Clover.....	2332
“ Hemp.....	44	“ Sorrel.....	1636
“ “ Agrimony.....	379	Western Dropwort.....	1071-†1070
“ Horehound.....	†1411-†1409	“ Wall Flower.....	218
“ Horseradish.....	679	West India Cob Nut.....	1604
“ Jelly.....	408	“ Fish Poison.....	2273-†2275
“ Jessamine.....	1100	“ Ipecac.....	†566-1844
“ Leaf.....	1934-†408	“ Matico.....	259
“ Lily.....	†1587-1238	“ Mugwort.....	1666
“ “ White.....	1587	“ Pink Root.....	2204
“ “ European.....	1584	“ Red Jasmine.....	1761
“ “ Yellow.....	†1583-1572	“ Rhatany.....	1273
“ Lovage.....	1593	“ Tea.....	489
“ Mallow.....	2	“ Yellow Prickly Ash.....	2452
“ Marigold.....	375	Whahoo.....	949
“ Maudlin.....	957	Whahow.....	950
“ Melon.....	795	Whig Plant.....	205
“ “ African, Wild.....	648	Whin.....	1045
“ Milfoil.....	1540	“ Berry.....	†2377-2380
“ Mint.....	1469	Whip-poor-will's Shoe.....	825
“ Navelwort.....	1180	Whip-tongue.....	1031
“ Nerve Root.....	289	Whistle Wood.....	33
“ Nuts.....	1572-†2326	White Agaric.....	397
“ Nymph.....	1552	“ Alder.....	666
“ Oak.....	1880	“ American Birch.....	372
“ Parsley.....	703	“ Apple.....	214
“ Parsnip.....	2165	“ Archangel.....	1289
“ “ Common.....	2164	“ Ash.....	1008
“ “ Creeping.....	2165	“ “ American.....	1008
“ Pepper.....	1789-†1786	“ Avens.....	1069
“ “ American.....	1789	“ “ Root.....	1066
“ “ European.....	1786	“ Ball.....	569
“ “ Mild.....	1787	“ Balsam.....	1085
“ Persicaria.....	1781	“ “ Peru.....	1544
“ Pimpernel.....	2040-†2410	“ Baneberry.....	62
“ Plantain.....	1092-99-†1744	“ Bay.....	1425
“ Plaintain.....	1744	“ Beads.....	62
“ Poplar.....	1800	“ Beam.....	1871
“ Purslain.....	2410	“ “ Tree.....	770
“ Radish.....	†1564-1565	“ Beech.....	994
“ Rocket.....	1565	“ Behen.....	557
“ Rose.....	1584	“ Berry Snakeroot.....	62
“ Rush.....	1255	“ Birch, Common.....	372
“ Scorpion Grass.....	1535	“ Bryony.....	420
“ Shamrock.....	1481	“ Bush.....	666
“ Shield.....	408	“ Cankerweed.....	1551
“ Soldier.....	2232	“ Cap.....	2213
“ Starwort.....	466	“ Cedar.....	2306-†803
“ Torch.....	2351	“ “ False.....	2306
“ Willow.....	1267	“ Chestnut Oak.....	1895
“ Wort.....	900	“ Cinnamon.....	481
Wattle.....	21	“ Clover.....	†2334-1459
“ Gum.....	20	“ Cocksbur Thorn.....	772
“ Tree.....	20	“ Cohosh.....	62
“ “ Black.....	20	“ Cornel.....	748
Wauhoo.....	949-†950	“ “ Dogwood.....	748
Waw Weed.....	2109	“ Cranberry.....	1640
Waxberry.....	1537	“ Crown Bark.....	622
Waxbush.....	800	“ Currant.....	1943
Wax Cluster.....	1042		

White Daisy.....	1333	White Soapwort.....	1396
" Datura.....	842	" Sorrel.....	1036
" Elm.....	2353	" Squills.....	2082
" Endive.....	2205	" Stoncrop.....	2100
" Fl'd Ladies' Slipper.....	827	" Swallow-wort.....	295
" Flowering Scullcap.....	2093	" Tarweed.....	1142
" Flowering Datura.....	842	" Tea Tree.....	1448
" Fraxinella.....	860-†859	" Thorn.....	†773-772
" Fringe.....	601	" Umbel.....	827
" Galls.....	2280-†1707	" Vervain.....	2405
" Garden Currant.....	1943	" Vine.....	665
" " Beet.....	369	" Violet.....	2428
" Gentian.....	2339-†1296	" Walnut.....	1250
" Ginger.....	143	" Water Lily.....	1587
" Ginseng.....	2339	" European.....	1584
" Gum.....	1367	" Weed.....	1333
" " Tree.....	946	" Willow.....	2009
" Hawthorn.....	1490	" Wood.....	2315-†1368-2316
" Heart Hickory.....	516	" Bark, Bahama.....	481
" Hellebore.....	†2396-2398	Whitewort.....	1780
" " American.....	2398	Whitlow-Grass.....	2071-†885
" Henbane.....	1184	Whitten-tree.....	2421
" Horehound.....	1438	Whoorled Milkweed.....	294
" Indian Hemp.....	289	Whorlywort.....	1331
" Ipecac.....	973-†1949-1223	Whortleberry.....	2376-†2377-2382
" Jasmine.....	1246	" Black.....	2380-†2377
" " Flowers.....	1244-†1246	" Blue.....	2376
" Jessamine.....	1246	" " Black.....	2379
" Common.....	1246	" Bush.....	2375
" Leaf.....	2213	" Giant.....	2374
" Lettuce.....	1551	Wicke.....	†1270-170
" Lilac.....	2255	Wickop.....	909
" Lily.....	†1355-1584	Wickopy.....	906
" of the Valley.....	1355	Wickup.....	906
" Pond.....	1587	Wicopy.....	873
" Water.....	1587	" Bark.....	873
" Linden.....	2315	" Herb.....	906
" Maple.....	28	" Indian.....	906
" Melilot.....	1457	" Root.....	906
" Clover.....	1457	Widow-wail.....	836-†671
" Millet.....	1457	Wiegelia.....	861
" Mulberry.....	1526	Wig-tree.....	1936
" Mullein.....	2401	Wild African Sage.....	2022
" Mustard.....	2154	" Allspice.....	1301
" Seed.....	2154	" Amaranth.....	128
" Nettle.....	1289	" American Flax.....	1365
" Oak.....	1879	" " Ipecac.....	973
" Osier.....	175	" Angelica.....	196
" Pareira.....	13	" Anise Tree.....	1209
" Brava.....	645-†113	" Archangel.....	794
" Pepper.....	1732	" Aram, Water.....	462
" Bush.....	175	" Balsam Apple.....	1510
" Pine.....	1727	" Basil.....	1857-†799
" Plantain.....	†1093-203-1752	" Bergamot.....	1514-†1513
" Poison Vine.....	1246	" Black Currant.....	1944
" Pollom.....	1640	" " Cherry.....	1839
" Pond Lily.....	1587	" Brier.....	†1963-1958
" Poplar.....	†1804-1368	" Bryony.....	420
" Poppy.....	1655	" Bugloss.....	1407-†297
" Purslain.....	970	" Canilla.....	481
" Pursley.....	970	" Caraway.....	434
" Quebracho Bark. (A		" Cardamom.....	992-†902
South American Bark.)		" Carrot.....	847
" Rhubarb.....	1924	" " European.....	848
" Root.....	293	" Cassada.....	1247
" Sage.....	2023	" Celandine.....	1215
" Sandal.....	2048	" Celery.....	215
" Sandalwood.....	2048	" Chamomile.....	†1440-1441
" Sanicle.....	†954-955	" Cherry.....	1839
" Sassafras.....	1300	" Chervil.....	209
" Saunders.....	2048	" Chia Seed.....	2027
" Saxifrage.....	2069	" Chicory.....	612
" Shamrock.....	2334	" Cicily.....	615
" Snakeroot.....	955	" Cinnamon.....	481
" Soaproot.....	1396	" Clary.....	2035

Wild Clove.....	1536-†947	Wild Red Cherry.....	1836
" Coffee.....	2339	" " Raspberry.....	1978
" Columbine.....	221	" Rhubarb.....	717
" Comfrey.....	821	" Rose.....	1962-†1957
" Cowhage.....	877	" " Bay.....	1932
" Crab Tree.....	1873	" Rosemary.....	1319
" Cranberry.....	240	" " West Indian.....	781
" Cranesbill.....	1057	" " South African.....	922
" Cucumber.....	1510	" Rue.....	1999
" Cummin.....	1285	" Sage.....	2029
" Dock.....	1985	" Sarsaparilla.....	231
" Dovefoot.....	1057	" Scammony.....	717
" Elder.....	230	" Scurvy Grass.....	681
" Endive.....	2265	" Scotch Pine.....	1728
" English Tobacco.....	1579	" Senna.....	527
" Eryngo.....	928	" " of Europe.....	1074
" False Indigo.....	349	" Sicily Root.....	1076
" Fennel.....	1003	" Snowball.....	546
" Flax.....	473-†1365	" Sour Cherry.....	571
" " False.....	473	" Squirting Cucumber.....	1510
" Flower.....	583	" Strawberry.....	1005
" Fox Grape.....	2441	" Succory.....	2001-†612
" Ginger.....	†280-282	" Sunflower.....	1126-†1127-2444
" " Southern.....	282	" Tansy.....	1807
" Grape.....	2441	" Tea.....	144
" Harmel Rue.....	1999	" Teasel.....	871
" Hemlock.....	613-†703	" Thyme.....	2307-†2310
" Hemp.....	134	" Tobacco.....	1579-†1374
" Hippo.....	970	" Turkey Pea.....	757
" Honeysuckle.....	334	" Turnip.....	277
" Hops.....	420-†421	" Valerian.....	2388
" Horehound.....	965	" Vanilla.....	1336
" Hyacinth.....	2081	" Vine.....	421-†420-665
" Hydrangea.....	1175	" Water Arum.....	462
" Hyssop.....	2402	" White Vine.....	421
" Indian Senna.....	521	" Woad.....	1913
" Indigo.....	349	" Woodbine.....	145
" " Weed.....	349	" Woodvine.....	145
" Ipecac.....	973-565-†2339	" Wormseed.....	591
" Jalap.....	717	" Yam.....	866
" Jessamine.....	1043	" Zerumbet.....	2464
" Job's Tears.....	1608	Willow.....	2009
" Lemon.....	1764	" Bark.....	†2009-2012
" Lettuce.....	†1280-1868	" Basket.....	2018
" Lily of the Valley.....	706	" Bedford.....	2017
" Liquorice.....	317-†231-12-1029	" Black.....	2014
" " Sicilian.....	1076	" Catkins.....	2014
" Madder.....	†1031-1033	" Crack.....	2012
" Mandrake.....	1764	" Crane.....	569
" Mangosteen.....	1037	" European.....	2015
" Marigold.....	459	" Hemp.....	44
" Marjoram.....	1859-†1620	" Herb.....	906
" Melon.....	648	" " Hooded.....	2097-†2094
" Mignonette.....	1913	" " Purple.....	1418
" Monkshood, American.....	58	" " Swamp.....	†1419-909
" Mustard.....	2155	" Osier.....	2018
" Nard.....	281	" Purple.....	2016
" Nutmeg.....	1541	" Pussy.....	2014
" Olive.....	1936	" Red.....	750
" Opium Lettuce.....	1280	" Rose.....	750
" Parsley.....	2465	" Sage.....	1418
" Parsnip.....	2164	" Sponge.....	398
" Patience.....	1991	" Swamp.....	909
" Pear.....	1871	" Sweet.....	1538
" " Tree.....	1872	" Water.....	1267
" Pepper.....	839	" Weed.....	1418
" " Cress.....	1330	" Weeping.....	2011
" Pine.....	1728	" White.....	2009
" Pink.....	2145	" Wort.....	1418
" Plum.....	1838	" Yellow Dwarf.....	2013
" Pomegranate.....	1855	Will-o'-the-wisp.....	2327
" Poplar.....	1368	Wind-bloom.....	190
" Poppy.....	1658	Wind-flower.....	188-†186
" Potato.....	717	" Red.....	186
" Radish.....	2155	Wind-root.....	293

Wineberry.....	†1947-2377	Wood Sage, Germander.....	2283
Winged Elm.....	2352	“ Sanicle.....	2046
Wing-seed.....	1846	“ Scabious.....	2076
Winter Asparagus.....	2088	“ Sorrel.....	1636
“ Berry.....	1827	“ Sour.....	1636
“ Bloom.....	1119	“ Strawberry.....	1005
“ Brake.....	1848	“ Vetch.....	2425
“ Cherry.....	1709	“ Vine.....	420
“ Clover.....	1503	“ Waxen.....	1045
“ Cress.....	932	Woody.....	2178
“ “ Water.....	932	“ Climber.....	145
“ Fern.....	1848	“ Nightshade.....	2178
“ Fernbrake.....	1847	Woolen.....	2401
“ Hellebore.....	1136	Woolybut.....	944
“ Laurel.....	1829	Woorari.....	2239
“ Marjoram.....	1620	“ Poison.....	2239
“ Pink.....	905	Woorali.....	2239
“ Plum.....	868	World’s Wonder.....	1501
“ Savory.....	2065	Worm Bark.....	165
“ Sweet.....	1620	“ Grass.....	†2205-2100
“ Weed.....	2411	“ Moss.....	1016
Wintergreen.....	†1042-599	“ “ Corsican.....	730
“ Aromatic.....	1042	“ Root, American.....	2205
“ Cancer.....	1041	Wormseed.....	591
“ Chickweed.....	2328	“ Aleppo.....	264
“ Creeping.....	1041	“ Alexandria.....	264
“ False.....	1868	“ American.....	591
“ One Flowered.....	1869	“ Barbary.....	267
“ Pear Leaf.....	1868	“ European.....	†264-267
“ Spicy.....	1042	“ Levant.....	†264-267
“ Spotted.....	598	“ Plant.....	591
“ Spring.....	1042	Wormweed.....	1766-†1768
Winterlien.....	1364	“ Corsican.....	1016
Winter’s Bark.....	890	“ Creeping.....	272
“ “ False.....	481	Wormwood.....	262
“ Cinnamon.....	890	“ American Roman.....	133
Witch Alder.....	1004	“ Roman.....	†271-133
“ Grass.....	2340	“ Silky.....	266
“ Hazel.....	1110	“ True Roman.....	271
“ “ Big Leaf.....	1118	Woundweed.....	2189
Witches’ Thimble.....	2143	Woundwort.....	693-†210
Withe.....	2009	“ Clowns’.....	2218
Withy.....	2009	“ Hedge.....	2219
Withwind.....	490	“ Marsh.....	2218
Woad.....	1239	Wrack, Sea.....	1017
“ Waxen.....	1045	Wuckopy.....	2316
“ Wild.....	1913	Wurru.....	1966
Wolf-berry.....	2250	Wymote.....	120
Wolf’s-bane.....	256-†54-2398	Xanthium Leaves.....	2445
Wolfs’ Ballote.....	342	Yranthe.....	2454
Wolf Claw.....	1403	Yam.....	866
“ Foot.....	1411	“ Chinese.....	865
“ Grape.....	2178	“ Root.....	692
“ Root.....	54	“ “ Tara.....	692
“ Wort.....	50	“ Wild.....	866
Wolveboon.....	1174	Yarrow.....	38
Womum, Indian.....	193	“ Noble.....	†40-38
Wonder-of-the-world.....	†1650-1501	Yasmyn.....	1246
Wood Anemone.....	186	Yaupon.....	1207
“ Apple.....	996	“ Holly.....	1207
“ Betony.....	1675-†371	Yaw Root.....	2230
Woodbine.....	1043-490-†145-1385	“ Weed.....	1522
“ Rough.....	1384	Yellow Adders’ Tongue.....	938
Wood Bonaset.....	962	“ Anemone.....	189
“ Broom.....	871	“ Archangel.....	1021
“ Geranium.....	1056	“ Ash.....	658
“ Lettuce.....	1281	“ Avens.....	1067
“ Nutmeg.....	403	“ Balm.....	1414
“ Nuts.....	761	“ Balsam.....	1214
“ of the Holy Cross.....	1387	“ “ European.....	1214
“ Pea.....	2425-†1625	“ Bark.....	618
“ Pimpernel.....	1412	“ Bedstraw.....	1036
“ Root.....	299	“ Berries.....	1918
“ Row.....	1437	“ “ French.....	1918
“ Sage.....	†2283-2290	“ Berry.....	1764

Yellow Broom.....	349	Yellow Rhododendron.....	1930
" Cabbage Tree Bark..	165	" Rocket Herb.....	932
" Cinchona.....	618	" Root ...†1177-729-553-	1249-2448
" Cleavers.....	1036	" " Shrub.....	2448
" Cockscomb.....	1928	" Rooted Dock.....	1988
" Crown Beard.....	2406	" " Water Dock..	1988
" Dock.....	1989	" Sandal.....	2048
" Dwarf Willow.....	2013	" Sarsaparilla.....	1467
" Dye Berries.....	1918	" Snake Leaf.....	938-†937
" " Tree.....†1570-684		" Snow Drop.....	938-†937
" Erythronium.....†938-937		" Star.....	1123
" Eye.....	1177	" Star-root.....	94
" Eyed Grass.....	2456	" Tarweed.....	1143
" Figwort.....	2092	" Umbel.....	830
" Flowered Rhododen-		" Water Cress.....	1566
dron.....	1930	" " Lily.....†1583-1572	
" Flowered Water Cup .	2056	" Weed.....†1913-1906	
" Foxglove.....	862	" Willow.....	1415
" Gentian.....	1050-†1007	" " Herb.....	1415
" Genseng.....	545	" Wolf sbane, Great.....	52
" Gum.....	2449	Yellow-wood.....†2453-658	
" Helmet Flower.....	45	" Berries.....	2453
" Henbane.....	1711	" Kentucky	658
" Hercules.....	2452	" Prickly ...†2451-2452	
" Indian Paint.....	1177	" West Indian.....	2452
" Indigo.....	349	Yellow-wort.....604-†2448	
" Jessamine.....	1043	" Parsley Leaved..	2448
" Jonquil.....	1556	Yellowish White Gentian.....	1053
" Ladies' Bedstraw.....	1036	Yellows.....	830
" " Slipper.....	830	Yer Nuts.....	229
" Leaf Cup.....	1793	Yerba Buena.....	1494
" Lily Root.....	1583	" Buna.....	1494
" Locust.....	1954	" Marra.....	1446
" Loose Strife.....	1415	" Reuma.....	1006
" Mallow.....	14	" Santa.....	924
" Mallows.....†14-234		Yew.....	2267
" Melilot Clover.....	1459	" American.....	2268
" Millet.....	1459	" California Stinking.	2322
" Moccasin Flower.....	830	" Dwarf.....	2268
" Mustard.....	2154	" Tree.....	2267
" " Seed.....	2154	Ylang Ylang.....	2360
" Myrobalans.....	2280	Yoke-elm.....	508
" Nicken Tree.....	440	Young Fustic.....	1936
" Nicker Tree.....	1107	Youthwort.....	1148-†889
" Oak.....	1883	Yucca.....	1248
" Oleander.....	2303	Zafran.....	776
" Paint Root.....	1177	Zante Currant.....	2439
" Parilla.....	1467	" Wood.....	1936
" Peruvian Bark.....	618	Zanzebar Joliffia.....	2271
" Pitch Pine.....	1725	" Pepper.....	492
" Plum.....	868	Zedoary.....†142-2462-807	
" Polymountain.....	2288	" Root.....	142
" Pond Lily.....	1583	" Round.....	807
" " European ..	1585	Zedoray.....	807
" Poplar.....	1368	Zerumbet.....	†808-2462
" Prickly Ash.....	2452	" Root.....	2464-†808
" Puccoon.....	1177	Zibel Nut.....	1724
" Rattle.....	1928		

ADDENDA.

—2466—

ABRUS PRECATORIUS. Jequirity. Kurrch. Prayer-beads. Ratti. Jumble-beads. Crab's Eyes.

Seed. Applied externally to the eye in the form of an infusion, for the relief of Panus and Trachoma.

—2467—

ADHATODA VASICA. Malabar Nut.

Nut. Leaves used in catarrhal and pulmonary complaints.

—2468—

ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA. Australian Fever Bark.

Bitter Bark.

Bark. ton. a-per.

—2469—

ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA. Andrographis kariyat.

Herb. bit. ton.

—2470—

ARTIMISIA FRIGIDA. Mountain Sage. Sierra Salvia.

Plant. a-per. diu. sti.

—2471—

ASCYRUM CRUX ANDRÆA. St. Andrew's Cross.

Root and Stalk. Resolvent in reducing glandular enlargements internally and externally.

—2472—

ASPILIA LATIFOLIA. Hemorrhage Plant.

Leaves and Bruised Tops. Styptic. Used to stop bleeding from both veins and arteries.

—2473—

AVENA SATIVA. Oats.

Fruit. ner. sed. a-spa.

—2474—

BALDWINIA MULTIFLORA.

Properties not fully determined.

—2475—

BALDWINIA UNIFLORA. Gall Berries.

Properties not fully determined.

—2476—

CÆSALPINE BONDUCELLA. Bonduc Seeds.

Seed. ton. a-sep.

—2477—

CARUM COPTICUM. Ajowan.

Seed. car. a-sep.

—2478—

CORYPHA CERIFERA. Carnuba Root.

Root. alt. Substitute for Sarsaparilla.

—2479—

CYPERUS ARTICULATUS. Adrue. Guinea Rush.

Rhizome. a-eme. car.

—2480—

DUBOISIA MYOPOROIDES. Duboisia.

Leaf. nar. diu. dia. opt. poi.

—2481—

ECHINACEA AUGUSTIFOLIA. Echinacea.

Root. alt. a-syp.

—2482—

EMBELIA RIBES. Embelia.

Fruit. alt. a-rhe. ant.

—2483—

EPHEDRA ANTISYPHILITICA. Mountain Rush.

Herb. alt. a-syp. diu.

—2484—

EUGENIA CHEQUEN. Chekan. Myrtus Chekan. Cheken.

Chequen.

Leaf. diu. exp. ton.

—2485—

EUGENIA JAMBOLANA. Jambul. Jamboo. Java Plum.

Bark, Leaves, Seed. ast. car.

—2486—

EUPHORBIA PILUFERA.

Herb. exp. eme. dia.

—2487—

FABIANA IMBRICATA. Pichi.

Stems and Leaves. diu. ton. sti.

—2488—

FRANCISCEA UNIFLORA. Manaca.

Root. alt. pur. diu. a-syp. a-rhe.

—2489—

FRITELLARIA THUNBERGII. Bai-mo.

Seed. Rheumatic and aching pains.

—2490—

GARRYA FREMONTII. California Feverbush.

Skunk Bush.

Leaf. ton. cho.

—2491—

GERANIUM CAROLINIANUM. Carolina Geranium.

Similar to Geranium Maculatum.

—2492—

GOUANIA DOMINGENSIS. Chew-stick.

Bark. aro. exp. lax. ton.

—2493—

GUAREA. Cocillana.

Bark. exp. lax. ton.

—2494—

HAPLOPAPPUS BAYLAHUEN. Hysterionica. Hys-

terionica Baylahuen.

Plant. aro. a-sep. exp. car.

—2495—

HELIANTHELLA TENUIFOLIA. Helianthella.

Root. aro. exp. a-spa. diu. dia. eme.

—2496—

JACARANDA PROCERA. Caroba Leaves.

Leaf. alt. diu. sud. ton. a-syp.

—2497—

JATROPHA MACRORHIZA. Jatropha. Jicama.

ADDENDA.

—2466—

ABRUS PRECATORIUS. Jequirity. Kurrch. Prayer-beads. Ratti. Jumble-beads. Crab's Eyes.
Seed. Applied externally to the eye in the form of an infusion, for the relief of Panus and Trachoma.

—2467—

ADHATODA VASICA. Malabar Nut.
Nut. Leaves used in catarrhal and pulmonary complaints.

—2468—

ALSTONIA CONSTRICTA. Australian Fever Bark.
 Bitter Bark.
Bark. ton. a-per.

—2469—

ANDROGRAPHIS PANICULATA. Andrographis kariyat.
Herb. bit. ton.

—2470—

ARTIMISIA FRIGIDA. Mountain Sage. Sierra Salvia.
Plant. a-per. diu. sti.

—2471—

ASCYRUM CRUX ANDRÆA. St. Andrew's Cross.
Root and Stalk. Resolvent in reducing glandular enlargements internally and externally.

—2472—

ASPILIA LATIFOLIA. Hemorrhage Plant.
Leaves and Bruised Tops. Styptic. Used to stop bleeding from both veins and arteries.

—2473—

AVENA SATIVA. Oats.
Fruit. ner. sed. a-spa.

—2474—

BALDWINIA MULTIFLORA.
Properties not fully determined.

—2475—

BALDWINIA UNIFLORA. Gall Berries.
Properties not fully determined.

—2476—

CÆSALPINE BONDUCELLA. Bonduc Seeds.
Seed. ton. a-sep.

—2477—

CARUM COPTICUM. Ajowan.
Seed. car. a-sep.

—2478—

CORYPHA CERIFERA. Carnuba Root

- 2482—
EMBELIA RIBES. *Embelia.*
 Fruit. alt. a-rhe. ant.
- 2483—
EPHEDRA ANTISYPHILITICA. *Mountain Rush.*
 Herb. alt. a-syp. diu.
- 2484—
EUGENIA CHEQUEN. *Chekan.* Myrtus Chekan. Cheken.
 Chequen.
 Leaf. diu. exp. ton.
- 2485—
EUGENIA JAMBOLANA. *Jambul.* Jamboo. Java Plum.
 Bark, Leaves, Seed. ast. car.
- 2486—
EUPHORBIA PILUFERA.
 Herb. exp. eme. dia.
- 2487—
FABIANA IMBRICATA. *Pichi.*
 Stems and Leaves. diu. ton. sti.
- 2488—
FRANCISCEA UNIFLORA. *Manaca.*
 Root. alt. pur. diu. a-syp. a-rhe.
- 2489—
FRITELLARIA THUNBERGII. *Bai-mo.*
 Seed. Rheumatic and aching pains.
- 2490—
GARRYA FREMONTII. *California Feverbush.*
 Skunk Bush.
 Leaf. ton. cho.
- 2491—
GERANIUM CAROLINIANUM. *Carolina Geranium.*
 Similar to *Geranium Maculatum.*
- 2492—
GOUANIA DOMINGENSIS. *Chew-stick.*
 Bark. aro. exp. lax. ton.
- 2493—
GUAREA. *Cocillana.*
 Bark. exp. lax. ton.
- 2494—
HAPLOPAPPUS BAYLAHUEN. *Hysterionica.* Hys-
 terionica Baylahuen.
 Plant. aro. a-sep. exp. car.
- 2495—
HELIANTHELLA TENUIFOLIA. *Helianthella.*
 Root. aro. exp. a-spa. diu. dia. eme.
- 2496—
JACARANDA PROCERA. *Caroba Leaves.*
 Leaf. alt. diu. sud. ton. a-syp.
- 2497—
JATROPHA MACRORHIZA. *Jatropha.* Jicama.
 Root. alt. cho.
- 2498—
LAPORTEA CANADENSIS. *Wood Nettle.* Canada
 Nettle.
 Seed, Leaves and Herb. alt. exp. sty.-externally counter-
 irritant.
- 2499—
LIPPIA DULCIS. *Lippia Mexicana.*
 Leaves. dem. exp.
- 2500—
MUIRAPUAMA. Botanical source not yet determined.
 Root. aph. sti.

—2501—

MUSA SAPIENTIUM. Banana Root.
Root. alt. cho.

—2502—

MUSTISIA VICIÆFOLIA. Mustisia.
Flowers. a-spa. sed. Cardiac Tonic.

—2503—

NAREGAMIA ALATA. Goanese Ipecacuanaha.
Root and Stalk. alt. exp. eme. diu. dia.

—2504—

NEWBOULDIA LÆVIS. Newbouldia.
Bark. ast. car. sti.

—2505—

ORTHOSYPHON STAMINEUS. Orthosyphon, Java
Tea.
Leaves. diu. dem.

—2506—

OXALIS STRICTA. Yellow Wood Sorrel.
Leaves. alt. a-sco.

—2507—

PINELLA TUBERIFERA. Han-ge.
Herb. Similar to Colchicum.

—2508—

PIPER NOVÆ HOLLANDIÆ. Australian Pepper.
Fruit. Powerful stimulant in diseases of the mucous membrane.

—2509—

Psoralea MELILOTOIDES. Psoralea.
Plant. aro. Bitter Tonic.

—2510—

QUERCUS CINEREA. Upland Willow Oak.
Bark. ast.

—2511—

QUERCUS PHELLOS. Winter Leaf. Willow Oak.
Bark. ast.

—2512—

RHAMNUS WIGHTII.
Bark. ton. lax.

—2513—

RHUS AROMATICA. Fragrant Sumac.
Bark of Root. ast. dem. ton.

—2514—

SABBATIA CAMPESTRIS.
Plant. a-per. ton. sti.

—2515—

SARACA INDICA.
Bark. ast. Uterine Sedative.

—2516—

SARRACENIA FLAVA. Trumpet Plant. Trumpet
Leaf.
Rhizome. ast. dem.

—2517—

SCOPOLIA JAPONICA. Japanese Belladonna Root.
Same as Belladonna Root.

—2518—

SERENOA SERRULATA. Saw Palmetto. Palmetto
Berries.
Fresh Berries. ton. sti. exp.

—2519—

STROPHANTHUS HISPIDUS. Strophanthus Seed.
Seed. Cardiac Stimulant. ton.

—2520—

STRYCHNOS GAUTHERIANA. Hoang-nan.
Bark. Used in Leprosy, Rabies and Snake-bites.

—2521—

STYLOSANTHES ELATIOR. Pencil Flower.
Herb. Uterine Sedative. par.

—2522—

TINOSPORA CORDIFOLIA. Gulaucha.
Herb. ton. alt.

—2523—

TRIANOSPERMA FICIFOLIA. Tayuya.
Leaves. alt. diu. a-syp.

—2524—

UMBELLULARIA CALIFORNICA. California Lau-
rel. Spice Tree.

Leaf. aro. cep. Externally-rub.

—2525—

URECHITES SUBERECTA. Urechites. Savannah
Flowers. Yellow-flowered Night-shade

Leaves. Similar to Aconite.

—2526—

USNEA BARBATA. Maple Moss.
dem. exp.

ADDENDA.

INDEX

BOTANICAL NAMES.

The Numbers refer to the Paragraph, not the page.

Abrus Precatorius.....	2466	Jatropha Macrorrhiza.....	2497
Adhatoda Vasica.....	2467	Laportea Canadensis.....	2498
Alstonia Constricta.....	2468	Lippia Dulcis.....	2499
Andrographis Paniculata...	2469	Muirapuama.....	2500
Artimisia Frigida.....	2470	Musa Sapientium.....	2501
Ascyrum Crux Andræa.....	2471	Mustisia Viciæfolia.....	2502
Aspilia Latifolia.....	2472	Naregamia Alata.....	2503
Avena Sativa.....	2473	Newbouldia Lævis.....	2504
Baldwinia Multiflora.....	2474	Orthosyphon Stamineus...	2505
Baldwinia Uniflora.....	2475	Oxalis Stricta.....	2506
Cæsalpine Bonducella.....	2476	Pinella Tuberifera.....	2507
Carum Copticum.....	2477	Piper Novæ Hollandiæ.....	2508
Corypha Cerifera.....	2478	Psoralea Melilotoides.....	2509
Cyperus Articulatus.....	2479	Quercus Cinerea.....	2510
Duboisia Myoporoides.....	2480	Quercus Phellos.....	2511
Echinacea Augustifolia.....	2481	Rhamnus Wightii.....	2512
Embelia Ribes.....	2482	Rhus Aromatica.....	2513
Ephedra Anti-Syphilitica...	2483	Sabbatia Campestris.....	2514
Eugenia Chequen.....	2484	Saraca Indica.....	2515
Eugenia Jambolana.....	2485	Sarracenia Flava.....	2516
Euphorbia Pilufera.....	2486	Scopolia Japonica.....	2517
Fabiana Imbricata.....	2487	Serenoa Serrulata.....	2518
Franciscea Uniflora.....	2488	Strophantus Hispidus.....	2519
Fritellaria Thunbergii.....	2489	Strychnos Gautheriana....	2520
Garrya Fremontii.....	2490	Stylosanthes Elatior.....	2521
Geranium Carolinianum....	2491	Tinospera Cordifolia.....	2522
Gouania Domingensis.....	2492	Trianosperma Ficifolia....	2523
Guarea.....	2493	Umbellularia Californica...	2524
Haplopappus Baylahuen....	2494	Urechites Suberecta.....	2525
Helianthella Tenuifolia....	2495	Usnea Barbata.....	2526
Jacaranda Procera.....	2496		

ADDENDA.

INDEX

COMMON NAMES.

Numbers refer to the Paragraph, not the page.

Adrue.....	2479	Jequirity.....	2466
Ajowan.....	2477	Jicama.....	2497
Andrographis kariyat.....	2469	Jumble Beads.....	2466
Australian Fever Bark.....	2468	Kurrch.....	2466
" Pepper.....	2508	Lippia Mexicana.....	2499
Bai-mo.....	2489	Malabar Nut.....	2467
Banana Root.....	2501	Manaca.....	2488
Bitter Bark.....	2468	Maple Moss.....	2526
Bonduc Seeds.....	2476	Mountain Rush.....	2483
California Fever Bush.....	2490	Mountain Sage.....	2470
" Laurel.....	2524	Muirapuama.....	2500
Canada Nettle.....	2498	Mustisia.....	2502
Caroba Leaves.....	2496	Myrtus Chekan.....	2484
Carolina Geranium.....	2491	Newbouldia.....	2504
Carnuba Root.....	2478	Oats.....	2473
Chekan.....	2484	Orthosyphon.....	2505
Cheken.....	2484	Palmetto Berries.....	2518
Chequen.....	2484	Pencil Flower.....	2521
Chew-stick.....	2492	Pichi.....	2487
Cocillana.....	2493	Prayer Beads.....	2466
Crab's Eyes.....	2466	Psoralea.....	2509
Duboisia.....	2480	Ratti.....	2466
Echinacea.....	2481	Saint Andrew's Cross.....	2471
Embelia.....	2482	Savannah Flower.....	2525
Fragrant Sumac.....	2513	Saw Palmetto.....	2518
Gall Berries.....	2475	Sierra Salvia.....	2470
Goanese Ipecacuanaha.....	2503	Skunk-bush.....	2490
Guinea Rush.....	2479	Spice Tree.....	2524
Gulaucha.....	2522	Strophanthus Seed.....	2519
Han-ge.....	2507	Tayuya.....	2523
Helianthella.....	2495	Trumpet Leaf.....	2516
Hemorrhage Plant.....	2472	" Plant.....	2516
Hoang-nan.....	2520	Upland Willow Oak.....	2510
Hysterionica.....	2494	Urechites.....	2525
Hysterionica Baylahuen.....	2494	Willow Oak.....	2511
Jamboe.....	2485	Winter Leaf.....	2511
Jambul.....	2485	Wood Nettle.....	2498
Japanese Belladonna Root.....	2517	Yellow Flowered Night- shade.....	2525
Jatropha.....	2497	Yellow Wood Sorrel... ..	2506
Java Plum.....	2485		
Java Tea.....	2505		

SUGGESTIONS

—FOR—

GATHERING AND PREPARING BOTANICAL DRUGS FOR MARKET.

Perennial Roots and Barks of Roots (which embraces most of the list of medicinal roots) should be gathered after the leaves and flowers, or tops, have fully matured—in the late summer and fall, or before they commence growing in the spring.

Biennial Roots (as Burdock, Poke Root, Yellow Dock, and a few others of this class). Only the first year's growth from the seed should be gathered, as after the first year's growth the strength of the root is exhausted by the stalk, and leaves the root woody, pithy, hollow and worthless. The new roots that grow from the old ones, although sound, are not succulent and rich like the seedling root, but if properly trimmed from the old root, make a fair merchantable article. Roots should never be gathered while growing, as they then contain about twenty per cent. of water, and have not acquired the properties which render them valuable for medical purposes.

All large roots (except Ginseng) should be cut or sliced in small pieces when green, as they dry and cure more easily, not so apt to mould, and bring a better price in the market. Roots dried in dark rooms are lighter in color and more sightly, and a tincture made from it will be of a lighter color. A root, when thoroughly dry, will snap in two if slightly bent. If it does not, it is not ready for market. All roots and barks of roots must be washed clean before drying.

Ginseng Root should never be broken or cut (even stringing it on strings reduces its value), and for that reason it should never be shipped in sacks. The larger, whiter and more perfect the root, the more valuable it is.

Barks of Trees should be gathered when the sap flows, or when the second growth begins. Many of them, however, are of greater value if gathered in the winter, when they can be easily peeled, if gently heated by a fire, care being taken not to burn or scorch them. The Ross, or outside bark (on such as Cherry, Oak, Elm, Hemlock, Sassafras [bark of root], etc.), must be cut or shaved off, as it is worthless, the inner bark being the only part used.

Herbs and Leaves should be gathered before they attain their full growth, when the flowers are in bloom. In gathering herbs, all the coarse and large stems, or stalks, must be rejected, and only the tender tops and leaves collected.

Flowers should be gathered when they first open or very soon thereafter.

Seeds should be gathered as soon as ripe, and before the pod opens.

Herbs, Flowers and Seeds (like wheat) ripen and mature after being gathered.

All botanical drugs must be thoroughly dry and well cured before packing them for shipment, otherwise they heat, become mouldy, and are worthless.

In drying and curing botanical drugs, expose them to the sun the first day or two after gathering (care being taken not to allow the hot rays of the mid-day sun to scorch or burn them). Then spread them in lofts, or on shelves, allowing the air to circulate freely, stirring them occasionally. The dew or rain must not be allowed to fall upon them while drying, as it makes them dark and dingy. The object is to retain, as nearly as possible, their natural color and odor.

Murray & Nickell Mfg. Company,

DRUG IMPORTERS AND MILLERS,

CHICAGO, ILL.

PURE **DRUGS**
POWDERED **D** FOR
PERCOLATION

In (1) lb. and (5) lb. packages.

If you Want a Perfect

POWDER FOR PERCOLATION

Specify "M. & N's" when order-
ing of your Jobber.

Always reliable and milled according to

U. S. P. Standard.

... **SELECTED** ...
LEAVES, HERBS, FLOWERS
 IN OUNCES
ROOTS AND BARKS IN OUNCES

COMMON, BOTANICAL, GERMAN NAMES,
 with Properties and Dose on each
 Package (see cut).

In overdoses, poisonous. In moderate doses a powerful narcotic, anaphrodisic and increases the urinary discharges. It should be given with *extreme caution*. Used with benefit in rheumatism, gout, neuralgia, and catarrhal affections. Antidote, strong emetics, stimulants, internally and externally.

PROPERTIES



SPECIFY
 "M. & N."
WHEN
ORDERING
OF
YOUR
JOBBER.

COMMON NAMES

Aconite, Friar's Cap, Monk's Hood, Wolfsbane, Friar's Cowl, Wolfroot, Mousebane.

FAC-SIMILE OF WRAPPER.

Cost no more than many inferior brands.

Our Roots and Barks uniformly granulated before being pressed.

New York Botanical Garden Library



3 5185 00210 0574

